

KITA[®]

www.kita.com.tw

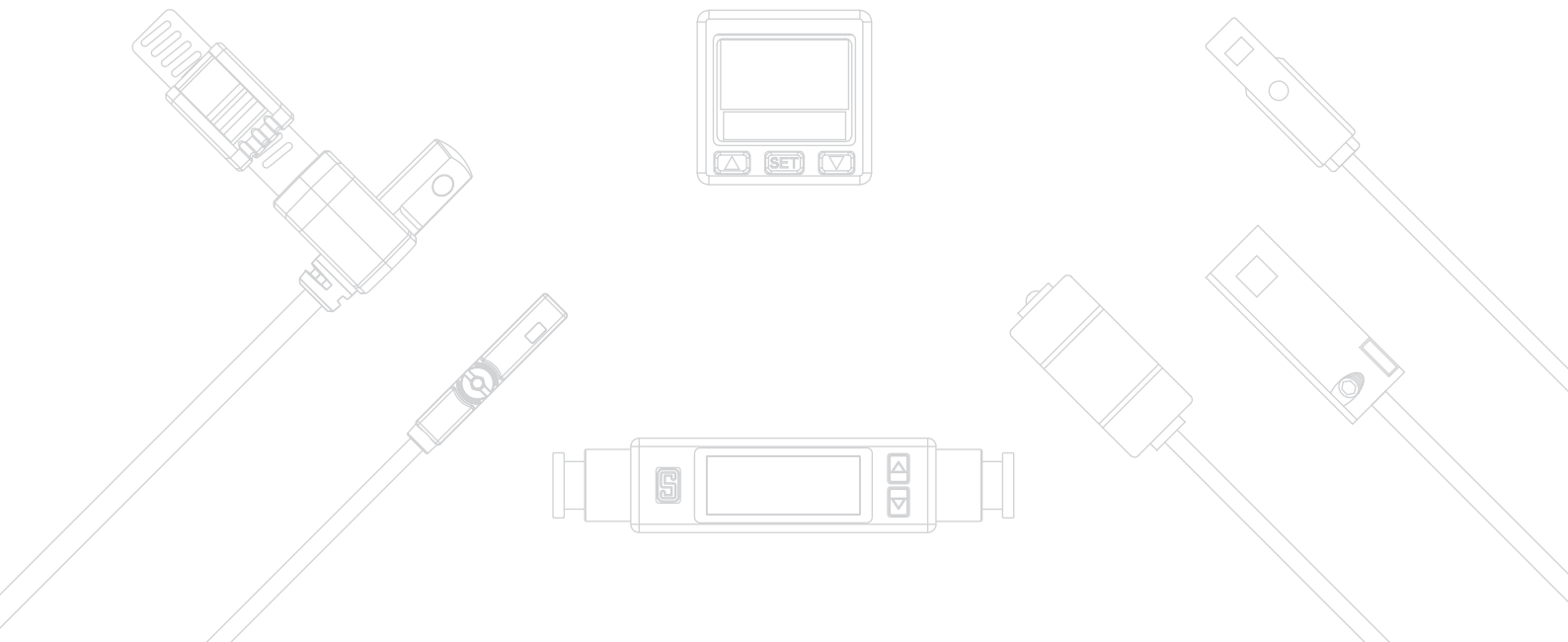
**Professional in development
and manufacture**

S I N C E 1 9 8 8

Pressure Sensor

Magnetic Sensor

Flow Sensor



KITA SENSOR TECH. CO., LTD. established in Oct. 1988, located in New Taipei Industrial Park, Wugu Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan. Producing Hydraulic / Pneumatic magnetic-sensor and pressure-sensor are our major business.

With the efforts in R&D for more than decades in the field of automation, our above-mentioned products have been not only widely accepted by the Taiwan users but also exported to the overseas markets since 1996. Moreover, KITA SENSOR earned ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 international quality assessment certificate in April 1998 for the quality assurance. **QUALITY GUARANTEED.**

As of Dec. 2000, our products have been distributed accompanied with CE inspection approval to the developed countries : U.S., Europe, Japan, etc. KITA SENSOR persist in satisfying the customer's needs and pursuing the superiority in product's quality through innovation.



TAIWAN / Headquarter

TAIWAN / Yilan Factory



CHINA / Chang Shu Factory



As a part of life on earth, we have a responsibility to strive to maintain the environment and ecology, making it a balanced and harmless sustainable development. To enable future generations to have a suitable planet just like us. Sensors at end-of-life must be disposed of in accordance with E-Waste regulations of the country/region, NOT disposed of with regular garbage.

Introduction to Branch Companies

- 📍 Overseas Offices
- Overseas Markets





**JAPAN
MING-SHIH INC.**

Our Japanese branch is strategically involved with our marketing development of all of our fluid power accessories and magnetic sensors. We proudly service many factories that currently utilize our magnetic sensors for all of their pneumatic cylinder application.

**SWEDEN
HEMOMATIK AB**

**FRANCE
DESBOIS BOTALAM INDUSTRIE**

**CHINA
CHINA FACTORY
KITA ELECTRONIC
(CHANGSHU) CO.,LTD**

**ITALY
PARSEC SAS DI FIORE L. & C.**

**INDIA
PARMA & PARMA (INDIA) PVT. LTD.**

**TAIWAN
KITA SENSOR TECH.CO.,LTD**

P.06

Pressure Sensor

| | |
|--|------|
| Caution | P.07 |
| Application | P.08 |
| Industrial Internet of Things Applications | P.10 |
| KP10 Series | P.12 |
| KP1 Series | P.20 |
| KP30 Series | P.22 |
| KP43 Series | P.26 |
| KP45 Series | P.30 |
| KP47 Series | P.34 |
| KP50E Series | P.38 |
| KP60 Series | P.42 |
| KP61 Series | P.44 |
| KP62 Series | P.46 |
| KP70 Series | P.48 |
| KP72 Series | P.52 |
| KP75 Series | P.56 |
| KP90 Series | P.60 |
| KP400 Series | P.62 |
| KP611 Series | P.66 |
| KP800 Series | P.68 |
| KP7800 Series | P.72 |
| KDS Series | P.76 |
| KGS Series | P.80 |
| KF01A Series | P.84 |
| KF02A Series | P.88 |
| KFP01A Series | P.92 |
| KFP02A Series | P.96 |



P.100

Magnetic Sensor

| | | | |
|--|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Magnetic Sensor Operating & Installing ... | P.101 | KT-40 Series | P.127 |
| Cylinder / Magnetic Sensor Cross Index .. | P.102 | KT-47 Series | P.128 |
| Connection Method | P.104 | KT-48 Series | P.129 |
| Caution | P.105 | KT-50 Series | P.130 |
| Hot Sale | P.106 | KT-53 Series | P.131 |
| KL Series | P.108 | KT-58 Series | P.132 |
| KT-05 Series | P.110 | KT-59 Series | P.133 |
| KT-06 Series | P.111 | KT-65 Series | P.134 |
| KT-07 Series | P.112 | KT-65-EX Series | P.135 |
| KT-09 Series | P.113 | KT-65-UL Series | P.136 |
| KT-11 Series | P.114 | KT-71 Series | P.137 |
| KT-13 Series | P.115 | KT-75 Series | P.138 |
| KT-15 Series | P.116 | KT-77 Series | P.139 |
| KT-16 Series | P.117 | KT-1000D Weld-field Immune Sensor ... | P.140 |
| KT-20 Series | P.118 | KT-1001D Weld-field Immune Sensor .. | P.142 |
| KT-21 Series | P.119 | Bracket | P.143 |
| KT-31 Series | P.120 | Clamp | P.147 |
| KT-32 Series | P.121 | Magnet | P.152 |
| KT-32-EX Series | P.122 | | |
| KT-33 Series | P.123 | | |
| KT-36 Series | P.124 | | |
| KT-37 Series | P.125 | | |
| KT-39 Series | P.126 | | |



P.153

Circular Connector

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| M8□R Series | P.154 |
| KM8□R Series | P.155 |
| M8□QD Series | P.156 |
| M8□SW Series | P.157 |
| M12□R Series | P.158 |
| M12□QD Series | P.159 |



Pressure Sensor

KP10 Series



P.12

KP1 Series



P.18

KP30 Series



P.22

KP43 Series



P.26

KP45 Series

c US



P.30

KP47 Series



P.34

KP50E Series



P.38

KP60 Series

Battery Meter



P.42

KP61 Series



P.44

KP62 Series



P.46

KP70 Series

Patented
RS485



P.48

KP72 Series

IO-Link



P.52

KP75 Series

c US

RS485



P.56

KP90 Series



P.60

KP400 Series



P.62

KP611 Series

Differential Pressure Sensor



P.66

KP800 Series

Differential Pressure Sensor



P.68

KP7800 Series

Differential Pressure Sensor

RS485



P.72

KDS Series

Differential Pressure Sensor

RS485



P.76

KGS Series

Gap Sensor



P.80

KF01A Series

Flow Sensor

Patented

c US

RS485



P.84

KF02A Series

Flow Sensor

Patented

c US

RS485



P.88

KFP01A Series

Flow & Pressure Sensor

Patented

c US

RS485



P.92

KFP02A Series

Flow & Pressure Sensor

Patented

c US

RS485

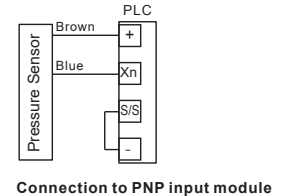
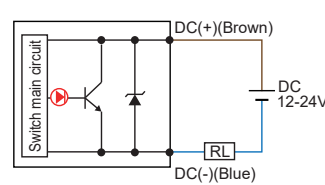
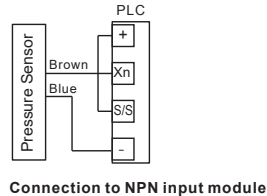
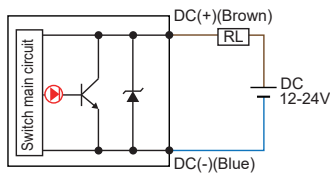


P.96

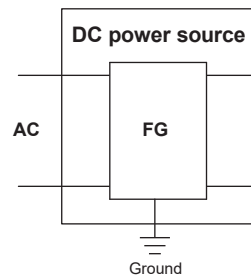
※ Product surfaces with slight luminance non-uniformity, color cast, tiny scratching, little stains etc. are regarded as qualified products.

Caution

- When using a 2-wire type pressure sensor (KP10A / 10B), please make sure it is connected to a DC power source and a proper resistance load. Otherwise excessive current will damage the sensor permanently.
Always connect the brown wire to the positive (+), blue wire to the negative (-).
Permanent damages to the pressure sensor will occur if the connections are reversed.

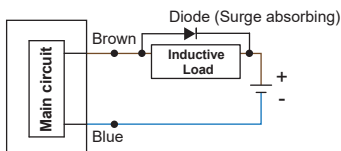


- To improve stability of the pressure sensor and the whole circuit in general, it is recommended to properly ground the DC power source.

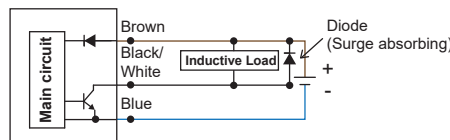


- When using with inductive load (such as relay or solenoid), please install a flyback diode across the load to remove surge and polarity must be observed or damages to pressure sensor may occur.

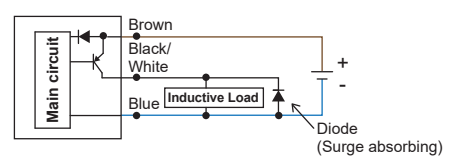
2 wire switch type



NPN type



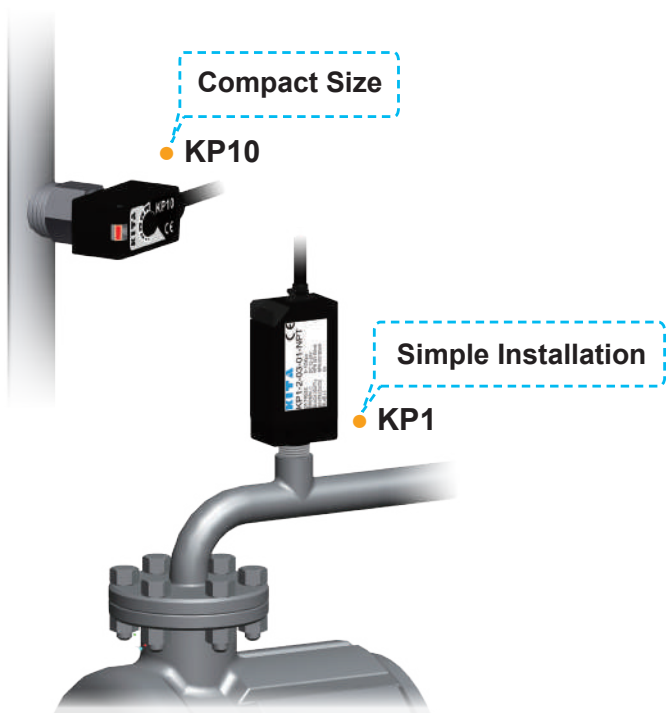
PNP type



- Before sensor installation or removal, please make sure the power is OFF and pressure in pipe has been released, released to avoid personal injuries, sensor damage or other losses.
- Please separate the power supply of a variable frequency driver or a motor driver from the pressure power supply to avoid noise affect the pressure sensor normal operation.
- The products described in this document are NOT designed for explosion-qualified applications. Do not use the products in flammable gases, liquids or explosive atmospheres. Please use them right by following all the guidelines stated in the user manual to avoid damage and injury.
- Wiring for RS485 MODBUS : Please connect RS485 (B+) or (A-) before connecting power supply to avoid short circuit to damage to product.
- We shall not be responsible for any incidental or consequential damages. In additions, any abuse, vandalism, misuse, misapplication or improper installation of the product will cause the warranty invalidated.
- Please check the product appearance is not damaged, and read the technical documents (e.g., labels, specifications and instructions) of product before installing and using.
- Before using product, please confirm the ESD protection of the devices are implemented to prevent product damages and failure.

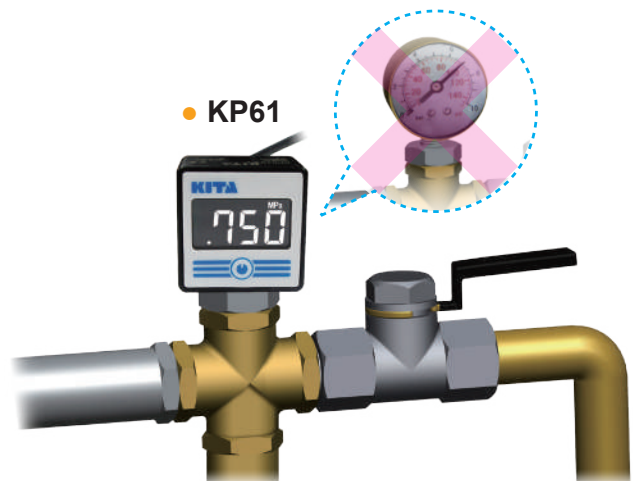
Application

Detection of Line Pressure



Pressure Display of Line Pressure

- Digital display, easy readout
- Replace traditional pressure gauge



Pressure Display and Control of Pneumatic Equipment

- LCD display
- 2 outputs and 1 analog output (1 ~ 5 V or 4 ~ 20 mA)



Pressure Display and Control of Pressure in Reservoir Tank

- Programmable pressure unit : 6 types
- IP65 enclosure



Pressure Display and Control of Press Machine

- Upright pressure sensor save installation space
- 2 outputs and 1 analog output (1 ~ 5 V)



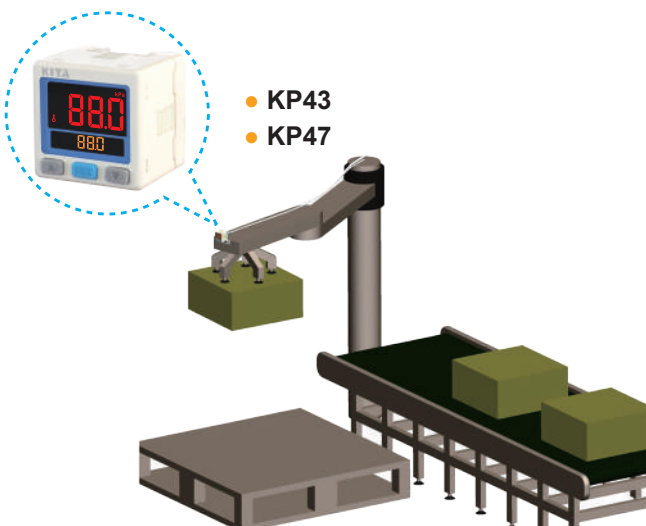
Leakage Test

- 3-color digital display, easy readout



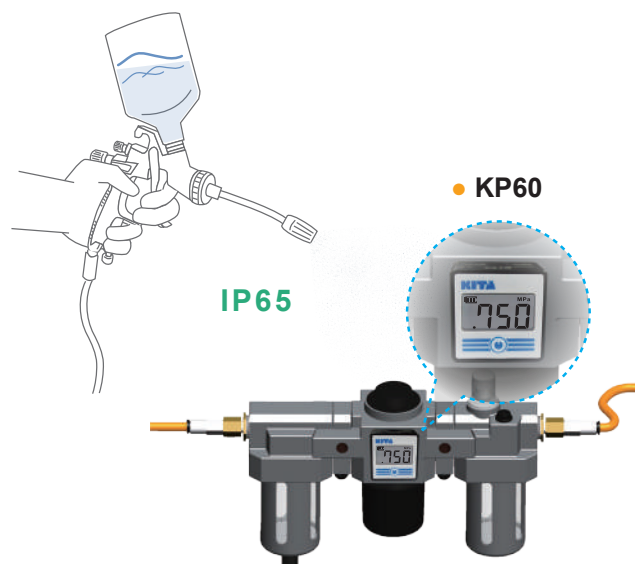
Operation of Suction Pads

- 3-color digital LCD display
- 7 response time for selection
- 2 outputs and 1 analog output (1 ~ 5 V or 4 ~ 20 mA)



Pressure Display of F.R.L Unit

- Battery type without extra power supply
- 6 pressure units for selection
- IP65 enclosure



Industrial Internet of Things Applications

Remote Control

A large amount of sensor needs to be set on machine at production line; However, sensor's parameter must be set individually. Is it efficient enough?

▶ Smart sensors brings these benefits and makes IIoT in practice.

• RS485 MODBUS

KP70 refer to P.48

KP75 refer to P.56

KP7800 refer to P.72

KDS refer to P.76

KF01A refer to P.84

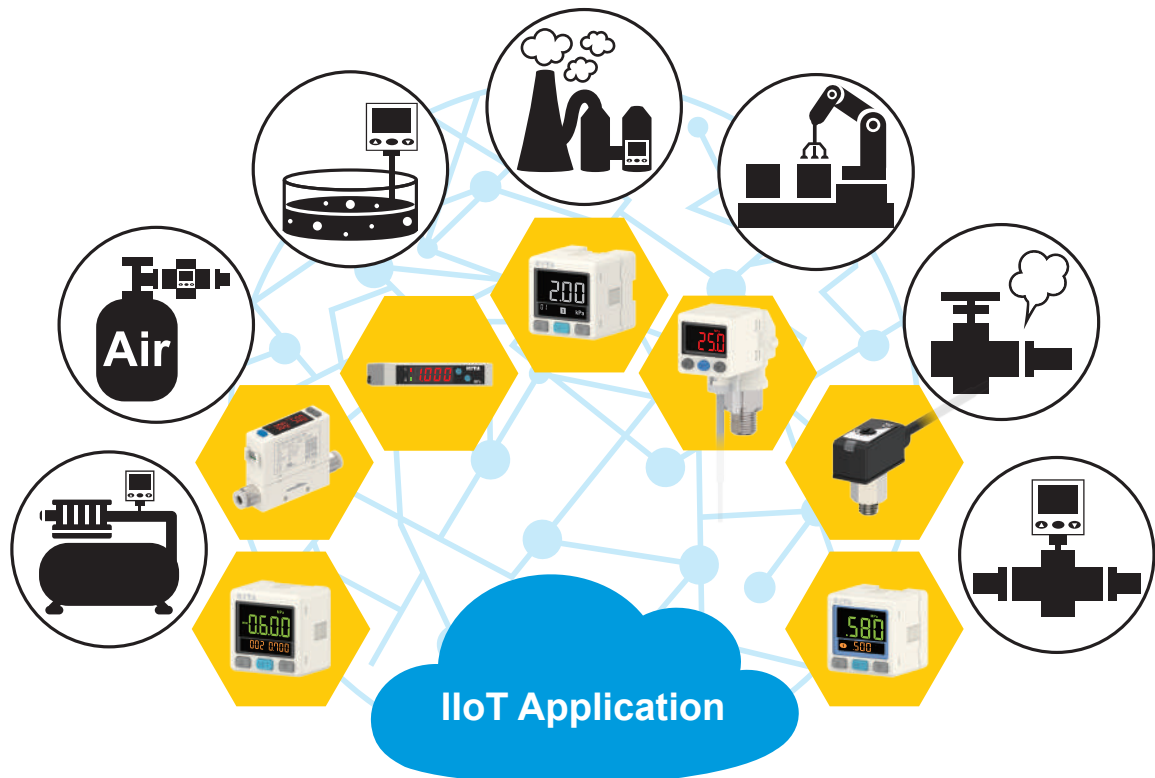
KF02A refer to P.88

KFP01A refer to P.92

KFP02A refer to P.96

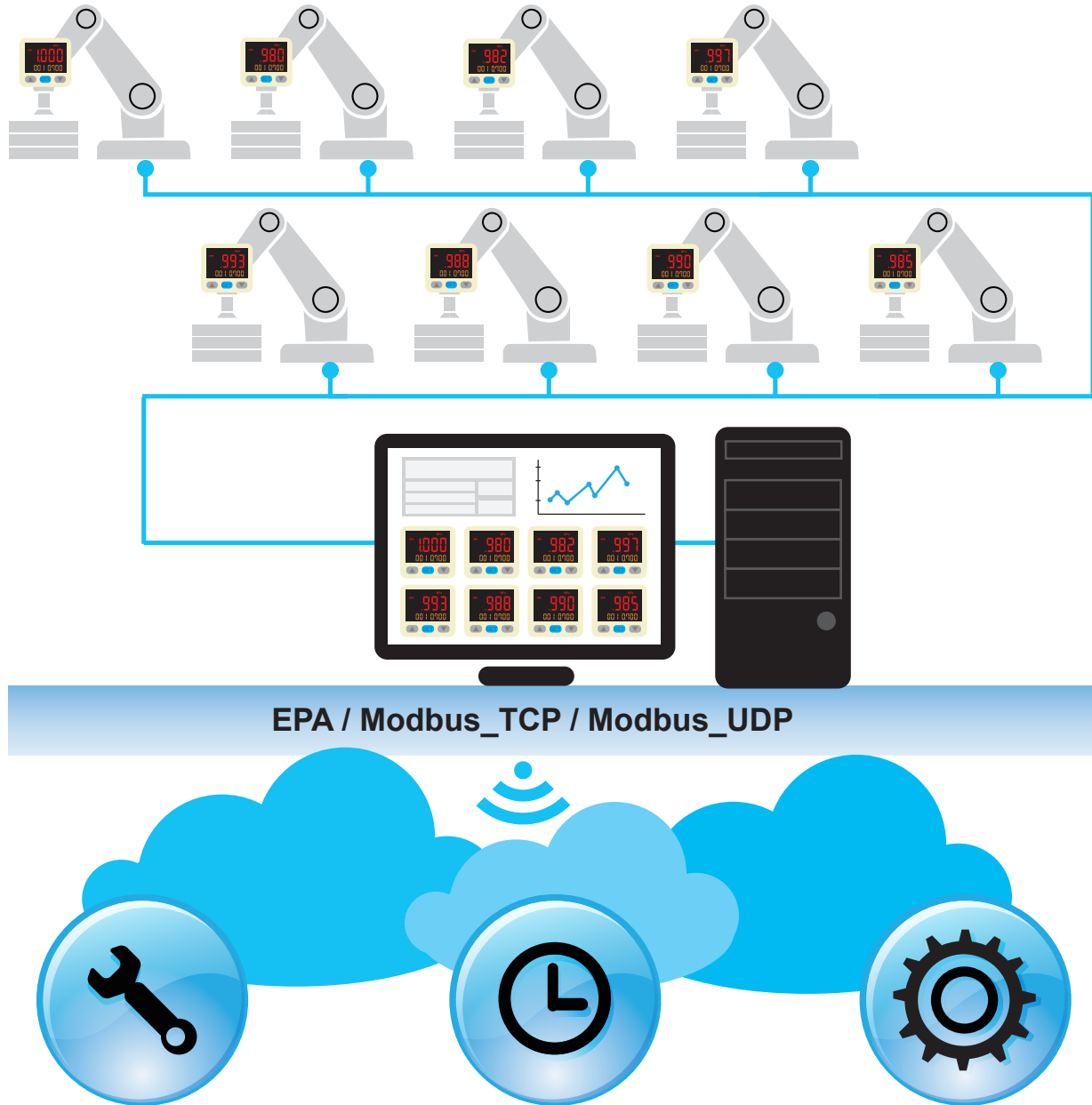
• IO-Link

KP72 refer to P.52



Application

In warehouse moving system, utilizing data-analysis and remote-control to elongate the life span of suction pad that prevent carton fall from robot and damage-cause. Furthermore, all setting can be done on the remote site with one click.



Prevent Damage

Early warning to prevent goods fall from robot or machine halt before suction cup break.

Remote Control

Pressure sensor does not need to be set individually, reduce fabricator setting time dramatically.

Maintain in Time

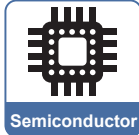
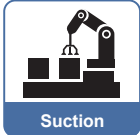
Monitoring in time and data analysis, leakage, energy waste will be nowhere to hide.

KP10 SERIES

Compact Pressure Sensor
- Switch Output

Features

- Simple installation, plug-in port or thread-in fitting
- Set pressure range :
 - 3-wire type : Vacuum pressure (0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
 - Positive pressure (0 ~ 0.6 MPa)
- 2-wire type : Normally Open /
Normally Close (- 0.1 ~ 0.6 MPa)



Features Highlight

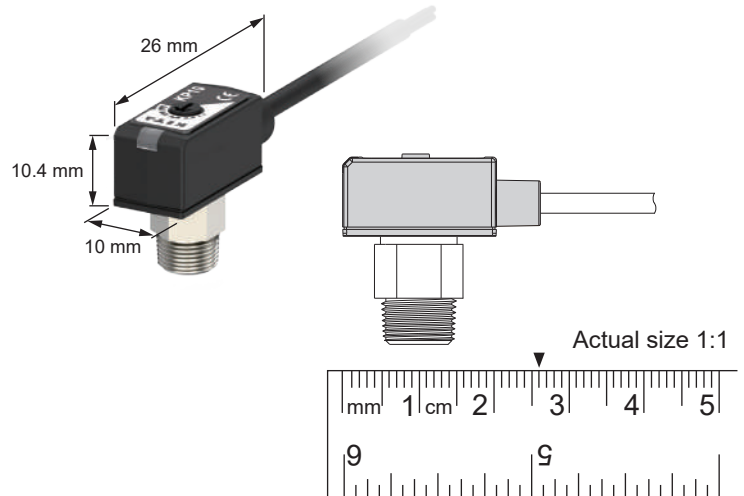
1 Simple Installation

- Plug-in port for push-to-connect fittings

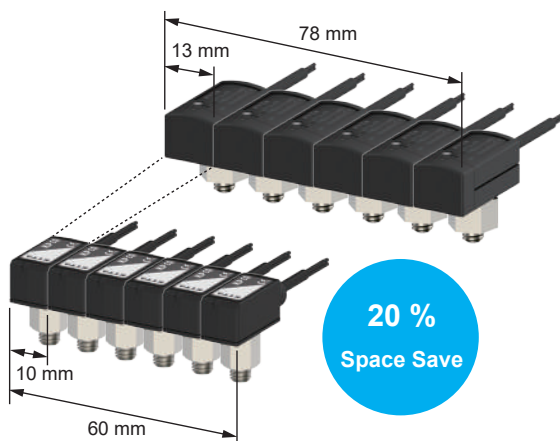


2 Compact Size

- Extremely compact size 26 (L) × 10 (W) × 10.4 (H) mm to fit the most confined areas



3 Space-Saving



4 Sensor Installed Close to Pad

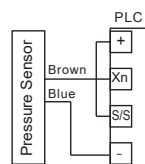
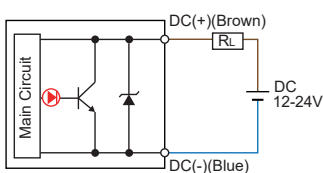


Specifications

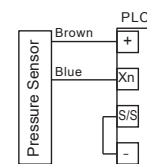
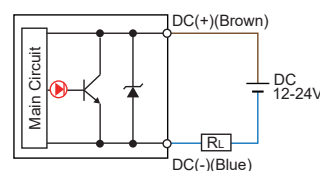
| MODEL | KP10A | KP10B | KP10V-02/04 | KP10P-02/04 |
|--|--|---|--|-------------|
| | | | | |
| Set Pressure Range | - 0.1 ~ 0.6 MPa | | 0 ~ - 101.3 kPa | 0 ~ 0.6 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | 1.5 MPa | | 0.6 MPa | 1.5 MPa |
| Fluid | Air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC \pm 10 %, Ripple (P-P) \leq 10 % | | 10.8 ~ 30 V DC (include ripple voltage) | |
| Load Current | 5 ~ 40 mA | | \leq 80 mA | |
| Current Consumption | - | | \leq 10 mA | |
| Internal Voltage Drop | \leq 5 V | | \leq 0.8 V | |
| Leak Current | \leq 1 mA | | - | |
| Switch Output | Present Press. \geq Set Press. : ON | Present Press. \geq Set Press. : OFF | NPN or PNP | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | No | | Yes | |
| Setting Method | Adjusting by VR | | | |
| Repeatability | \pm 1 % F.S. | | | |
| Hysteresis | \leq 4 % F.S. | | \leq 3 % F.S. | |
| Response Time | Approx. 1 ms | | | |
| Switch on Indicator | Red Indicator : ON | | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 60 °C ; Storage : -20 ~ 70 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| | Shock | 980 m/s ² (100 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | \pm 3 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | | |
| Piping Size | R4 : \varnothing 4 mm ; R6 : \varnothing 6 mm ; F1 : R1/8", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/8", M5 ; F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5 ; M5 : M5 \times 0.8 | | | |
| Lead Wire | \varnothing 2.6 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | | \varnothing 2.6 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Weight (with 3 meter lead wire) | Approx. 50 g | | | |

Circuit Wiring Diagram

KP10A & KP10B



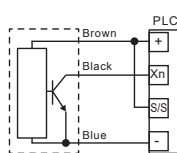
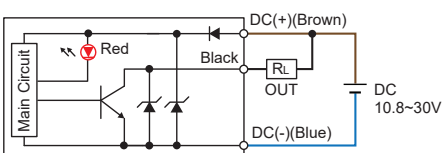
Connection to NPN input module



Connection to PNP input module

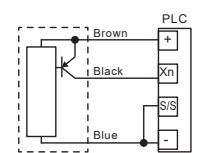
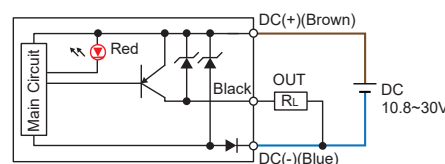
KP10□ - 02 - □ - □

NPN Output



KP10□ - 04 - □ - □

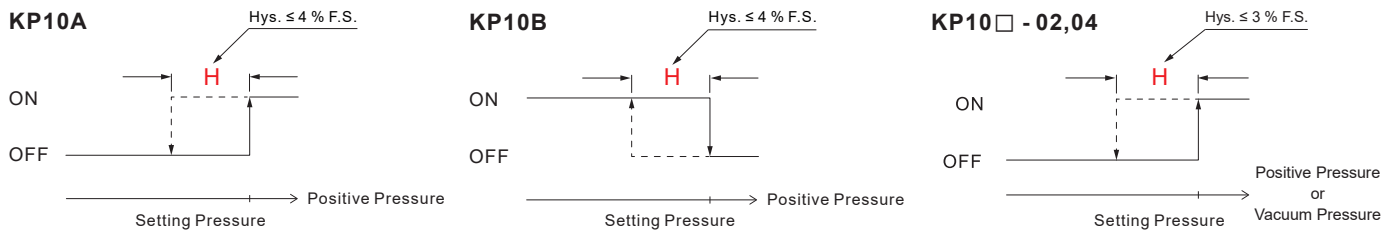
PNP Output



KP10 SERIES

Compact Pressure Sensor - Switch Output

Output Type



Ordering Information

K P 1 0 A - R 4 - []

Switch Specifications

- A : Switch turns ON when the pressure is larger than setting pressure. (Normally Open)
- B : Switch turns OFF when the pressure is larger than setting pressure. (Normally Close)

K P 1 0 V - 0 2 - R 4 - []

Pressure Range

- V : Vacuum pressure (0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
- P : Positive pressure (0 ~ 0.6 MPa)

Output Specification

- 02 : NPN output
- 04 : PNP output

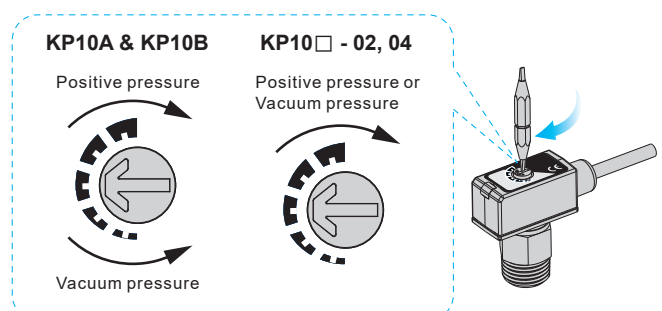
Cable Length / Connector

- Blank : With 3 meter cable
- C : With M8, 3Pin male connector

| Pressure Port | R4 | R6 | F1 / F2 / F3 | M5 |
|---------------|------------|------------|---|---------------|
| Appearance | | | | |
| Port size | R4 : Ø4 mm | R6 : Ø6 mm | F1 : R1/8", M5 F2 : NPT1/8", M5 F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5 | M5 : M5 × 0.8 |

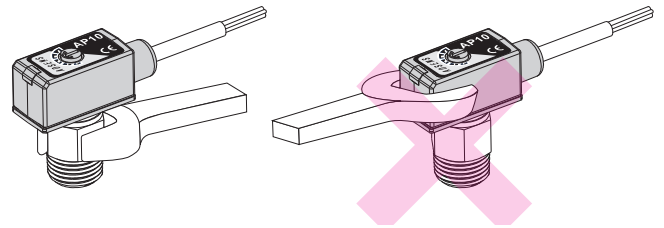
How to Set Pressure

- Use the pressure setting trimmer to set "ON" pressure. Rotate clockwise to increase pressure setpoint. Rotate counter-clockwise to decrease pressure setpoint.
- Use appropriate size screwdriver for the setting trimmers. Gently turn the screwdriver to make adjustments. To prevent damage to the pressure setting trimmer, DO NOT force the trimmer when it comes to a stop.



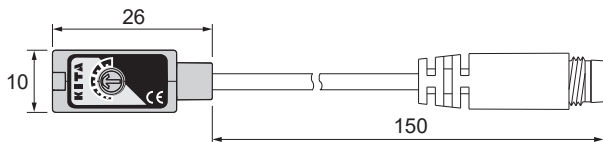
Installation Precautions

- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.



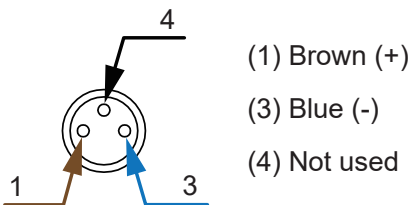
Dimensions

KP10□ - 02, 04 - □ - C



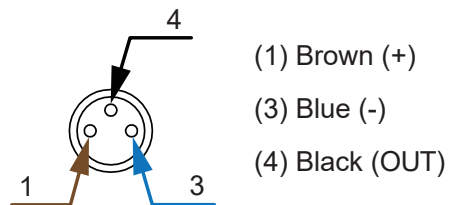
QD PINOUT

KP10A - □ - C \ KP10B - □ - C

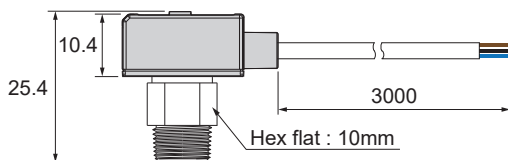


QD PINOUT

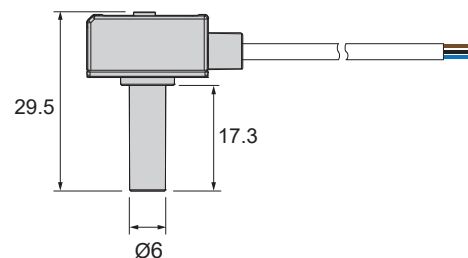
KP10□ - 02, 04 - □ - C



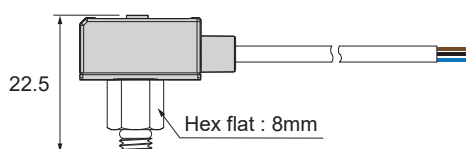
KP10□ - 02, 04 - F1, F2, F3



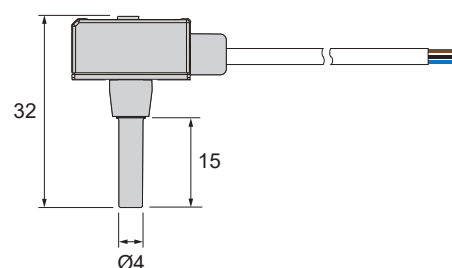
KP10□ - 02, 04 - R6



KP10□ - 02, 04 - M5



KP10□ - 02, 04 - R4



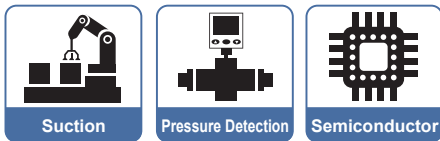
Unit : mm

KP10 SERIES

Compact Pressure Sensor
- Analog Output

Features

- Simple installation, plug-in port or thread-in fitting
- Compact size : 26 × 10 × 10.4 mm
- Rated pressure range :
 - Compound pressure (-100 ~ 100 kPa)
 - Compound pressure (-101 ~ 500 kPa)
 - Low pressure (0 ~ 100 kPa)
 - Vacuum pressure (0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
 - Positive pressure (0 ~ 1.0 MPa)
 - Micro pressure S1 (0 ~ 10 kPa)
 - Micro pressure S2 (0 ~ 5 kPa)

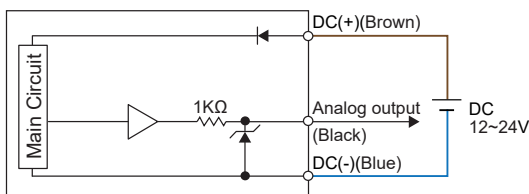


Specifications

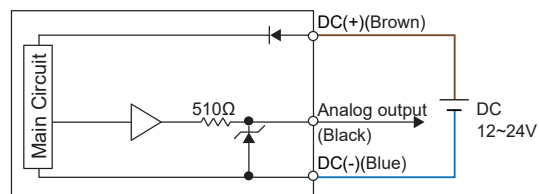
| MODEL | KP10S1 | KP10S2 | KP10C-01 | KP10L-01 | KP10V-01 | KP10R-01 | KP10P-01 |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | 0 ~ 10 kPa | 0 ~ 5 kPa | -100 ~ 100 kPa | 0 ~ 100 kPa | 0 ~ -101.3 kPa | -101 ~ 500 kPa | 0 ~ 1.0 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | 20 kPa | | 0.2 MPa | | | 1.5 MPa | |
| Fluid | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC (5 % ripple voltage) | | | | | | |
| Current Consumption | ≤ 15 mA | | | ≤ 10 mA | | | |
| Analog Output | 1 ~ 5 V ± 1 % F. S. / Linearity ± 0.5 % F. S. | | 1 ~ 5 V ± 1 % F. S. / Linearity ± 0.5 % F. S. | | | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | | | | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -20 ~ 70 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | | | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | | | | |
| Shock | 980 m/s ² (100 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | | | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | ± 3 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | ± 2 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | | | |
| Piping Size | R4 : Ø4 mm ; R6 : Ø6 mm ; F1 : R1/8", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/8", M5 ; F3 : G1/8" (BSPP) , M5 ; M5 : M5 × 0.8 | | | | | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.6 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | | | | | | |
| Weight (with 3 meter lead wire) | Approx. 50 g | | | | | | |

Circuit Wiring Diagrams

KP10S□ - 01 - □ - □
Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)

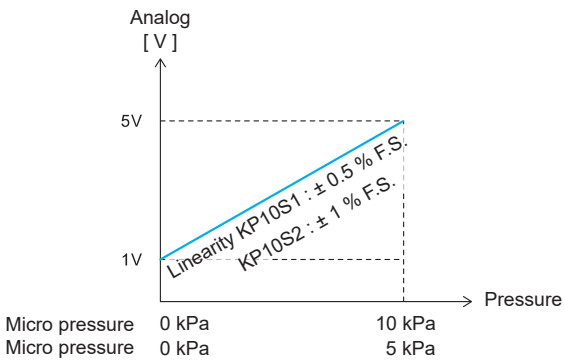


KP10□ - 01 - □ - □
Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)

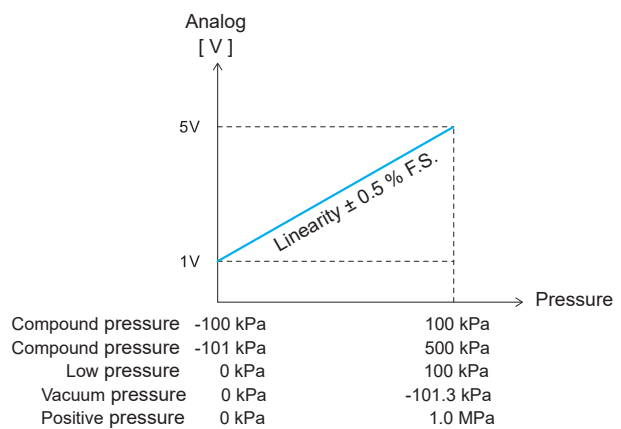


Output Type

KP10S□ - 01 - □ - □



KP10□ - 01 - □ - □



Ordering Information

K P 1 0 V - 0 1 - R 4 - □

Pressure Range

- C : Compound pressure (-100 ~ 100 kPa)
- R : Compound pressure (-101 ~ 500 kPa)
- L : Low pressure (0 ~ 100 kPa)
- V : Vacuum pressure (0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
- P : Positive pressure (0 ~ 1.0 MPa)
- S1 : Micro pressure (0 ~ 10 kPa)
- S2 : Micro pressure (0 ~ 5 kPa)

Cable Length / Connector

- Blank : With 3 meter cable
- C : With M8 3Pin male connector

Output Specification

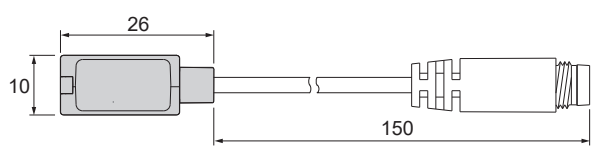
- 01 : Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)

Pressure Port

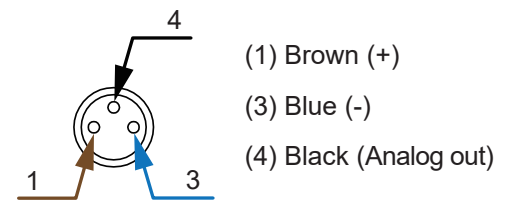
- R4 : Ø4 mm
- R6 : Ø6 mm
- F1 : R1/8", M5
- F2 : NPT1/8", M5
- F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5
- M5 : M5 × 0.8

Dimensions

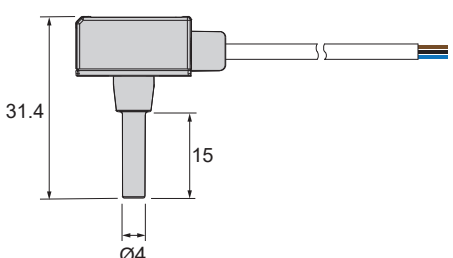
KP10□ - 01 - □ - C



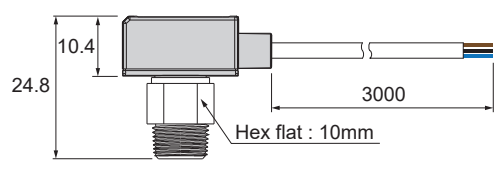
QD PINOUT



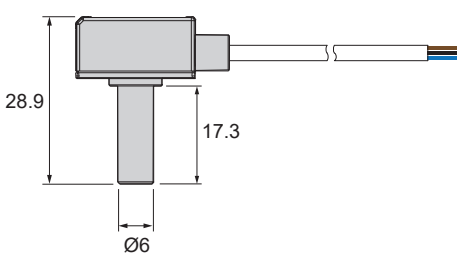
KP10□ - 01 - R4



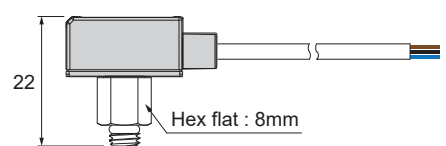
KP10□ - 01 - F1, F2, F3



KP10□ - 01 - R6



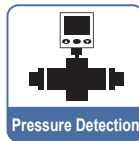
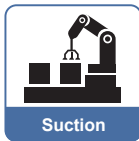
KP10□ - 01 - M5



Unit : mm

Features

- 1 output (hysteresis adjustable)
- 2 outputs
- Easy installation
- Response time : less than 5 ms

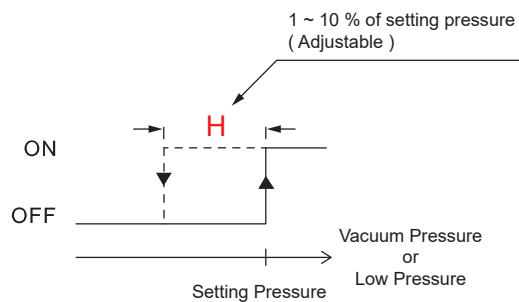


Features Highlight

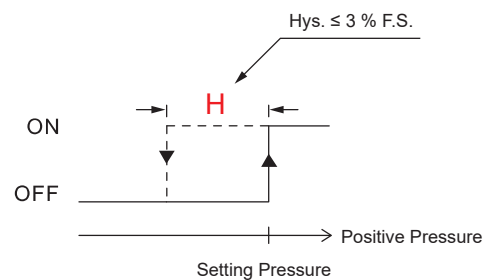
1 Hysteresis Adjustable

- Output hysteresis (H) is adjustable

KP1 - □ - 01, 02

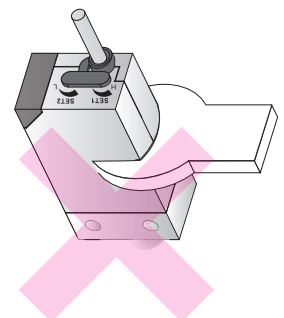
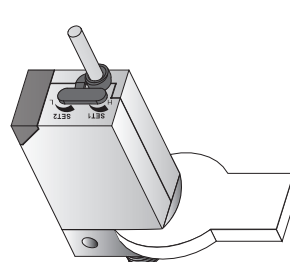


KP1 - □ - 03



Installation Precautions

- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.



Specifications

| MODEL | KP1-1 | KP1-2 | KP1-3 |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Vacuum Pressure | Low Pressure | Positive Pressure |
| | | | |
| Set Pressure Range | -101 ~ 0 kPa | 0 ~ 100 kPa | 0 ~ 1 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | 300 kPa | | 1.5 MPa |
| Fluid | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC \pm 10 %, Ripple (P-P) \leq 10 % | | |
| Current Consumption | 1 NPN or 1 PNP output : \leq 21 mA ; 2 NPN output : \leq 35 mA | | |
| Repeatability | \pm 1 % F.S. | | |
| Response Time | \leq 5 ms | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; storage : -20 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | |
| | Insulation Resistance | \geq 50 M Ω (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | |
| Shock | 980 m/s ² (100 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | \pm 3 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | |
| Port Size | PT : 1/8"PT (R1/8"), M5 ; NPT : NPT1/8", M5 ; G : G1/8" (BSPP), M5 | | |
| Lead Wire | \varnothing 4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | | |
| Weight (with 1 meter lead wire) | Approx. 50 g | | |

Circuit Wiring Diagrams

| MODEL | KP1 - □ - 01 | KP1 - □ - 02 | KP1 - □ - 03 |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Output Method | NPN open collector 30 V 80 mA | PNP open collector 80 mA | NPN open collector 30 V 80 mA |
| Hysteresis | 1 ~ 10 % of setting pressure (Adjustable) | | \leq 3 % F.S. (Fixed) |
| Switch Output | 1 Output | | 2 Outputs |
| Switch on indicator | Red Indicator : ON | | Red Indicator : OUT1 ; Green Indicator : OUT2 |

Ordering Information

K P 1 - 1 - 0 1 - 0 1 - N P T

Pressure Range

- 1 : Vacuum pressure (-101 ~ 0 kPa)
- 2 : Low pressure (0 ~ 100 kPa)
- 3 : Positive pressure (0 ~ 1 MPa)

Pressure Port

- PT : 1/8"PT (R1/8"), M5
- NPT : NPT1/8", M5
- G : G1/8" (BSPP), M5

Output Specification

- 01 : NPN output
- 02 : PNP output
- 03 : 2 NPN output

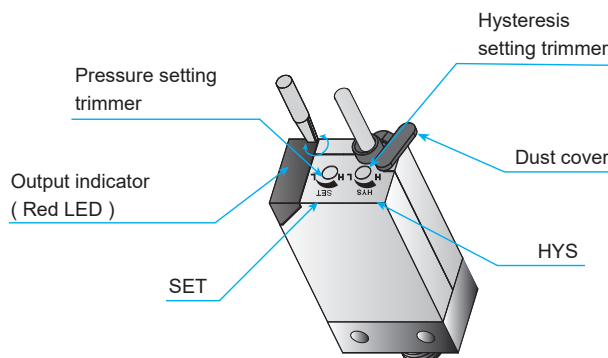
Cable Length / Connector

- 01 : With 1 meter cable
- 03 : With 3 meter cable
- C : With M8 4Pin male connector

How To Set Pressure

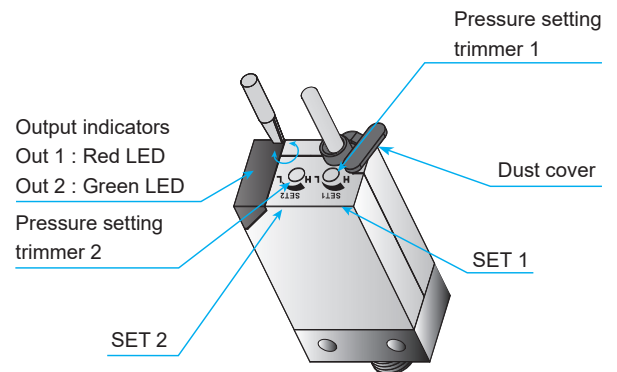
1 KP1 - □ - 01, 02

- Remove dust cover to make adjustments to pressure value. Replace dust cover when finished to prevent foreign object from entering.
- Pressure setting trimmer (SET) is for setting the output (ON) pressure. Rotate SET trimmer counter-clockwise to increase (Pressure or Vacuum) the setting pressure (ON) point. Rotate clockwise to decrease the setting pressure.
- Hysteresis setting trimmer (HYS) is for changing the hysteresis. Rotate trimmer counter-clockwise to increase the range 1 ~ 10 %.
- Use appropriate size screwdriver for the setting trimmers. Gently turn the screwdriver to make adjustments. Do not force the trimmer when it comes to a stop to prevent damage to the setting trimmer.



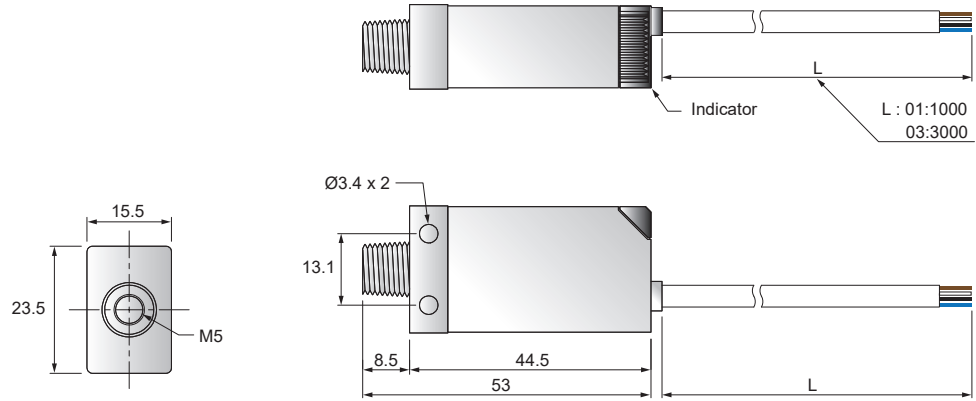
2 KP1 - □ - 03

- Remove dust cover to make any adjustments. Replace dust cover when finished to prevent foreign object from entering.
- Pressure setting trimmer (SET 1, SET 2) is for setting the output (ON) pressure. Rotate SET trimmer counter-clockwise to increase (Pressure or Vacuum) the ON point. Rotate clockwise will decrease the setting pressure.
- Hysteresis for models with two outputs is 3 % fixed.

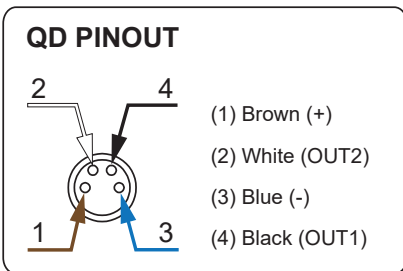
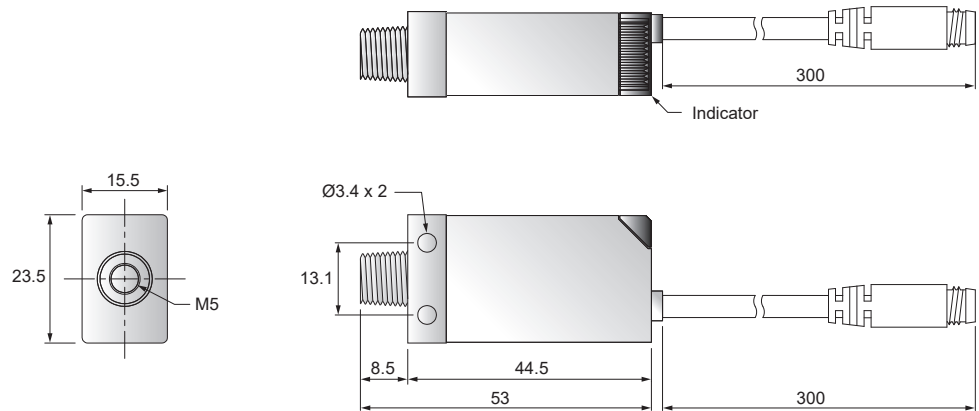


Dimensions

KP1 - □ - □ - □



KP1 - □ - C - □

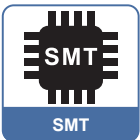
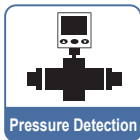
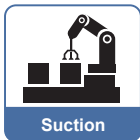


Unit : mm

KP30 SERIES

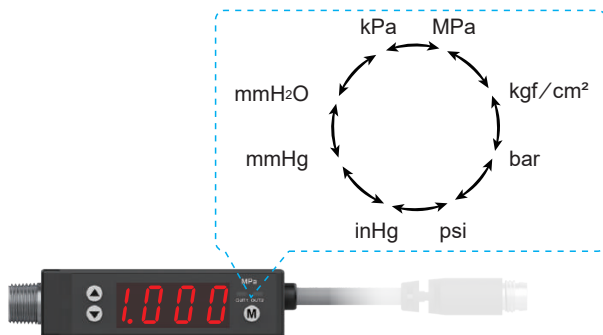
Features

- Set pressure range :
Compound pressure (-100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa)
Vacuum pressure (10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
Positive pressure (-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)
- 2 outputs & analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
- Hysteresis adjustable
- Programmable pressure unit :
kPa, MPa, kgf / cm², bar, psi, inHg, mmHg, mmH₂O



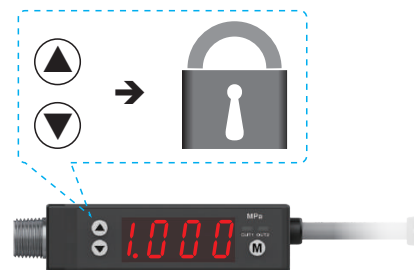
Features Highlight

1 Programmable Pressure Unit



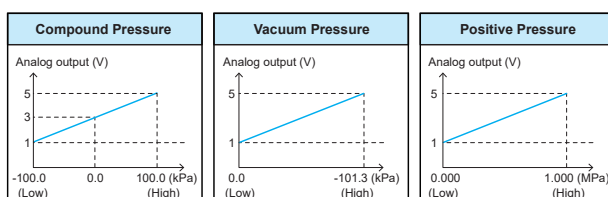
2 Key Lock Function

- Key lock mode to prevent unauthorized adjustments
Press **M** more than 5 seconds to enter key lock mode
Use **▲** or **▼** to select key lock status



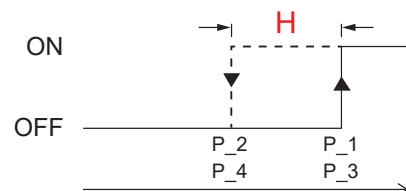
3 Analog Output

- 2 outputs & analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
Output range 1 to 5 V, proportional to the pressure range



4 Hysteresis adjustable

- Output hysteresis (**H**) is adjustable

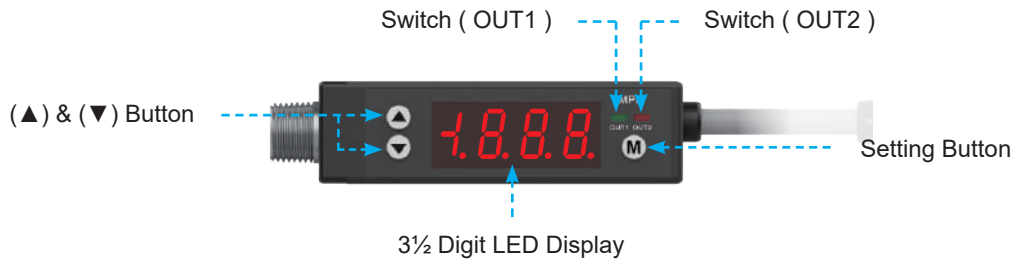


Specifications

| MODEL | KP30C | KP30V | KP30P |
|--|--|---|--------------------|
| | Compound Pressure | Vacuum Pressure | Positive Pressure |
| | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | -100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa | 0.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | 0.000 ~ 1.000 MPa |
| Set Pressure Range | -100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa | 10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | -0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | 300 kPa | | 1.5 MPa |
| Fluid | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.1 | - |
| | MPa | - | 0.001 |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | bar | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | psi | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| | inHg | 0.1 | - |
| | mmHg | 1 | - |
| | mmH ₂ O | 0.1 | - |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | | |
| Current Consumption | ≤ 60 mA | | |
| Switch Output | 2 NPN : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 100 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1 V | 2 PNP : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 100 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1 V | |
| Repeatability | ± 0.2 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | |
| Hysteresis | Hysteresis Mode | Adjustable | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | Fixed (3 digits) | |
| Response Time | ≤ 2.5 ms (Chattering-proof function : 24 ms, 192 ms and 768 ms selectable) | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | Yes | | |
| Display | 3 ½ digit, 7 segment LED display (Red) (Sampling rate : 5 times / sec.) | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | |
| Switch on Indicator | Green Indicator : OUT1 & Red Indicator : OUT2 | | |
| Analog Output (Only Type KP30 □ - 01 - □ , KP30 □ - 03 - □) | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V ± 5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; storage : -20 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | |
| | Shock | 980 m/s ² (100 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | |
| Temperature Characteristic | ± 2 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | |
| Port Size | F1 : R1/8", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/8", M5 ; F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5 | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores (KP30 □ - 01 / 03) ; Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 4 cores (KP30 □ - 02 / 04) | | |
| Weight | Approx. 67 g (with 2 meter lead wire) ; Approx. 35 g (with M8 4Pin male connector) | | |

KP30 SERIES

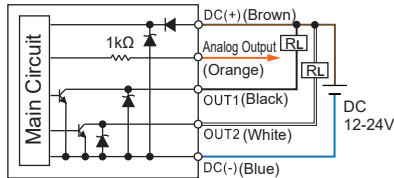
Panel Description



Circuit Wiring Diagrams

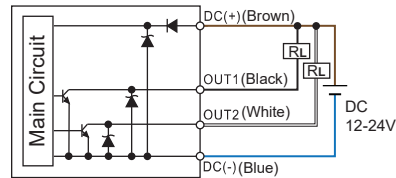
KP30 - 01 - -

NPN Output & Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



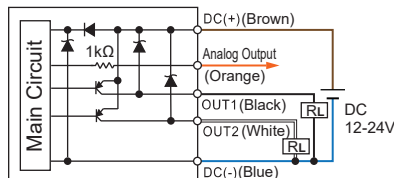
KP30 - 02 - -

NPN Output



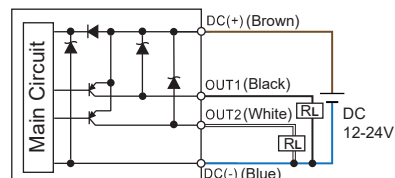
KP30 - 03 - -

PNP Output & Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



KP30 - 04 - -

PNP Output



Ordering Information

K P 3 0 C - 0 1 - F 1 -

Pressure Range

C : Compound pressure (-100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa)
 V : Vacuum pressure (10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
 P : Positive pressure (-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)

Pressure Port

F1 : R1/8", M5
 F2 : NPT1/8", M5
 F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5

Output Specification

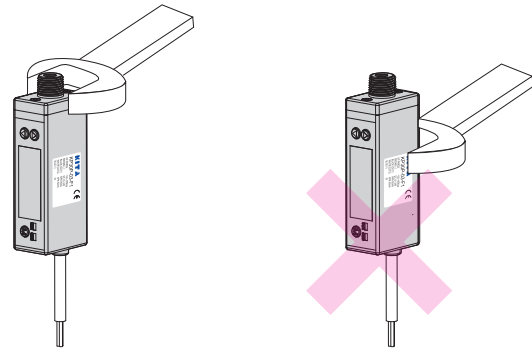
01 : 2 NPN output & Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
 02 : 2 NPN output
 03 : 2 PNP output & Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
 04 : 2 PNP output

Cable Length / Connector

Blank : With 2 meter cable
 QD : With M8 4Pin male connector
 * (Only type KP30 - 02 - , KP30 - 04 -)

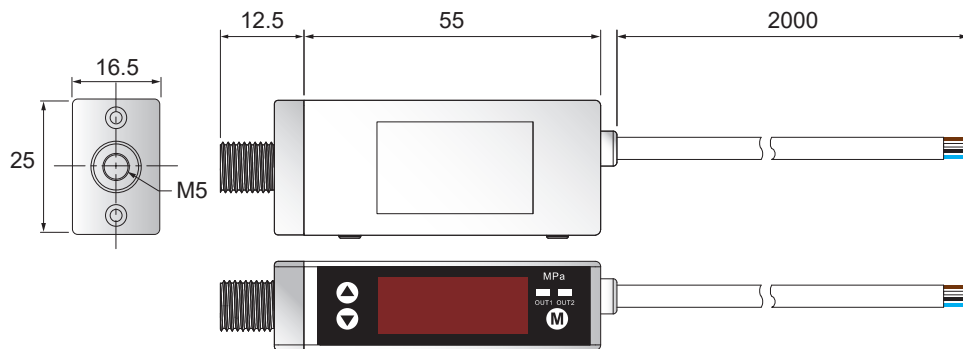
Installation Precautions

- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.

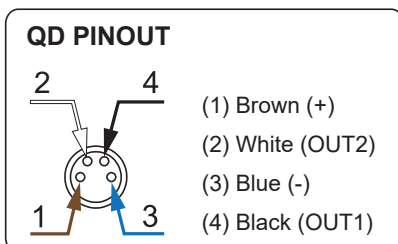
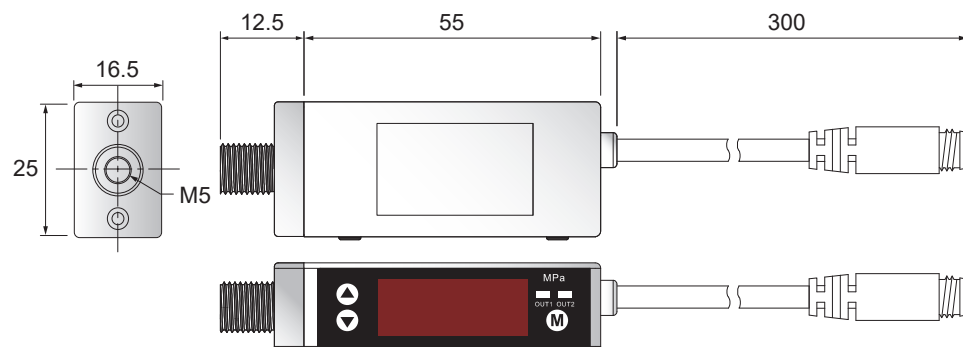


Dimensions

KP30□ - □ - □



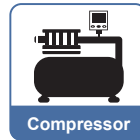
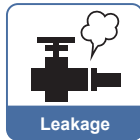
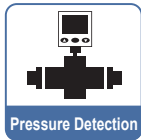
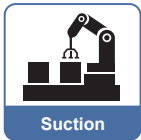
KP30□ - □ - □ - QD



Unit : mm

Features

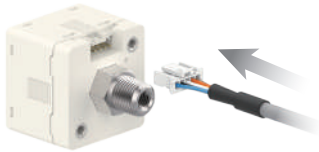
- 3-color digital LCD display
- Copy function
- Selectable pressure unit :
kPa, MPa, kgf / cm², bar, psi, inHg, mmHg
- Dual LCD display allows setting value to be displayed
- Key-lock indicator
- Power-save mode



Features Highlight

1 Quick Installation

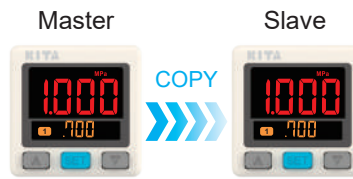
- Save Installation Time
- Easy Removal



(Removable Data Cable)

2 Copy Setting

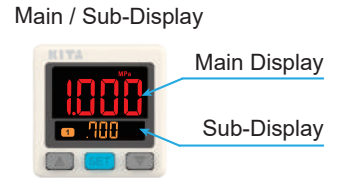
- Avoid setting errors
- Reduce setting time



(Original Parameter) (Copied)

3 Setting Value Easy Indication

- User can easily observe the setting value from sub-display



4 2-Color Main Display

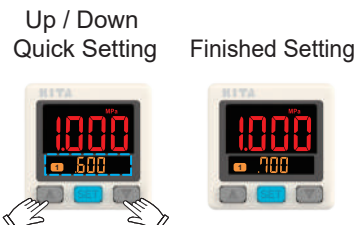
- User selectable color mode, for different conditions use



| | SoG | SoR | Grn | rEd |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| ON | Green | Red | Green | Red |
| OFF | Red | Green | Green | Red |

5 OPS Quick Setting

- Sub-display allows changing parameter directly, reduce setting step by 3/4



6 Easy Unit Identification

- Unit conversion easy to read



Specifications

| MODEL | | KP43C | KP43V | KP43P |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| | | Compound Pressure | Vacuum Pressure | Positive Pressure |
| | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | | -100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa | 0.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | 0.000 ~ 1.000 MPa |
| Set Pressure Range | | -101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa | 10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | -0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | | 300 kPa | | 1.5 MPa |
| Fluid | | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.1 | | - |
| | MPa | - | | 0.001 |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | | 0.01 |
| | bar | 0.001 | | 0.01 |
| | psi | 0.01 | | 0.1 |
| | inHg | 0.1 | | - |
| | mmHg | 1 | | - |
| Power Supply Voltage | | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | | |
| Current Consumption | | ≤ 40 mA (with no load) | | |
| Switch Output | | 2 NPN : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | | 2 PNP : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V |
| Repeatability | | ± 0.2 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | |
| Hysteresis | One Point Set Mode | Adjustable ※1 | | |
| | Hysteresis Mode | | | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | | | |
| Response Time | | ≤ 2.5 ms (Chattering-proof function : 25 ms, 100 ms, 250 ms, 500 ms, 1000 ms and 1500 ms selectable) | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | | Yes | | |
| Display | | 3 ½ digital, 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) (Sampling rate : 5 times / sec.) | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | |
| Switch on Indicator | | Orange Indicator 1 : OUT1 & Orange Indicator 2 : OUT2 | | |
| Analog Output (Voltage Output) | | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. Output Impedance : about 1 kΩ | | |
| Analog Output (Current Output) | | Output Current : 4 ~ 20 mA ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. Max. Load Impedance : 300 Ω at power supply of 12 V 600 Ω at power supply of 24 V Min. Load Impedance : 50 Ω | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Shock | | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Temperature characteristic | | ± 2.5 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | |
| Port size | | F1 : R1/8", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32 UNF ; F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5 | | |
| Lead wire | | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | | Approx. 80 g | | |

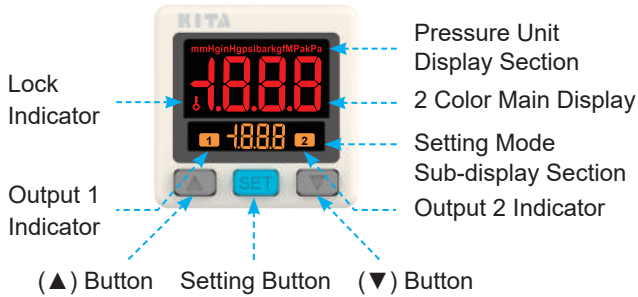
NOTE

※1 : Hysteresis value is adjustable within 1 ~ 8 digits for one point set mode and window comparator mode.

KP43 SERIES

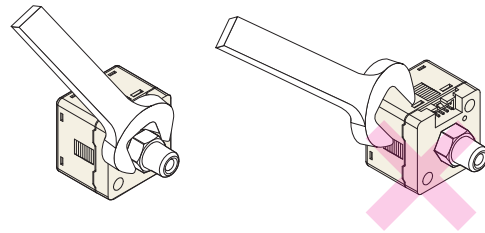
General Pressure Sensor

Panel Description



Installation Precautions

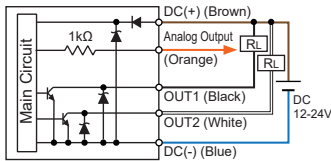
- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.



Circuit Wiring Diagrams

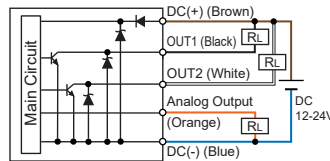
KP43□ - 010 - □

2NPN + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



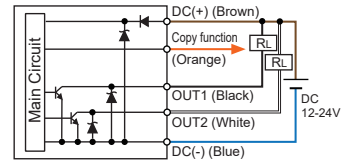
KP43□ - 011 - □

2NPN + Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



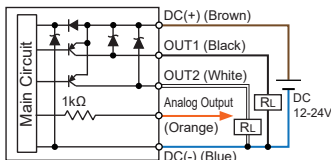
KP43□ - 02 - □

2NPN + Copy Function



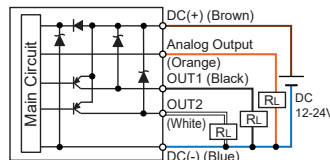
KP43□ - 030 - □

2PNP + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



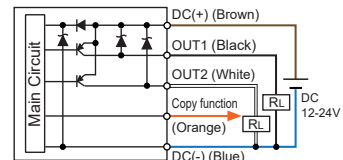
KP43□ - 031 - □

2PNP + Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



KP43□ - 04 - □

2PNP + Copy Function



Ordering Information

K P 4 3 C - 0 1 0 - F 1

Pressure Range

C : Compound pressure
(-101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa)
V : Vacuum pressure
(10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
P : Positive pressure
(-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)

Output Specifications

010 : 2 NPN Output & Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)
011 : 2 NPN Output & Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)
02 : 2 NPN Output & Copy Function
030 : 2 PNP Output & Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)
031 : 2 PNP Output & Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)
04 : 2 PNP Output & Copy Function

Pressure Port

F1 : R1/8", M5
F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32UNF
F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5

Optional Parts

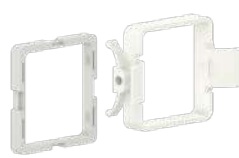
BT-12 : Mounting bracket
BT-13 : Mounting bracket
PA-C : Panel adapter
PA-D : Panel adapter +
Front protective lid

Optional Parts

- Mounting bracket : BT-12 / BT-13



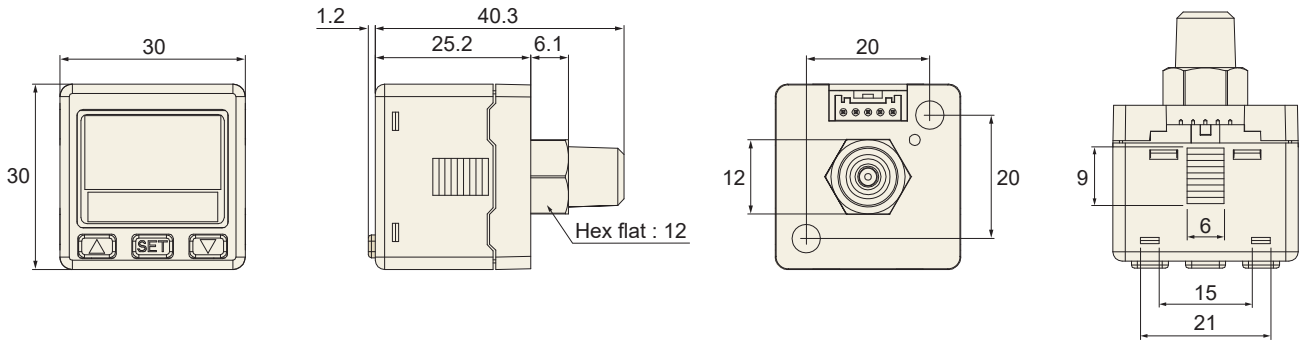
- Panel adapter : PA-C



- Panel adapter + Front protective lid : PA-D

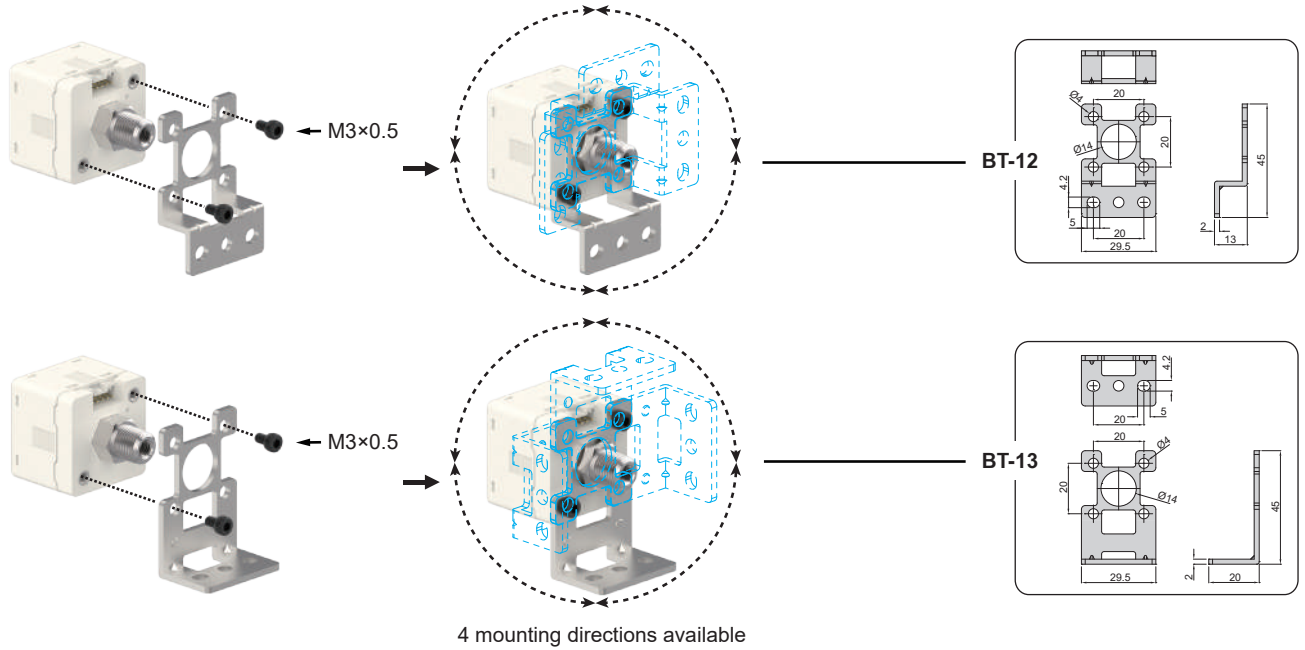


Dimensions

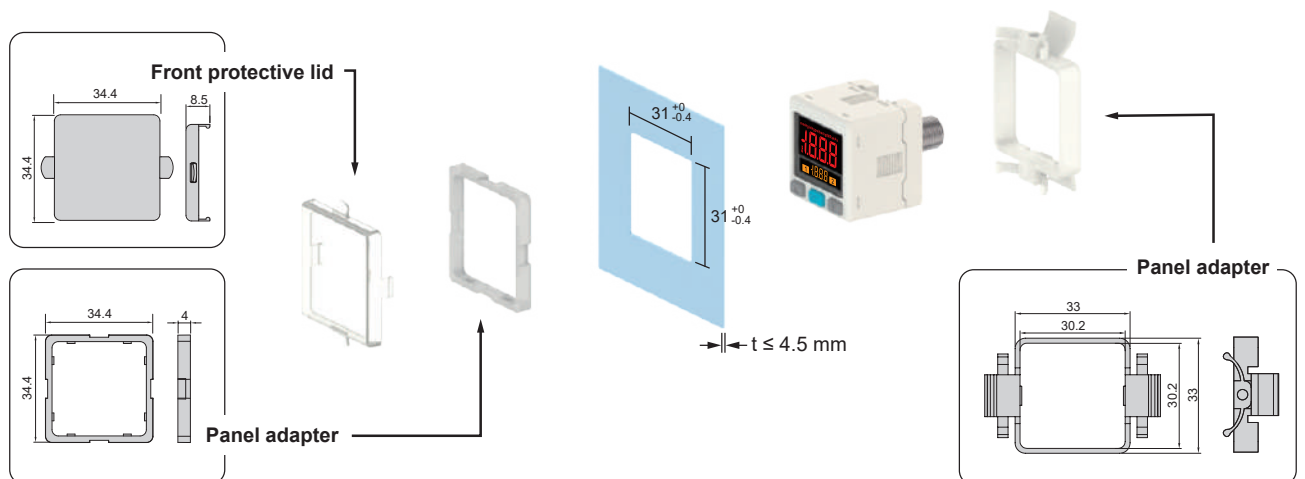


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



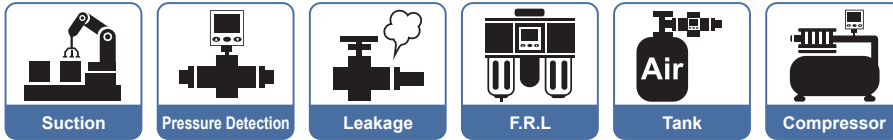
Unit : mm

KP45 SERIES

IP65 Pressure Sensor

Features

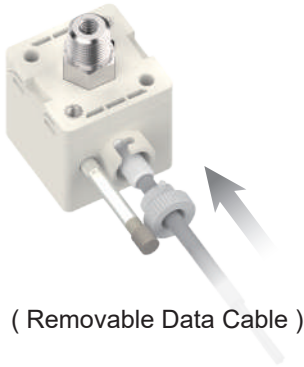
- 2-color digital LCD display
- Copy function
- Selectable pressure unit :
kPa, MPa, kgf / cm², bar, psi, inHg
- IP65 enclosure



Features Highlight

1 Quick Installation

- Save installation time
- Easy removal



2 Copy Setting

- Avoid setting errors
- Reduce setting time



3 Easy Unit Identification

- Unit conversion easy to read



4 2-Color Display

- User selectable color mode, for different conditions use



| | SoG | SoR | Grn | rEd |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| ON | Green | Red | Green | Red |
| OFF | Red | Green | Green | Red |

5 IP65 Compliance



6 Environmental Protection Design

- RoHS Compliance / Without Harmful Substance



Specifications

| MODEL | KP45C | KP45V | KP45P | KP45S ※1 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|
| | Compound Pressure | Vacuum Pressure | Positive Pressure | Micro-pressure |
| | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | -100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa | 0.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | 0.000 ~ 1.000 MPa | -10.00 ~ 10.00 kPa |
| Set Pressure Range | -101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa | 10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | -0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa | -10.10 ~ 10.10 kPa |
| Withstand Pressure | 300 kPa | | 1.5 MPa | 20 kPa |
| Fluid | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.1 | - | 0.01 |
| | MPa | - | 0.001 | - |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.001 |
| | bar | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.001 |
| | psi | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.01 |
| | inHg | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % (UL class 2) | | | |
| Current Consumption | ≤ 40 mA (with no load) | | | |
| Switch Output | 2 NPN : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | | 2 PNP : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | |
| Repeatability | ± 0.2 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | | |
| Hysteresis | One Point Set Mode | Adjustable ※2 | | |
| | Hysteresis Mode | | | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | | | |
| Response Time | ≤ 2.5 ms (Chattering-proof function : 25 ms, 100 ms, 250 ms, 500 ms, 1000 ms and 1500 ms selectable) | | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | Yes | | | |
| Display | 3 ½ digital, 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) (Sampling rate : 5 times / sec.) | | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | | |
| Switch on Indicator | Orange Indicator 1 : OUT1 & Orange Indicator 2 : OUT2 | | | |
| Analog Output (Voltage Output) | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. Output Impedance : about 1 kΩ | | | |
| Analog Output (Current Output) | Output Current : 4 ~ 20 mA ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. Max. Load Impedance : 250 Ω at power supply of 12 V 600 Ω at power supply of 24 V Min. Load Impedance : 50 Ω | | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP65 ※3 | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | ± 2 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | | |
| Port Size | F1 : R1/8" , M5 ; F2 : NPT1/8" , #10-32 UNF ; F3 : G1/8" (BSPP) , M5 F1C : Rc1/8" ; F2C : NPT1/8" ; F3C : G1/8" (BSPP) | | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | Approx. 90 g (Port F1 ~ F3) ; Approx. 112 g (Port F1C ~ F3C) | | | |

NOTE

※1 : KP45S is no UL approval.

※2 : Hysteresis value is adjustable within 1 ~ 8 digits for one point set mode and window comparator mode.

※3 : Dustproof protector must be installed to maintain IP65.

KP45 SERIES

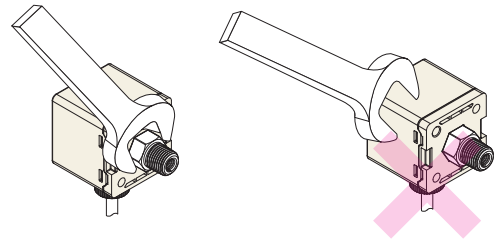
IP65 Pressure Sensor

Panel Description



Installation Precautions

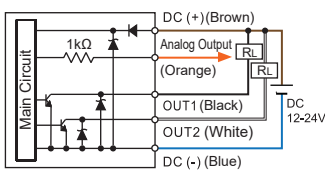
- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.



Circuit Wiring Diagrams

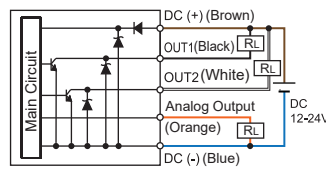
KP45 □ - 010 - □

2 NPN + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



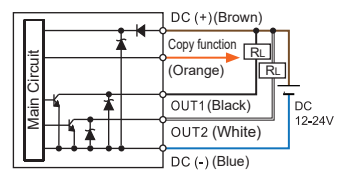
KP45 □ - 011 - □

2 NPN + Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



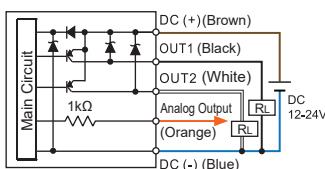
KP45 □ - 02 - □

2 NPN + Copy Function



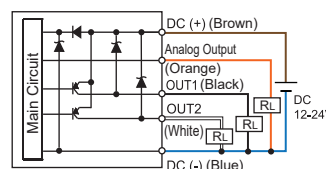
KP45 □ - 030 - □

2 PNP + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



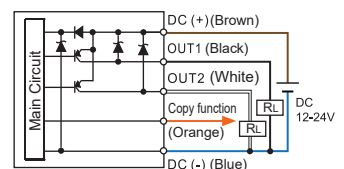
KP45 □ - 031 - □

2 PNP + Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



KP45 □ - 04 - □

2 PNP + Copy Function



Ordering Information

K P 4 5 C - 0 1 0 - F 1

Pressure Range

- C : Compound pressure (-101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa)
- V : Vacuum pressure (10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
- P : Positive pressure (-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)
- S : Micro-pressure (-10.10 ~ 10.10 kPa)
- ※ KP45S is no UL approval.

Output Specifications

- 010 : 2 NPN Output & Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)
- 011 : 2 NPN Output & Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)
- 02 : 2 NPN Output & Copy Function
- 030 : 2 PNP Output & Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)
- 031 : 2 PNP Output & Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)
- 04 : 2 PNP Output & Copy Function

Pressure Port

- F1 : R1/8", M5, with external threads
- F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32UNF, with external threads
- F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5, with external threads
- F1C : Rc1/8", with internal threads
- F2C : NPT1/8", with internal threads
- F3C : G1/8" (BSPP), with internal threads

Optional Parts

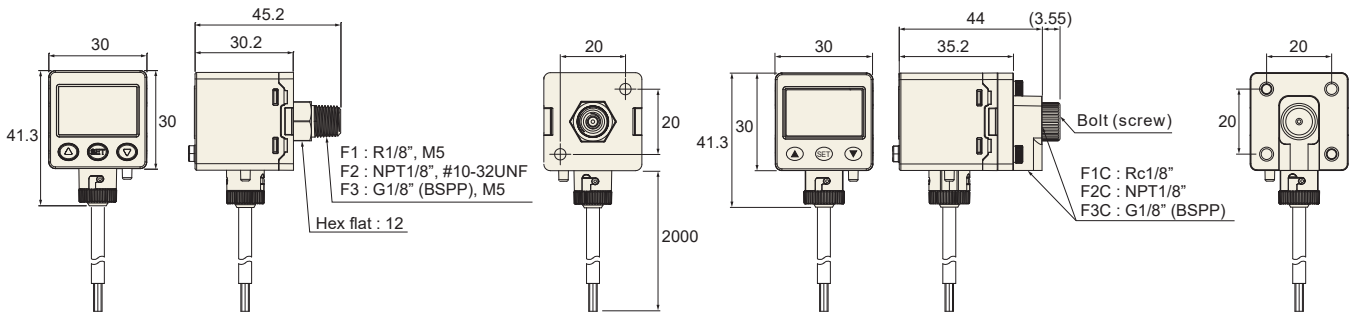
- BT-10 : Mounting bracket (for Pressure Port F1 ~ F3)
- BT-11 : Mounting bracket (for Pressure Port F1 ~ F3)
- BT-1 : Mounting bracket (for Pressure Port F1C ~ F3C)
- BT-17 : Mounting bracket (for Pressure Port F1C ~ F3C)
- PA-E : Panel adapter
- PA-F : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Optional Parts

- Mounting Bracket :
 - BT-10 / BT-11 (For Pressure Port F1 ~ F3)
 - BT-1 / BT-17 (For Pressure Port F1C ~ F3C)
- Panel Adapter : PA-E
- Panel Adapter + Front Protective Lid : PA-F

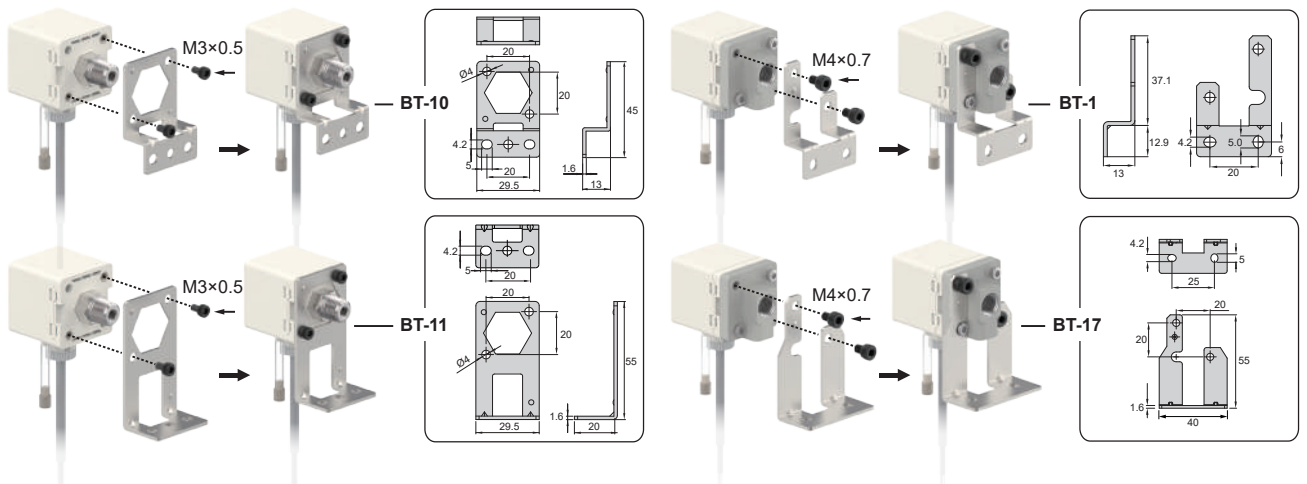


Dimensions

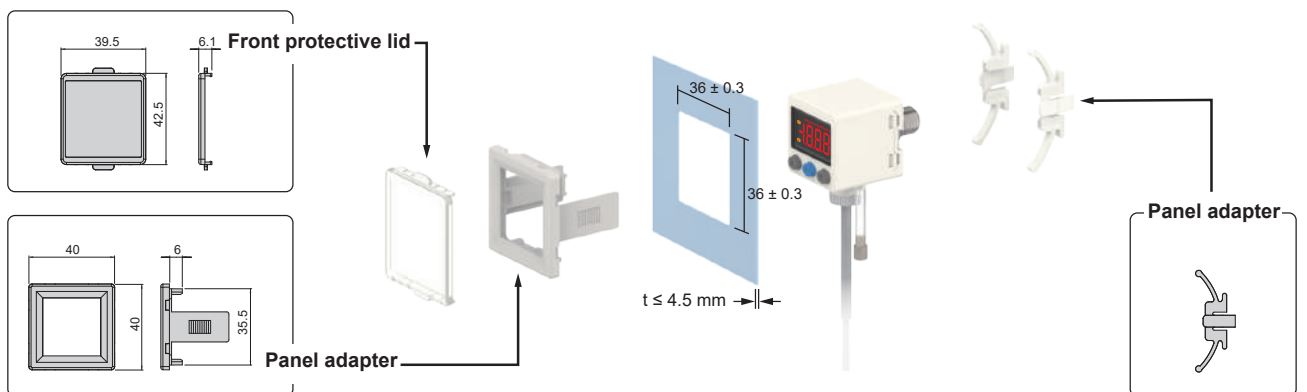


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



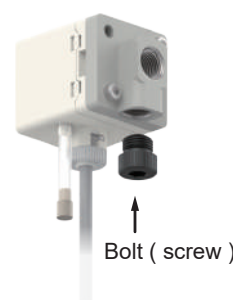
2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



3 IP65 Protector



4 KP45 Accessory for Pressure Port F1C ~ F3C



- This product has two inlet pressure ports, select the one most convenient for installation.
- Please plug the bolt in unused port to prevent pressure leakage.

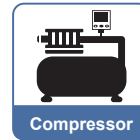
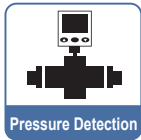
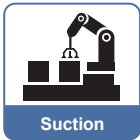
Unit : mm

KP47 SERIES

Economical Pressure Sensor

Features

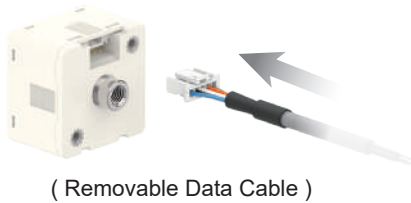
- 3-color digital LCD display
- Main / Sub-Display, 4 digits 7 segment LCD display
- Selectable pressure unit : kPa, MPa, kgf / cm², bar, psi, inHg, mmHg
- Dual LCD display allows setting value to be displayed
- Key-lock indicator
- Power-save mode
- Fine adjustment mode



Features Highlight

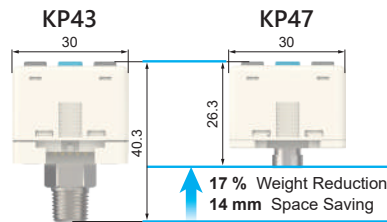
1 Quick Installation

- Save installation time
- Easy removal



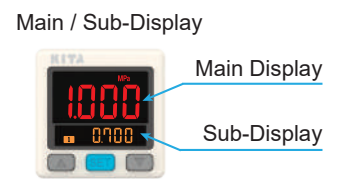
2 Compact design

- Compared with similar products, approx. 35 % shorter



3 Setting Value Easy Indication

- User can easily observe the setting value from sub-display



4 2-Color Main Display

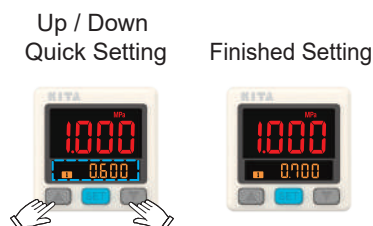
- User selectable color mode, for different conditions use



| | SoG | SoR | Grn | rEd |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| ON | Green | Red | Green | Red |
| OFF | Red | Green | Green | Red |

5 OPS Quick Setting

- Sub-display allows changing the parameter directly, reduce setting step by 3/4



6 Easy Unit Identification

- Unit conversion easy to read



Specifications

| MODEL | KP47C | KP47V | KP47P | KP47S |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Compound Pressure | Vacuum Pressure | Positive Pressure | Micro-pressure |
| | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | -100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa | 0.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | -0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa | -10.00 ~ 10.00 kPa ※1 |
| Set Pressure Range | -103.0 ~ 103.0 kPa | 10.0 ~ -103.0 kPa | -0.103 ~ 1.030 MPa | -10.10 ~ 10.10 kPa ※1 |
| Withstand Pressure | 500 kPa | | 1.5 MPa | 20 kPa |
| Fluid | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.1 | - | 0.01 |
| | MPa | - | 0.001 | - |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | 0.01 | - |
| | bar | 0.001 | 0.01 | - |
| | psi | 0.01 | 0.1 | - |
| | inHg | 0.1 | - | - |
| | mmHg | 1 | - | - |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | | | |
| Current Consumption | ≤ 30 mA (with no load) | | | |
| Switch Output | NPN : open collector outputs Max. Load Current : 80 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1 V | | PNP : open collector outputs Max. Load Current : 80 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1 V | |
| Repeatability | ± 0.3 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | | ≤ ± 0.4 kPa |
| Hysteresis | One Point Set Mode | Adjustable ※2 | | |
| | Hysteresis Mode | | | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | | | |
| Response Time | ≤ 2.5 ms (Chattering-proof function : 25 ms, 100 ms, 250 ms, 500 ms, 1000 ms and 1500 ms selections) | | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | Yes | | | |
| Display | 4 digital, 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) (Sampling rate : 0.2, 0.5, 1 sec. / time) | | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | ± 1 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | | ≤ ± 0.4 kPa |
| Switch on Indicator | Orange Indicator 1 : OUT1 & Orange Indicator 2 : OUT2 | | | |
| Analog Output (Voltage Output) | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) ; Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. ; Output Impedance : about 1 kΩ | | Output Voltage : 0.6 ~ 5 V ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) ; Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. ; Output Impedance : about 1 kΩ | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) ; Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. ; Output Impedance : about 1 kΩ |
| | Enclosure | IP40 | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | |
| Environment | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 150 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| | Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Temperature characteristic | ± 2 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | | ± 0.4 kPa of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) |
| Port size | F1 : R1/8", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/8", #10~32 UNF ; F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5 ; M5 : M5 female thread | | | |
| Lead wire | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 4 cores | | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | Approx. 67 g | | | |

NOTE

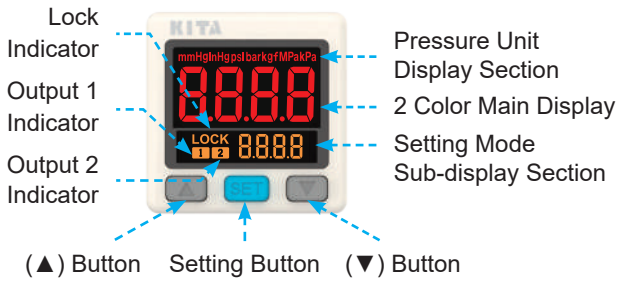
※1 : Selectable pressure ranges (S-01 ~ S-09).

※2 : Hysteresis value is adjustable within 1 ~ 8 digits for one point set mode and window comparator mode.

KP47 SERIES

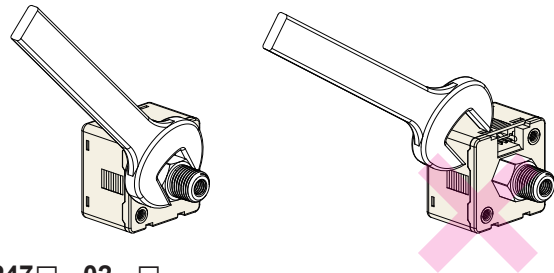
Economical Pressure Sensor

Panel Description



Installation Precautions

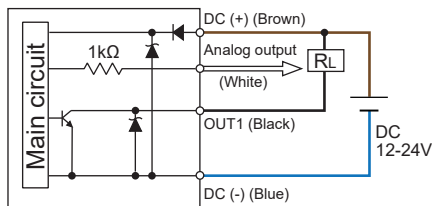
- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.



Circuit Wiring Diagrams

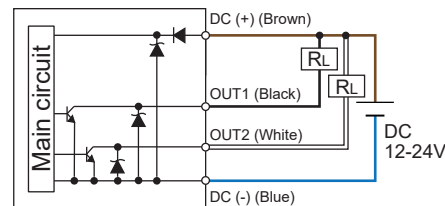
KP47□ - 01 - □

1NPN + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V) (0.6 ~ 5 V only positive)



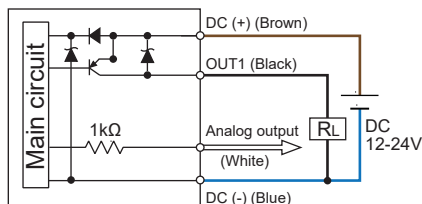
KP47□ - 02 - □

2NPN + output



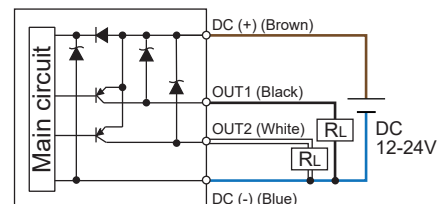
KP47□ - 03 - □

1PNP + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V) (0.6 ~ 5 V only positive)



KP47□ - 04 - □

2PNP + output



Ordering Information

K P 4 7 C - 0 1 - F 1

Pressure Range

C : Compound pressure (-103.0 ~ 103.0 kPa)
 V : Vacuum pressure (10.0 ~ -103.0 kPa)
 P : Positive pressure (-0.103 ~ 1.030 MPa)
 S : Micro-pressure (-10.00 ~ 10.00 kPa)

Output Specifications

01 : 1 NPN output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
 02 : 2 NPN output
 03 : 1 PNP output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
 04 : 2 PNP output

Pressure Port

F1 : R1/8", M5
 F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32UNF
 F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5
 M5 : M5 female thread

Optional Parts

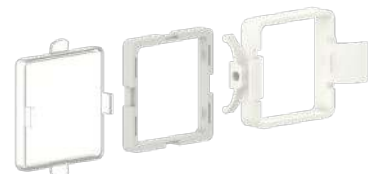
BT-22 : Mounting bracket
 BT-23 : Mounting bracket
 PA-C : Panel adapter
 PA-D : Panel adapter +
 Front protective lid

Optional Parts

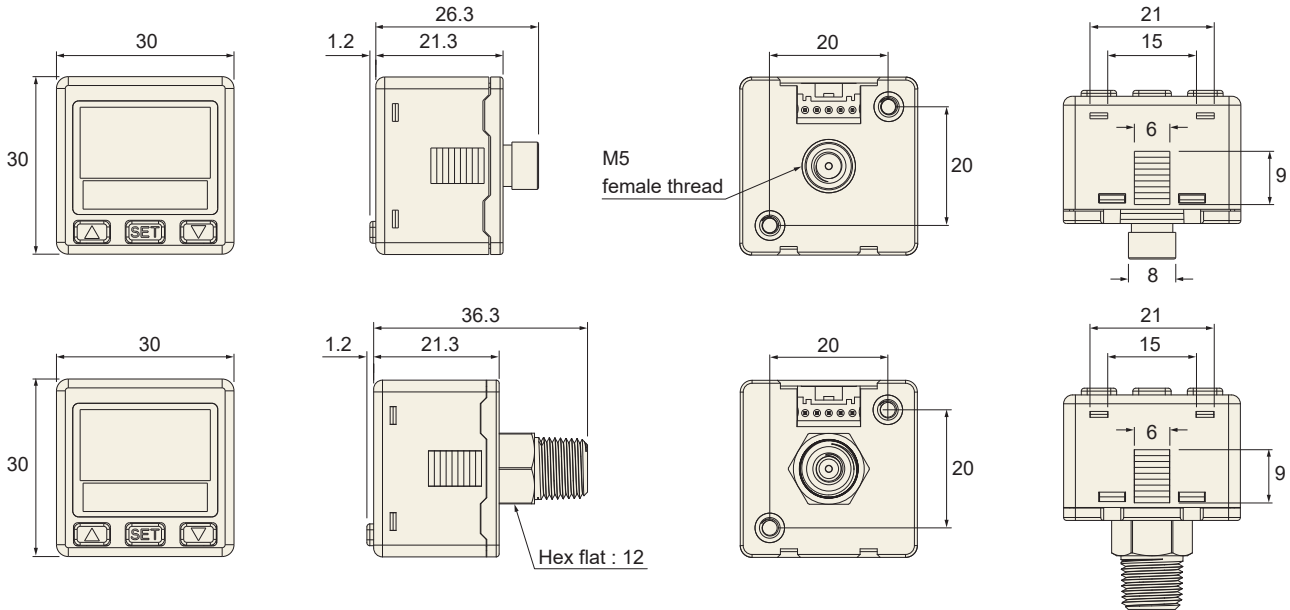
■ Mounting Bracket : BT-22 / BT-23

■ Panel Adapter : PA-C

■ Panel Adapter + Front Protective Lid : PA-D

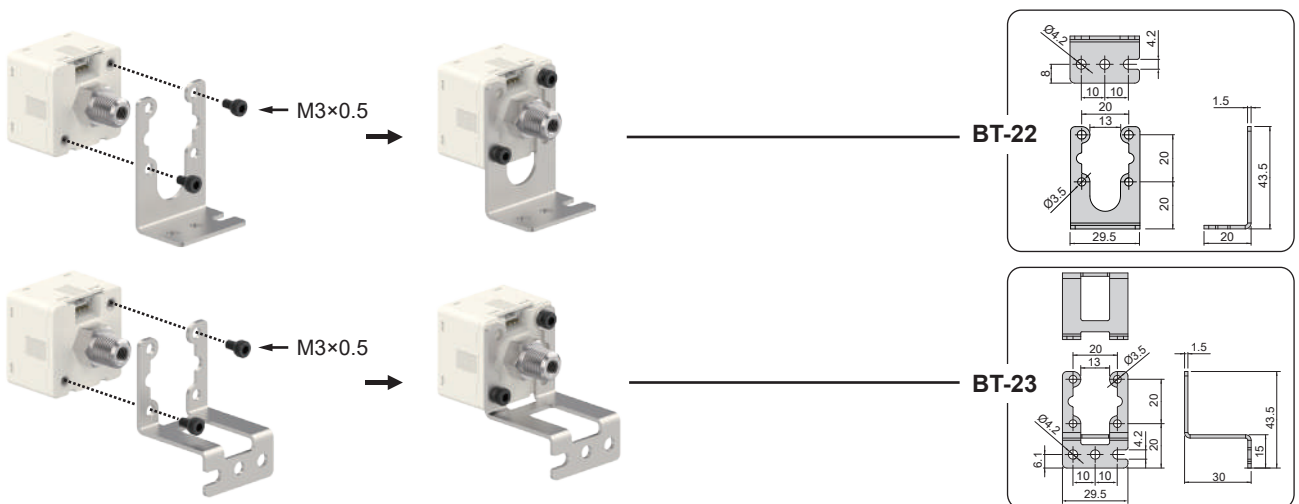


Dimensions

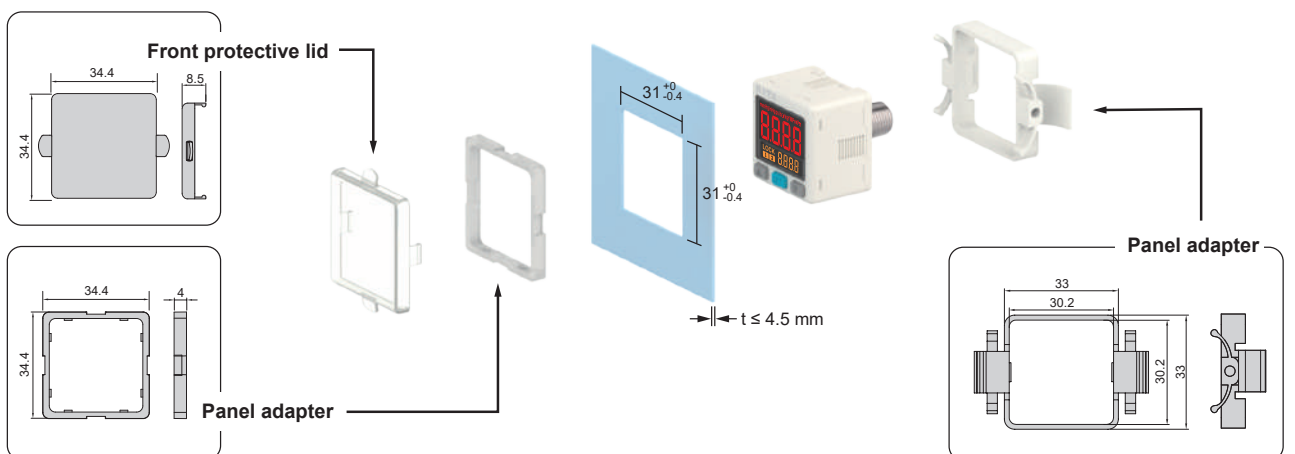


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



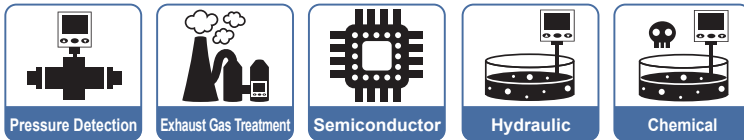
Unit : mm

KP50E SERIES

Pneumatic, Hydraulic Pressure Sensor
(Multi-Medium)

Features

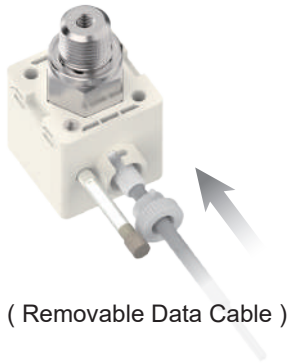
- Corrosive fluid or gas available (in the pipeline)
- Sensor parts & Fitting parts : SUS316L
- 2-color digital LCD display
- Copy function
- Selectable pressure unit :
kPa, MPa, kgf / cm², bar, psi, inHg
- IP65 enclosure



Features Highlight

1 Quick Installation

- Save installation time
- Easy removal



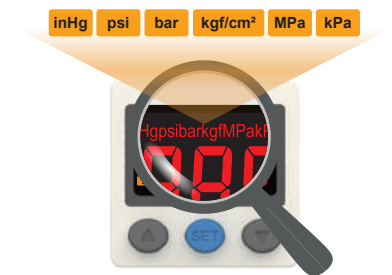
2 Copy Setting

- Avoid setting errors
- Reduce setting time



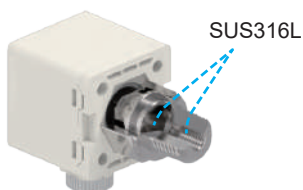
3 Easy Unit Identification

- Unit conversion easy to read



4 Applicable for Corrosive Fluid or Gas

- Sensor parts & Fitting parts are SUS316L, applicable for corrosive fluid or gas equipment



5 2-Color Display

- User selectable color mode, for different conditions use



| | SoG | SoR | Grn | rEd |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| ON | Green | Red | Green | Red |
| OFF | Red | Green | Green | Red |

6 IP65 Compliance



Specifications

| MODEL | KP50EC | KP50EV | KP50EP | KP50EH |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | Compound Pressure | Vacuum Pressure | Positive Pressure | High Pressure |
| | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | -100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa | 0.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | 0.000 ~ 1.000 MPa | 0.000 ~ 2.00 MPa |
| Set Pressure Range | -101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa | 10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | -0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa | -0.100 ~ 2.00 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | 300 kPa | | 3 MPa | |
| Fluid | Fluid or air that will not corrode SUS316L | | | |
| Sealed Liquid | Silicone oil | | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.1 | - | - |
| | MPa | - | 0.001 | 0.001 (~1.999) 0.01 (2.00~) |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.01 (~19.99) 0.1 (20.0~) |
| | bar | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.01 (~19.99) 0.1 (20.0~) |
| | psi | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 (~199.9) 1 (200~) |
| | inHg | 0.1 | - | - |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | | | |
| Current Consumption | ≤ 40 mA (with no load) | | | |
| Switch Output | 2 NPN open collector outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | | 2 PNP open collector outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | |
| Repeatability | ± 0.3 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | | |
| Hysteresis | One point set mode | Adjustable ※1 | | |
| | Hysteresis mode | | | |
| | Window comparator mode | | | |
| Response Time | ≤ 2.5 ms (Chattering-proof function : 25 ms, 100 ms, 250 ms, 500 ms, 1000 ms and 1500 ms selectable) | | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | Yes | | | |
| Display | 3 ½ digital, 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) (Sampling rate : 5 times / sec.) | | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | | |
| Switch on Indicator | Orange Indicator 1 : OUT1 & Orange Indicator 2 : OUT2 | | | |
| Analog Output (Voltage Output) | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. Output Impedance : about 1 kΩ | | | |
| Analog Output (Current Output) | Output Current : 4 ~ 20 mA ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. Max. Load Impedance : 250 Ω at power supply of 12 V, 600 Ω at power supply of 24 V Min. Load Impedance : 50 Ω | | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP65 ※2 | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 250 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| | Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | ± 3 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | | |
| Port Size ※3 | F1 : R1/4", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/4", #10-32 UNF ; F3 : G1/4" (BSPP), M5 ; F1C : Rc1/8" | | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | Approx. 110 g (Rear ported) ; Approx. 150 g (Bottom ported) | | | |

NOTE

※1 : Hysteresis value is adjustable within 1 ~ 8 digits for one point set mode and window comparator mode.

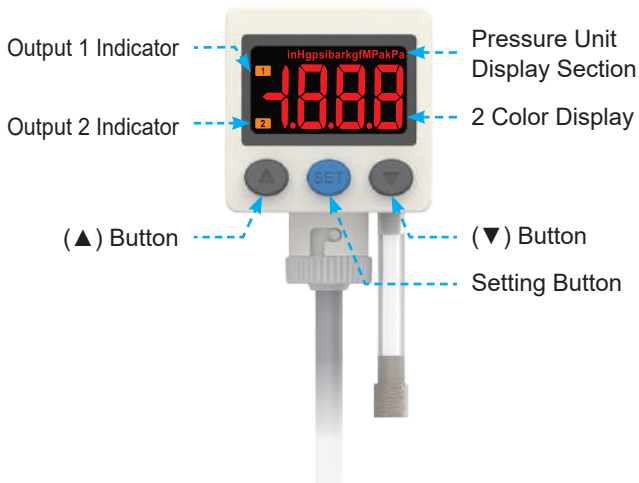
※2 : Dustproof protector must be installed to maintain IP65.

※3 : G port O-Ring material is NBR. if any special request, please contact KITA.

KP50E SERIES

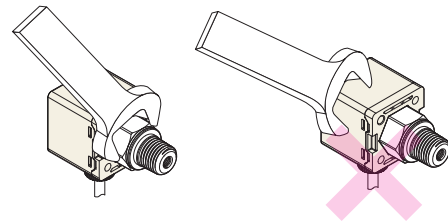
Pneumatic, Hydraulic Pressure Sensor (Multi-Medium)

Panel Description



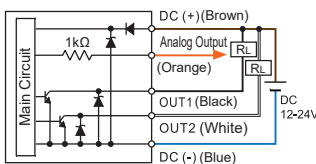
Installation Precautions

- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.

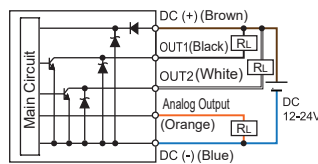


Circuit Wiring Diagrams

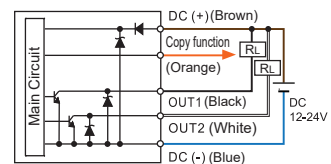
KP50E□ - 010 - □
2NPN + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



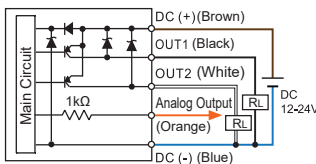
KP50E□ - 011 - □
2NPN + Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



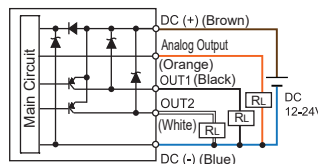
KP50E□ - 02 - □
2NPN + Copy Function



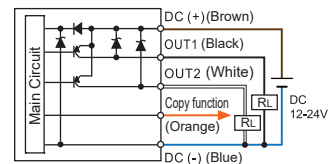
KP50E□ - 030 - □
2PNP + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



KP50E□ - 031 - □
2PNP + Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



KP50E□ - 04 - □
2PNP + Copy Function



Ordering Information

K P 5 0 E H - 0 1 0 - F 1 □

Pressure Range

H : High pressure
(-0.100 ~ 2.00 MPa)
C : Compound pressure
(-101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa)
V : Vacuum pressure
(10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
P : Positive pressure
(-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)

Output Specifications

010 : 2 NPN Output & Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)
011 : 2 NPN Output & Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)
02 : 2 NPN Output & Copy Function
030 : 2 PNP Output & Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)
031 : 2 PNP Output & Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)
04 : 2 PNP Output & Copy Function

Pressure Port

F1 : R1/4", M5
F2 : NPT1/4", #10-32UNF
F3 : G1/4" (BSPP), M5
F1C : Rc1/8" (only with rear ported)

Piping Direction

Blank : Rear ported
L : Bottom ported

Optional Parts

BT-10 : Mounting bracket
BT-11 : Mounting bracket
PA-E : Panel adapter
PA-F : Panel adapter +
Front protective lid

I-0360 : Snubber (for Pressure Port F1 & F3)
I-0379 : Snubber (for Pressure Port F2)
※ KP50EP & KP50EH suggested to select
a snubber

Optional Parts

- Mounting Bracket : BT-10 / BT-11
- Panel Adapter : PA-E
- Panel Adapter + Front Protective Lid : PA-F
- Snubber

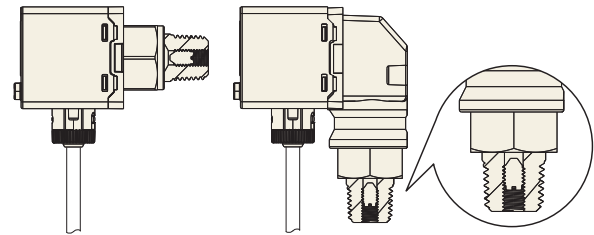


I-0360 : for Pressure Port F1 & F3
I-0379 : for Pressure Port F2

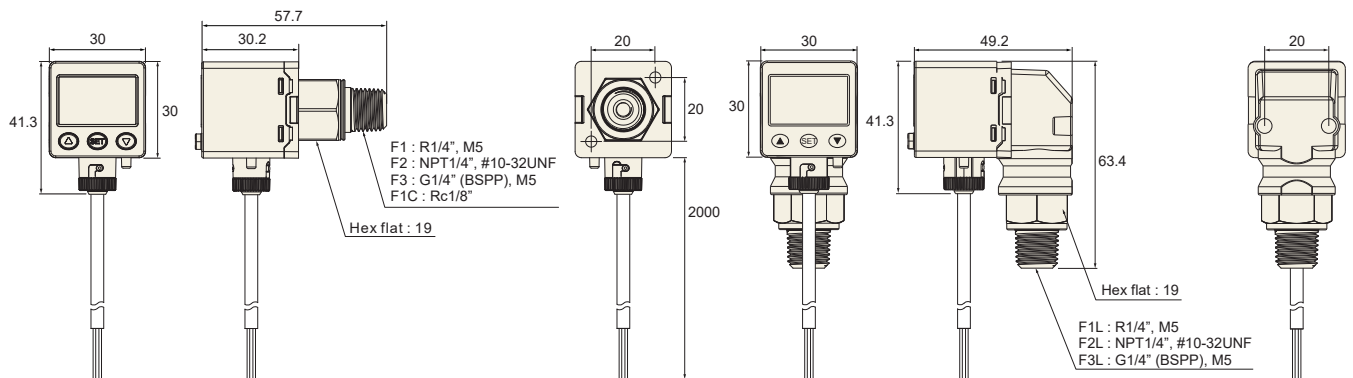
Removable Snubber Installed

- Pressure port equipped with snubber can avoid damage caused by sudden pressure surge of water or oil, improve product durability.

※ When snubber is clogged with contaminants, please use a flat head screwdriver to remove the snubber, clean and reinstall.
 ※ A snubber is not applied to F1C port.

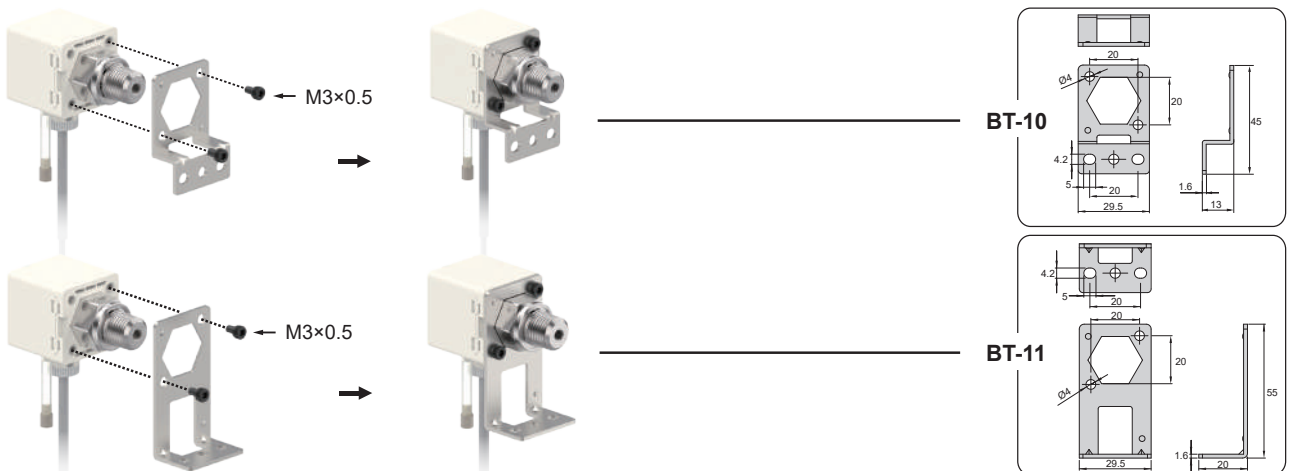


Dimensions

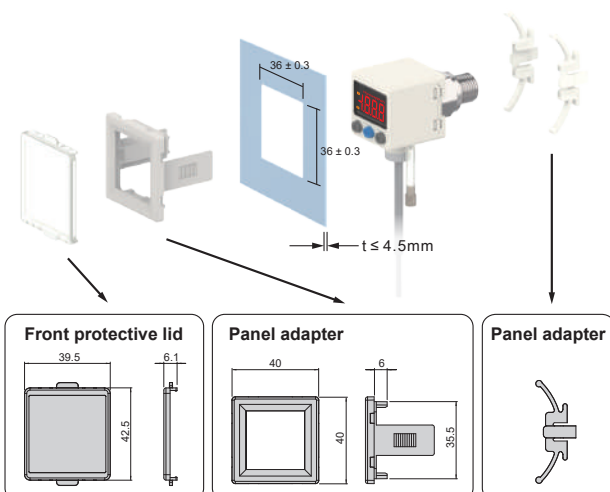


Optional Parts Dimensions

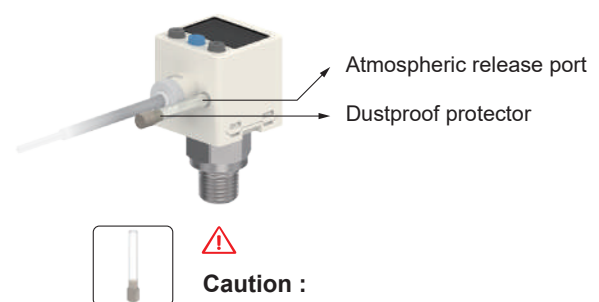
1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



3 IP65 Protector



This device must be installed to maintain IP65 (Dust and splash proof) enclosure rating.

Unit : mm

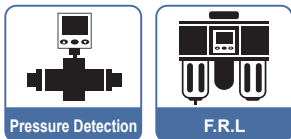
KP60 SERIES

Battery Pressure Gauge

Features

- Digital pressure gauge with battery power
- Selectable pressure unit : kPa, MPa, kgf / cm², bar, psi, mmHg
- Power save function
- Battery meter displayed on LCD
- Backlight type available
- IP65 enclosure

Battery Meter



Specifications

| MODEL | | KP60V | KP60VL | KP60P | KP60PL |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Vacuum Pressure | | Positive Pressure | |
| | | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | | 0 ~ -101 kPa | | 0.000 ~ 1.000 MPa | |
| Display Pressure Range | | 10 ~ -101 kPa | | -0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa | |
| Withstand Pressure | | 300 kPa | | 1.5 MPa | |
| Applicable Fluid | | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | |
| Pressure Resolution | kPa | 1 | | - | |
| | MPa | - | | 0.001 | |
| | kgf / cm ² | - | | 0.01 | |
| | bar | 0.01 | | 0.01 | |
| | psi | 0.1 | | 0.1 | |
| | mmHg | 1 | | - | |
| Battery | | CR 2032 lithium | | | |
| Back Light | | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| Battery Life | | 3 years (5 times / day) | 1 year (5 times / day) | 3 years (5 times / day) | 1 year (5 times / day) |
| Low-Power Indicator | | Yes | | | |
| Battery Replaceable | | Yes | | | |
| Turn-On Interval | | Display turn off after 60 sec. | | | |
| Sampling Rate | | 2 Hz (2 times / sec.) | | | |
| Programmable Pressure Unit | | psi, bar, mmHg, kPa | | psi, bar, kgf / cm ² , MPa | |
| Repeatability | | ± 1 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | ± 0.2 % F.S. ± 1 digit | |
| Display | | 3 ½ digital, 7 segment LCD display (Black) | | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP65 ※1 | | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | | |
| | Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | | ± 2 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | | |
| Port Size | | F1 : R1/8", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32 UNF ; F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5 F4 : R1/4", M5 ; F5 : NPT1/4", #10-32 UNF ; F6 : G1/4" (BSPP), M5 | | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 40 g | | | |

NOTE

※1 : Air tube must be installed to maintain IP65.

Ordering Information

K P 6 0 P - **F 1**

Pressure Range

V : Vacuum pressure
(10 ~ -101 kPa)
P : Positive pressure
(-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)

Pressure Port

F1 : R1/8", M5
F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32 UNF
F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5
F4 : R1/4", M5
F5 : NPT1/4", #10-32 UNF
F6 : G1/4" (BSPP), M5

Back Light

Blank : Back light unavailable
L : Back light available

Optional Parts

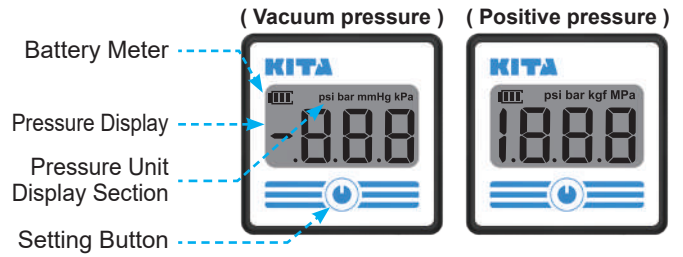
BT-5 : Mounting bracket PA-C : Panel adapter
BT-6 : Mounting bracket PA-D : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Optional Parts

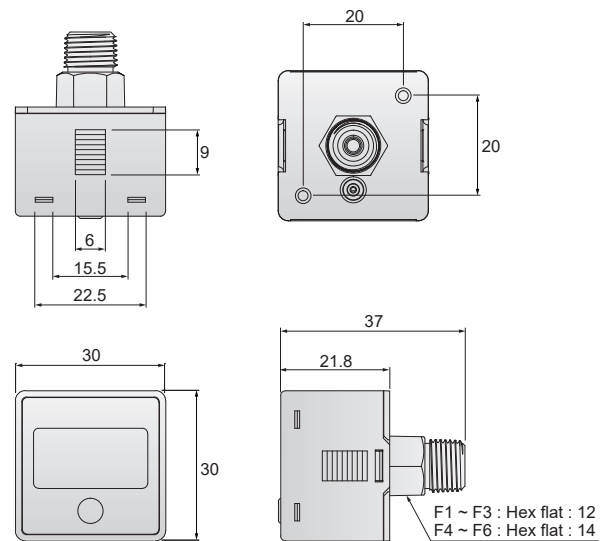
■ Mounting Bracket : BT-5 / BT-6 ■ Panel Adapter : PA-C ■ Panel adapter + Front protective lid : PA-D



Panel Description

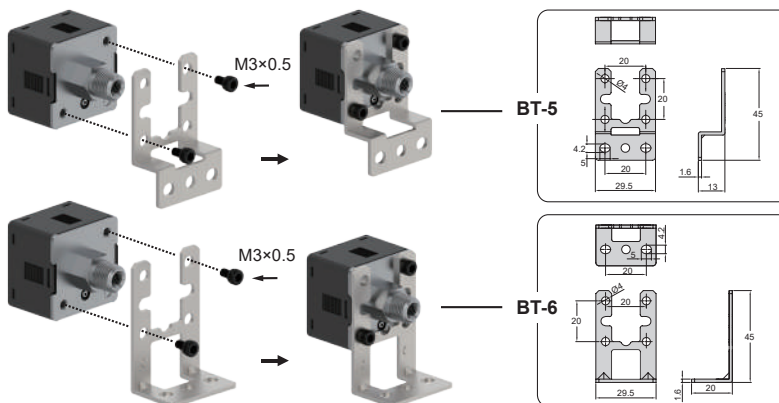


Dimensions

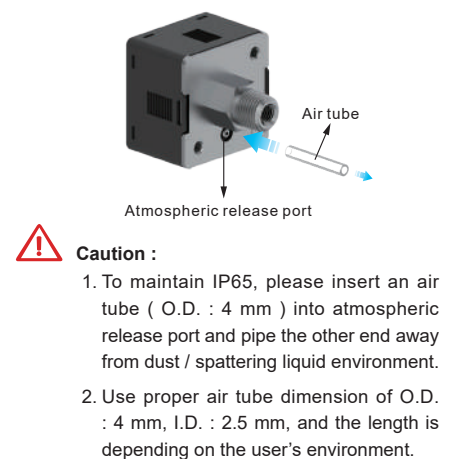


Optional Parts Dimensions

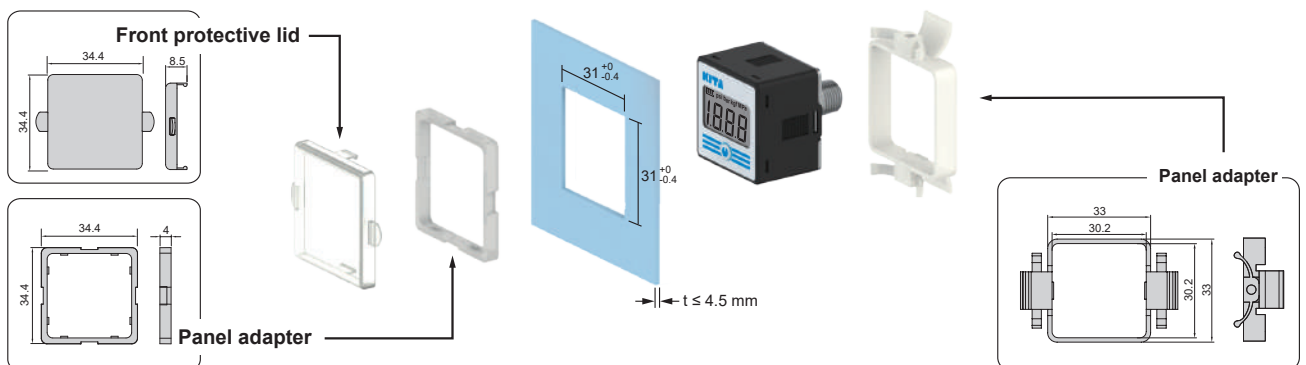
1 Mounting Bracket



3 IP65 Protector



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



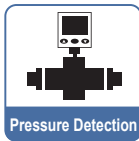
Unit : mm

KP61 SERIES

Pressure Gauge

Features

- Digital pressure gauge
- Setting pressure range :
Vacuum pressure (10 ~ -101 kPa)
Positive pressure (-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)
- Selectable pressure unit :
kPa, MPa, kgf / cm², bar, psi
- IP65 enclosure



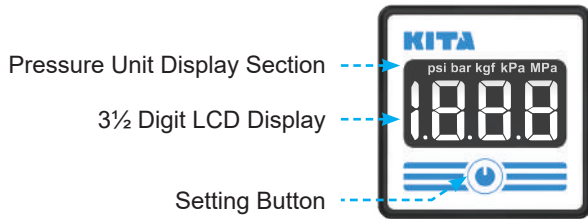
Specifications

| MODEL | KP61V | | KP61P | |
|----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|--|
| | Vacuum Pressure | | Positive Pressure | |
| | 1.000 MPa | | | |
| | 0 | | | |
| | -101 kPa | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | 0 ~ -101 kPa | | 0.000 ~ 1.000 MPa | |
| Display Pressure Range | 10 ~ -101 kPa | | -0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa | |
| Withstand Pressure | 300 kPa | | 1.5 MPa | |
| Applicable Fluid | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | |
| Pressure Resolution | kPa | 1 | - | |
| | MPa | - | 0.001 | |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| | bar | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| | psi | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 28 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | | | |
| Current Consumption | 10 mA | | | |
| Sampling Rate | 2 Hz (2 times / sec.) | | | |
| Repeatability | ± 1 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | ± 0.2 % F.S. ± 1 digit | |
| Display | 3 ½ digital, 7 segment LCD display (White) | | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP65 ※1 | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | ± 2 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | | |
| Port Size | F1 : R1/8", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32 UNF ; F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5 | | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 60 g (with 2 meter lead wire) ; Approx. 40 g (with M8 4Pin male connector) | | | |

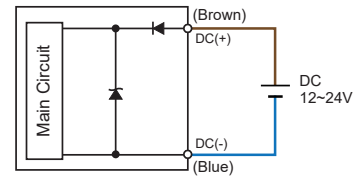
NOTE

※1 : Air tube must be installed to maintain IP65.

Panel Description



Circuit Wiring Diagram



※ Pressure display only, no switch output function.

Ordering Information

K P 6 1 P - F 1 -

Pressure Range

V : Vacuum pressure (10 ~ -101 kPa)
P : Positive pressure (-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)

Cable Length / Connector

Blank : With 2 meter cable
QD : With M8 4Pin male connector

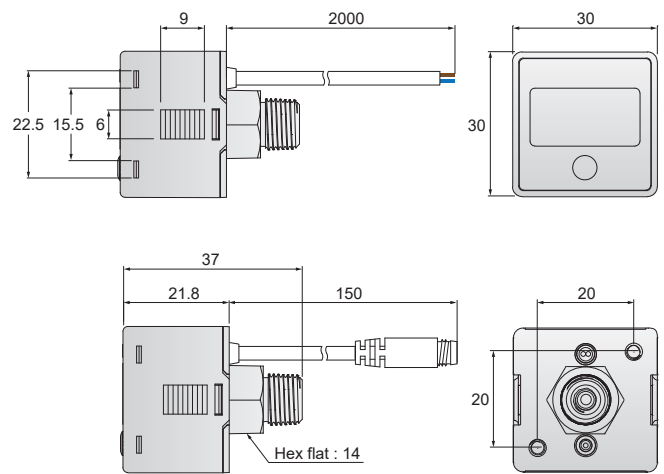
Optional Parts

BT-5 : Mounting bracket
BT-6 : Mounting bracket
PA-C : Panel adapter
PA-D : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Pressure Port

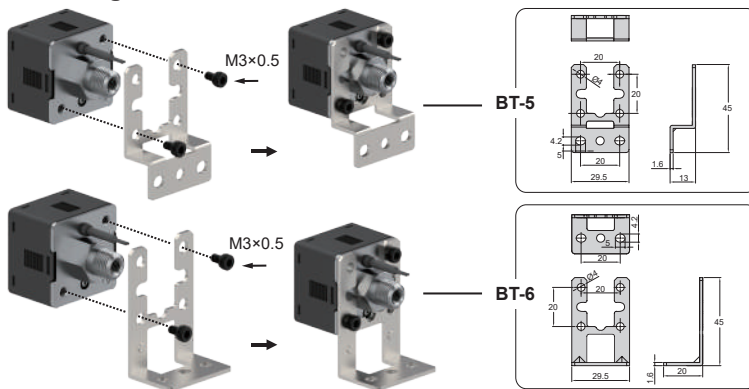
F1 : R1/8", M5
F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32 UNF
F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5

Dimensions

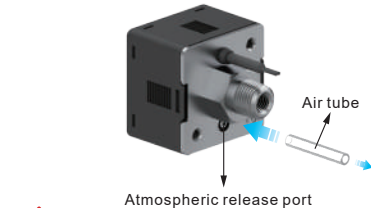


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



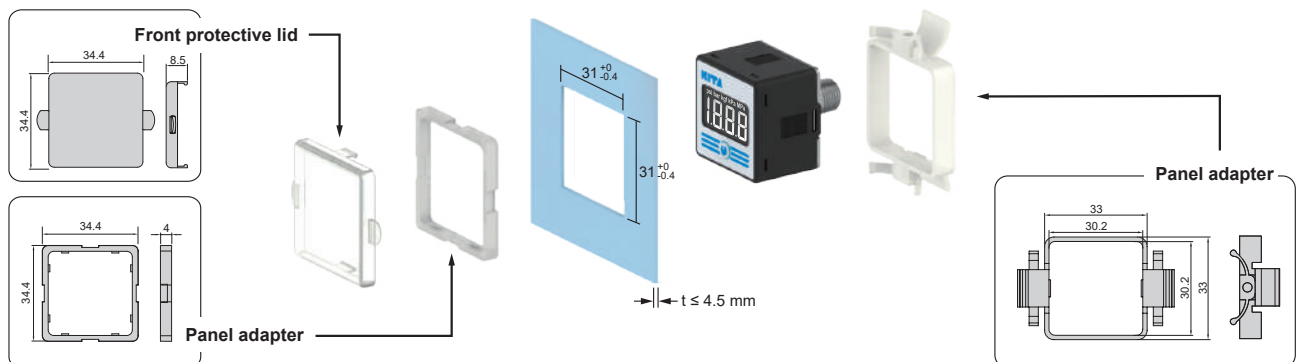
3 IP65 Protector



Caution :

- To maintain IP65, please insert an air tube (O.D. : 4 mm) into atmospheric release port and pipe the other end away from dust / spattering liquid environment.
- Use proper air tube dimension of O.D. : 4 mm, I.D. : 2.5 mm, and the length is depending on the user's environment.

2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



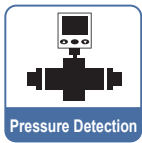
Unit : mm

KP62 SERIES

Digital Pressure Gauge

Features

- Digital pressure gauge with battery power
- Gauge case & fitting parts: SUS304
- Corrosive fluid or gas available (in the pipeline)
- Selectable pressure unit :
kPa, MPa, PSI, kgf / cm², Bar, mBar,
mH₂O, inH₂O, inHg, Torr, mmHg
- High Precision : 0.5 % F.S.



Battery Meter



Specifications

| MODEL | KP62C | KP62H02 | KP62H06 | KP62H10 | KP62H25 | KP62H40 |
|-------------------------|--|---|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Compound Pressure | High Pressure | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | -100 ~ 100 kPa | -0.1 ~ 2.5 MPa | 0 ~ 6 MPa | 0 ~ 10 MPa | 0 ~ 25 MPa | 0 ~ 40 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | 500 kPa | 3 MPa | 7.2 MPa | 12 MPa | 30 MPa | 48 MPa |
| Fluid | Fluid or air that will not corrode SUS304 and fluororubber (FKM) | | | | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| | MPa | - | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | PSI | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Bar | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | mBar | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | mH ₂ O | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 |
| | inH ₂ O | 0.1 | - | - | - | - |
| | inHg | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Torr | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | |
| mmHg | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Battery | 2 × 1.5 V AAA (no batteries included) | | | | | |
| Back Light | Yes | | | | | |
| Low-Power Indicator | Yes | | | | | |
| Peak Record | Yes | | | | | |
| Sampling Rate | 3 times / sec. | | | | | |
| Display | 4 digital, 7 segment LCD display (Black) | | | | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | ± 0.5 % F.S. | | | | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP54 ※1 | | | | |
| | Working Fluid Temp. | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | | | |
| Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | | | |
| Port Size | F1 : R1/4" ; F3 : G1/4" | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 350 g | | | | | |

NOTE

※1 : Removing protective lid is IP50 enclosure.

Panel Description



Ordering Information

K P 6 2 C - F 1 - Y

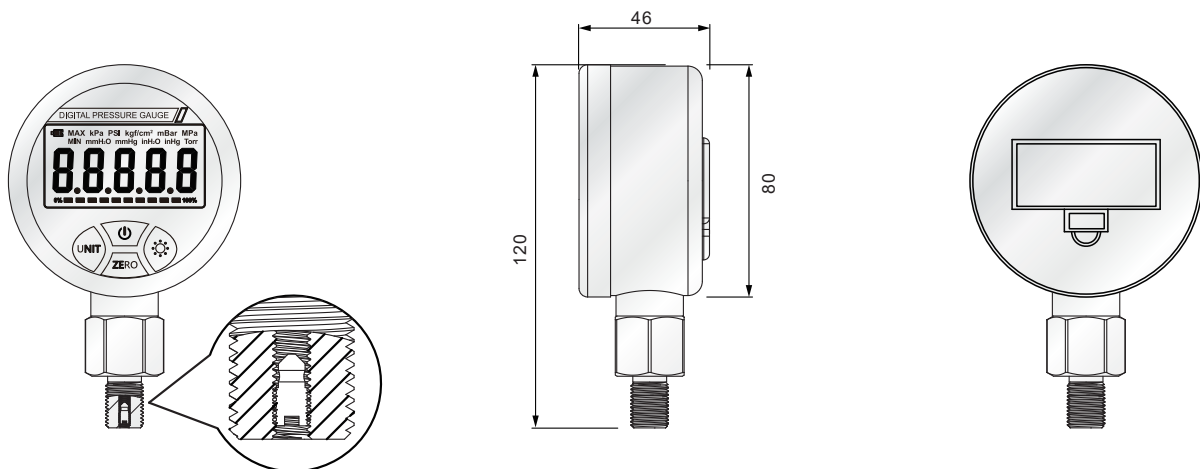
Pressure Range

- C : Compound pressure (-100 ~ 100 kPa)
- H02 : High pressure (-0.1 ~ 2.5 MPa)
- H06 : High pressure (0 ~ 6 MPa)
- H10 : High pressure (0 ~ 10 MPa)
- H25 : High pressure (0 ~ 25 MPa)
- H40 : High pressure (0 ~ 40 MPa)

Port Size

- F1 : R1/4"
- F3 : G1/4" (BSPP)

Dimensions



Pressure port equipped with snubber can avoid damage caused by sudden pressure surge of water or oil, improve product durability.

※1 : When snubber is clogged with contaminants, please use a flat head screwdriver to remove the snubber, clean and reinstall.

KP70 SERIES

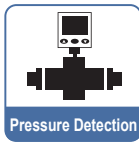
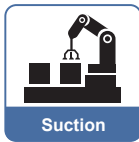
IIoT Pressure Sensor

Features

- Smart pressure sensor
- Remote control
- Real-time monitoring
- RS485 Modbus RTU / ASCII
- 4 digits, 7 segment LCD display

Patented

RS485 MODBUS CONTROL



Features Highlight

1 Station Setting Display

- Provide 0 ~ 255 station to set the sensor



ID Number Display

2 Modes Display

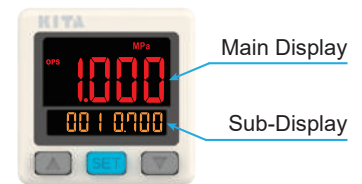
- Three modes show on the screen



3 Setting Value Easy Indication

- User can easily observe the setting value from sub-display

Main / Sub-Display



4 Easy Unit Identification

- Unit conversion easy to read

mmHg inHg psi bar kgf/cm² MPa kPa



5 2-Color Main Display

- User selectable color mode, for different conditions use



| | SoG | SoR | Grn | REd |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| ON | Green | Red | Green | Red |
| OFF | Red | Green | Green | Red |

6 OPS Quick Setting

- Sub-display allows changing the parameter directly, reduce setting step by 3/4

Up / Down Quick Setting

Finished Setting



Specifications

| MODEL | | KP70C | KP70V | KP70P |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| | | Compound Pressure | Vacuum Pressure | Positive Pressure |
| | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | | -100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa | 0.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | 0.000 ~ 1.000 MPa |
| Set Pressure Range | | -101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa | 10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | -0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | | 500 kPa | | 1.5 MPa |
| Fluid | | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.1 | | - |
| | MPa | - | | 0.001 |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | | 0.01 |
| | bar | 0.001 | | 0.01 |
| | psi | 0.01 | | 0.1 |
| | inHg | 0.1 | | - |
| | mmHg | 1 | | - |
| Power Supply Voltage | | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | | |
| Current Consumption | | ≤ 40 mA (with no load) | | |
| Switch Output | | 1 NPN open collector output Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | | 1 PNP open collector output Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V |
| Repeatability | | ± 0.2 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | |
| Hysteresis | One Point Set Mode | Adjustable ※1 | | |
| | Hysteresis Mode | | | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | | | |
| Response Time | | ≤ 2.5 ms (Chattering-proof function : 25 ms, 100 ms, 250 ms, 500 ms, 1000 ms, 1500 ms, 2000 ms and 5000 ms selectable) | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | | Yes | | |
| Display | | 4 digital, 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) (Sampling rate : 0.2, 0.5, 1 seconds / time selectable) | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | |
| Switch on Indicator | | Orange Indicator 1 : OUT1 | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| | Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | | ± 2.5 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | |
| Communication Interface | | RS485 | | |
| Port Size | | F1 : R1/8", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32 UNF ; F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5 | | |
| Lead Wire | | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | | Approx. 80 g | | |

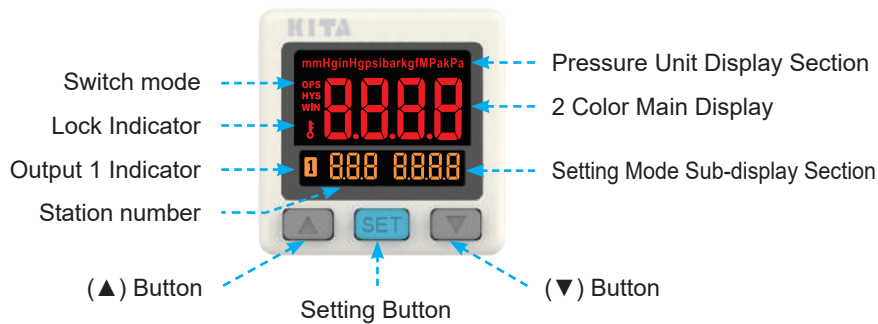
NOTE

※1 : Hysteresis value is adjustable within 1 ~ 8 digits for one point set mode and window comparator mode.

KP70 SERIES

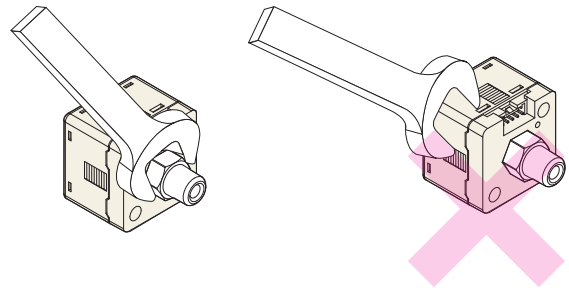
IIoT Pressure Sensor

Panel Description



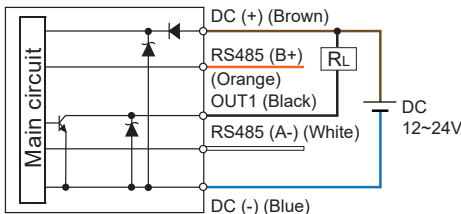
Installation Precautions

- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.

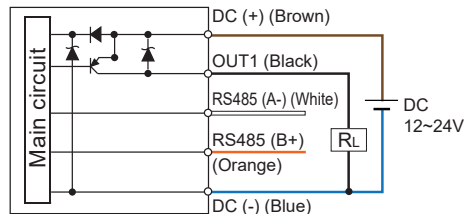


Output Circuit Wiring Diagrams

KP70 □ - 02 - □
NPN Output + RS485



KP70 □ - 04 - □
PNP Output + RS485



※ Wiring for RS485 MODBUS :
Please connect RS485 (B+) or (A-) before connecting power supply to avoid short circuit to damage to product.

Ordering Information

K P 7 0 C - 0 2 - F 1

Pressure Range

C : Compound pressure (-101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa)
V : Vacuum pressure (10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
P : Positive pressure (-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)

Output Specifications

02 : 1 NPN output + RS485
04 : 1 PNP output + RS485

Pressure Port

F1 : R1/8", M5
F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32UNF
F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5

Optional Parts

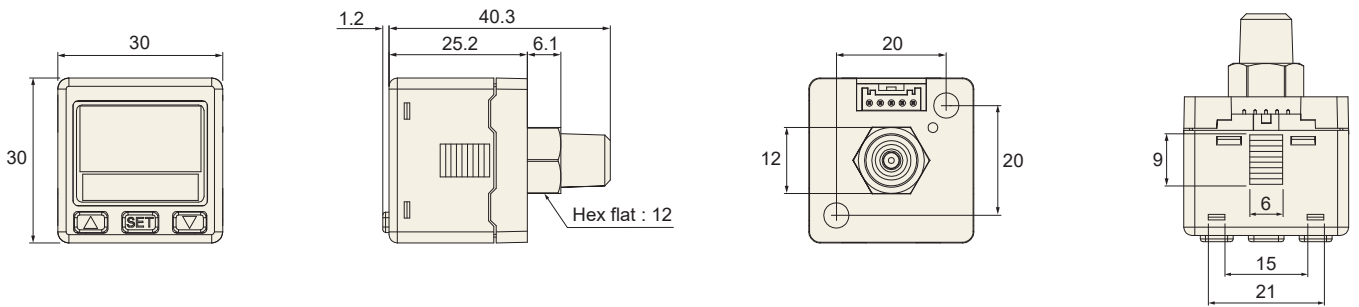
BT-12 : Mounting bracket
BT-13 : Mounting bracket
PA-C : Panel adapter
PA-D : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Optional Parts

- Mounting Bracket : BT-12 / BT-13
- Panel Adapter : PA-C
- Panel Adapter + Front Protective Lid : PA-D

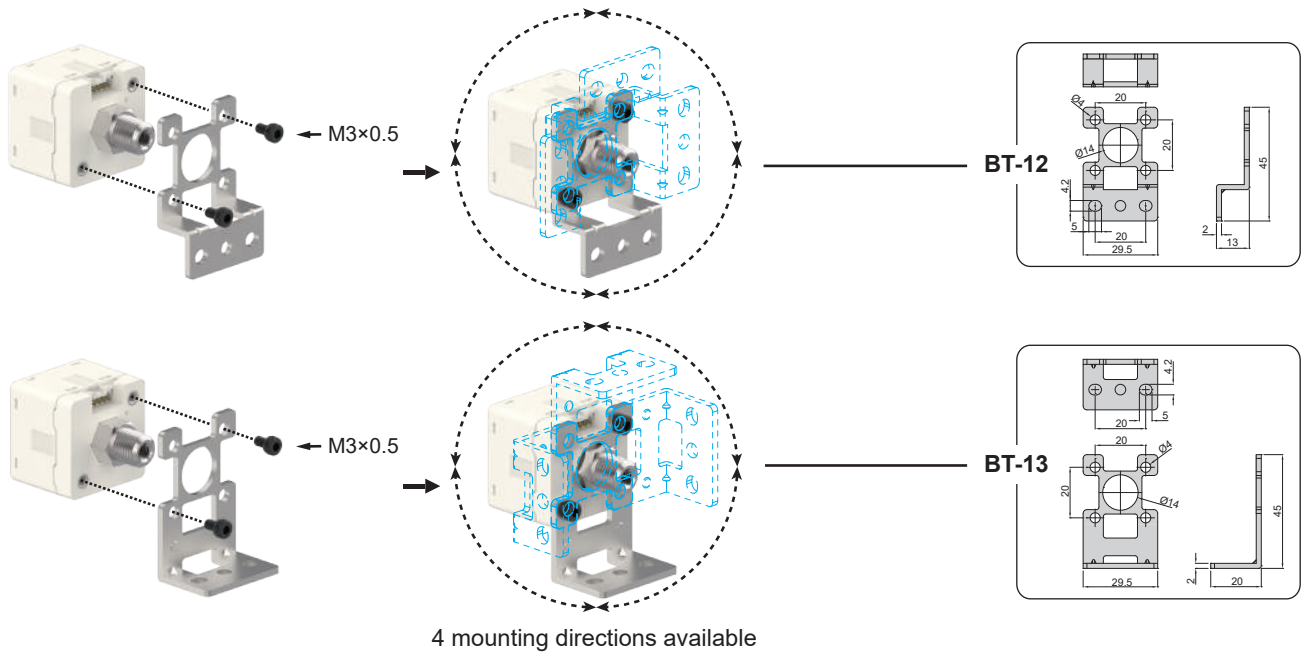


Dimensions

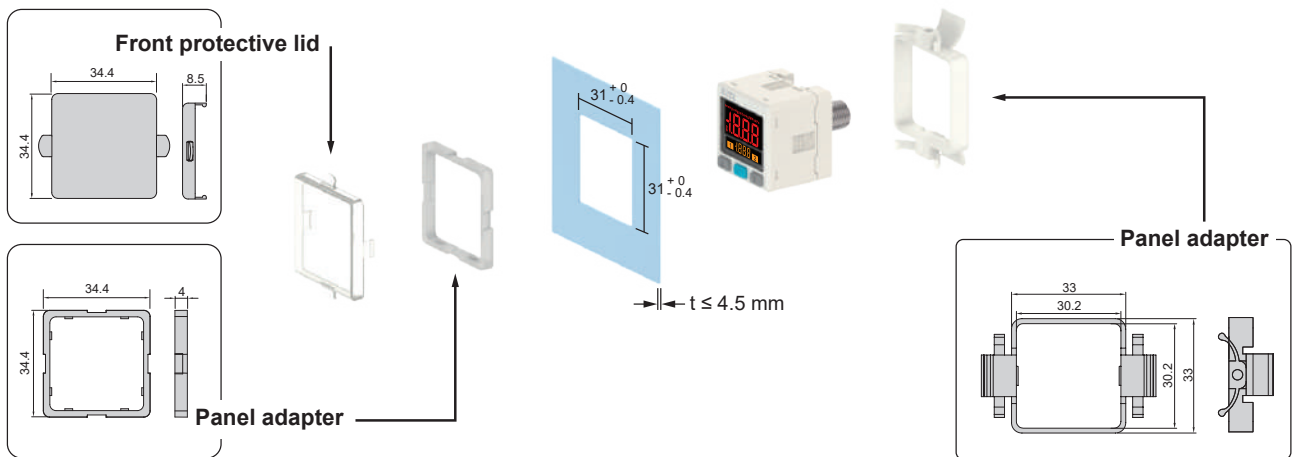


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



Unit : mm

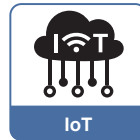
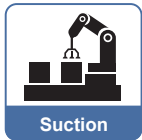
KP72 SERIES

IIoT Pressure Sensor

Features

- Smart pressure sensor
- Remote control
- Real-time monitoring
- Multiple output function
- Cost reduction
- IO-Link compatible

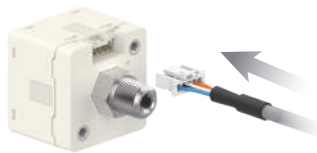
IO-Link



Features Highlight

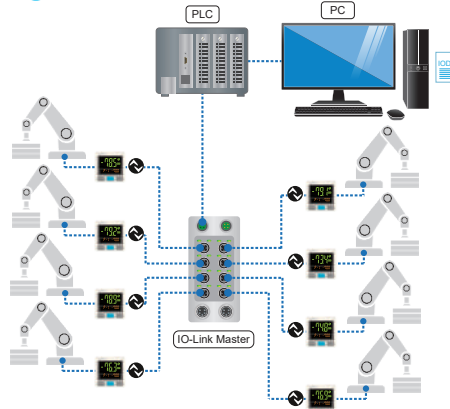
1 Quick Installation

- Save Installation Time
- Easy Removal



(Removable Data Cable)

2 IO-Link compatible



3 2-Color Main Display

- User selectable color mode, for different conditions use



| | SoG | SoR | Grn | REd |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| ON | Green | Red | Green | Red |
| OFF | Red | Green | Green | Red |

IO-Link Specifications

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Type | Device |
| Version | V1.1 ※1 |
| Communication Speed | COM2 (38.4 kbps) |
| Configuration File | IODD file ※2 |
| Min. Cycle Time | 3 ms |
| Process Data Length | Input Data : 2 byte (2 bit BDC ; 14 bit PDV) , Output Data : 0 byte |
| On Request Data Communication | Available |
| Data Storage Function | Available |
| Event Function | Available |
| Vendor ID | 1254 (0x04E6) |
| Device ID | KP72V - □ : 170 (0x0000AA) KP72C - □ : 171 (0x0000AB) KP72P - □ : 172 (0x0000AC) |

NOTE

※1 : IO-Link Interface and System Specification, V1.1.3, June 2019

※2 : IO-Link device description (IODD) is available on KITA web site : www.kita.com.tw

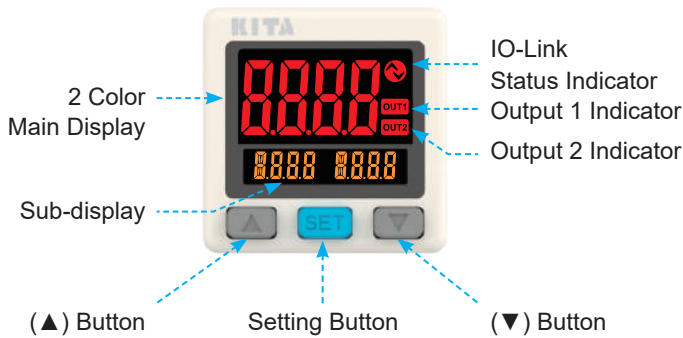
Specifications

| MODEL | | KP72C | KP72V | KP72P |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| | | Compound Pressure | Vacuum Pressure | Positive Pressure |
| | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | | -100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa | 0.0 ~ -100.0 kPa | 0.000 ~ 1.000 MPa |
| Set Pressure Range | | -105.0 ~ 105.0 kPa | 10.5 ~ -105.0 kPa | -0.105 ~ 1.050 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | | 500 kPa | | 1.5 MPa |
| Fluid | | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.1 | | 1 |
| | MPa | - | | 0.001 |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | | 0.01 |
| | bar | 0.001 | | 0.01 |
| | psi | 0.01 | | 0.1 |
| | inHg | 0.1 | | - |
| | mmHg | 1 | | - |
| Power Supply Voltage | | 24 V DC, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | | |
| Current Consumption | | ≤ 35 mA (with no load) | | |
| Switch Output | | 1 NPN open collector output Max. Load Current : 150 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1 V (Load current 150 mA) | 1 PNP open collector output Max. Load Current : 150 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1 V (Load current 150 mA) | |
| Repeatability | | ± 0.2 % F.S ± 1 digit | | |
| Hysteresis | Hysteresis Mode | Adjustable | | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | | Yes | | |
| Display | | Main Display : 4 digital, 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green) Sub Display : 4 digital, 1st digit 11 segment, 7 segment for other (Orange) | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | | ± 2 % F.S ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | |
| Switch on Indicator | | Red Indicator 1, 2 : OUT1 or OUT2 ; Green Indicator 1, 2 : OUT1 or OUT2 | | |
| Analog Output (Voltage Output) | | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V or 0 ~ 10 V ± 2.5 % F.S (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1.5 % F.S. Output Impedance : about 1 kΩ | | |
| Analog Output (Current Output) | | Output Current : 4 ~ 20 mA ± 2.5 % F.S (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1.5 % F.S. Max. Load Impedance : 500 Ω | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Shock | | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | | ± 2 % F.S of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | |
| Port Size | | F1 : R1/8", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32 UNF ; F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5 | | |
| Lead Wire | | Ø4 PVC - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 80 g (with 2 meter lead wire) ; Approx. 52 g (with M12 4Pin male connector) | | |

KP72 SERIES

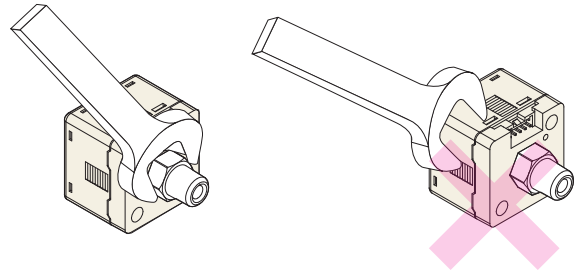
IloT Pressure Sensor

Panel Description

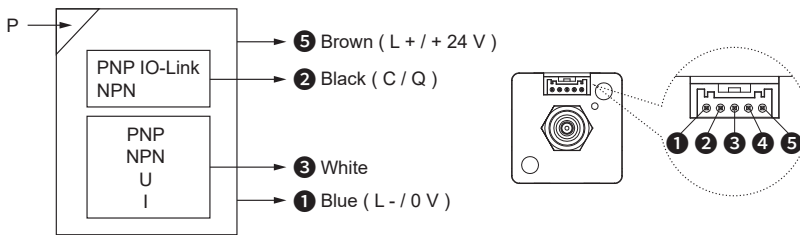


Installation Precautions

- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.



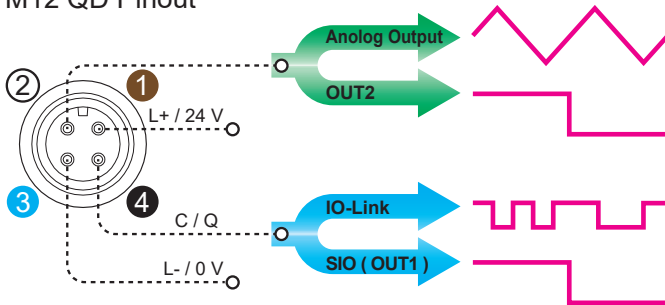
Circuit Wiring Diagrams



| Pin No. | Line Color | Content |
|---------|------------|--|
| 1 | Blue | 0 V |
| 2 | Black | Switch output OUT1 or IO-Link (C / Q Line) |
| 3 | White | Switch output OUT2 or analog output (1 ~ 5 V, 0 ~ 10 V, 4 ~ 20 mA) |
| 4 | Orange | Not Used |
| 5 | Brown | Operating voltage + 24 V DC |

※ NPN/PNP of switch output can be switched.

• M12 QD Pinout



| PIN No. | Line Color | Content |
|---------|------------|--|
| 1 | Brown | Operating voltage + 24 V DC |
| 2 | White | Switch output OUT2 or analog output (1 ~ 5 V, 0 ~ 10 V, 4 ~ 20 mA) |
| 3 | Blue | 0 V |
| 4 | Black | Switch output OUT1 or IO-Link (C / Q Line) |

※ NPN/PNP of switch output can be switched.

Ordering Information

K P 7 2 C - F 1 - □

Pressure Range

C : Compound pressure (-105.0 ~ 105.0 kPa)
 V : Vacuum pressure (10.5 ~ -105.0 kPa)
 P : Positive pressure (-0.105 ~ 1.050 MPa)

Pressure Port

F1 : R1/8", M5
 F2 : NPT1/8", #10-32UNF
 F3 : G1/8" (BSPP), M5

Cable Length / Connector

Blank : With 2 meter cable
 QD : With M12, 4Pin male connector

Optional Parts

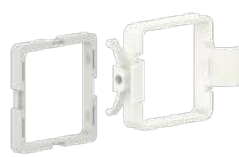
BT-12 : Mounting bracket
 BT-13 : Mounting bracket
 PA-C : Panel adapter
 PA-D : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Optional Parts

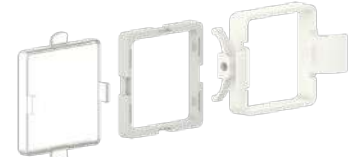
- Mounting bracket : BT-12 / BT-13



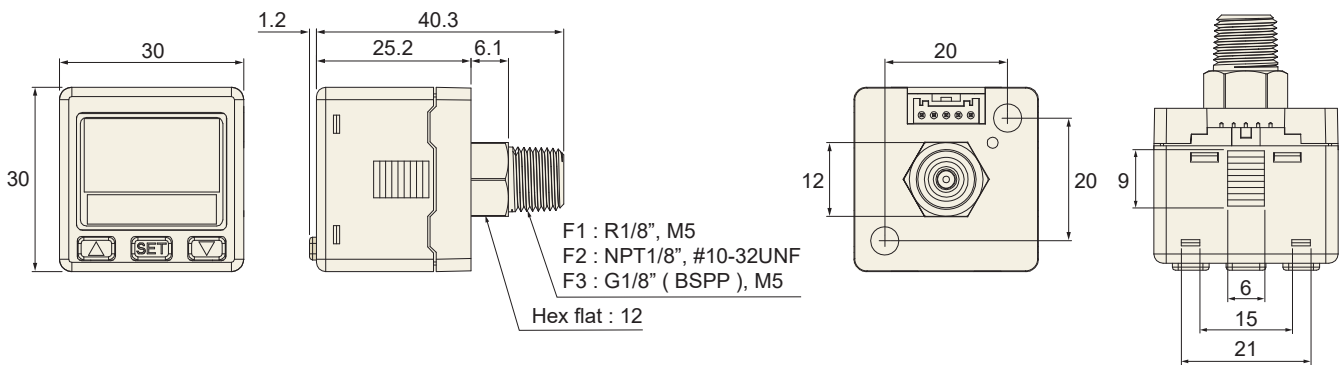
- Panel adapter : PA-C



- Panel adapter + Front protective lid : PA-D

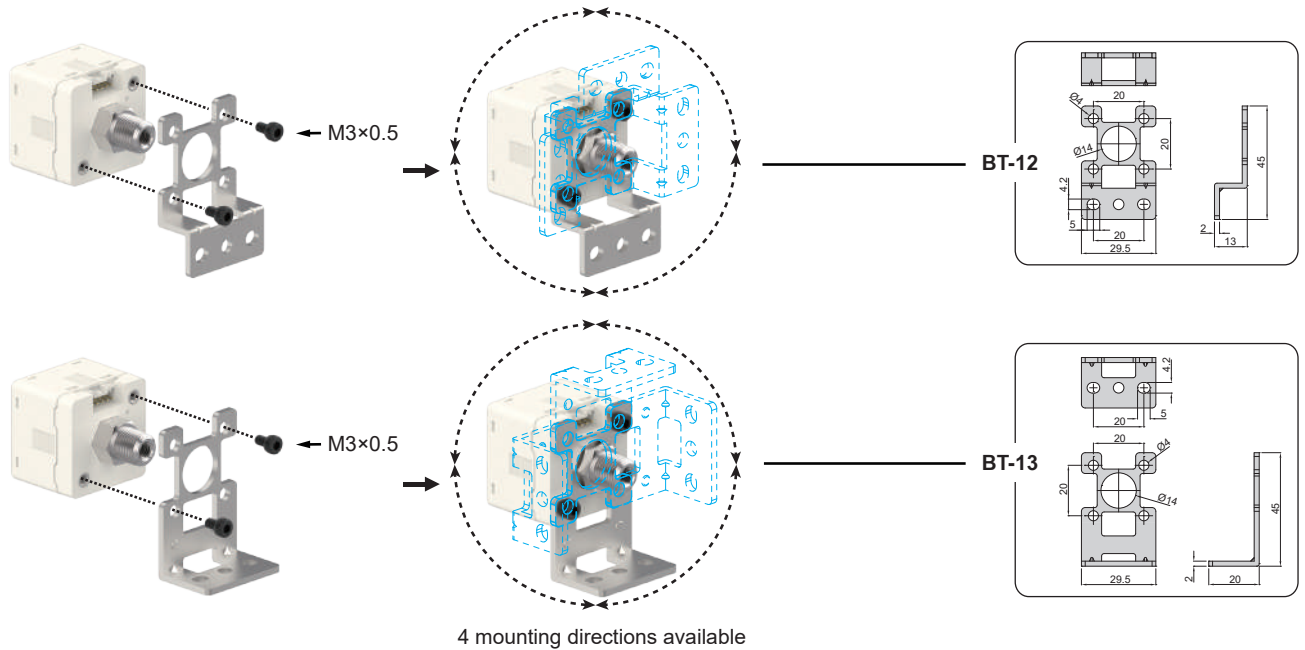


Dimensions

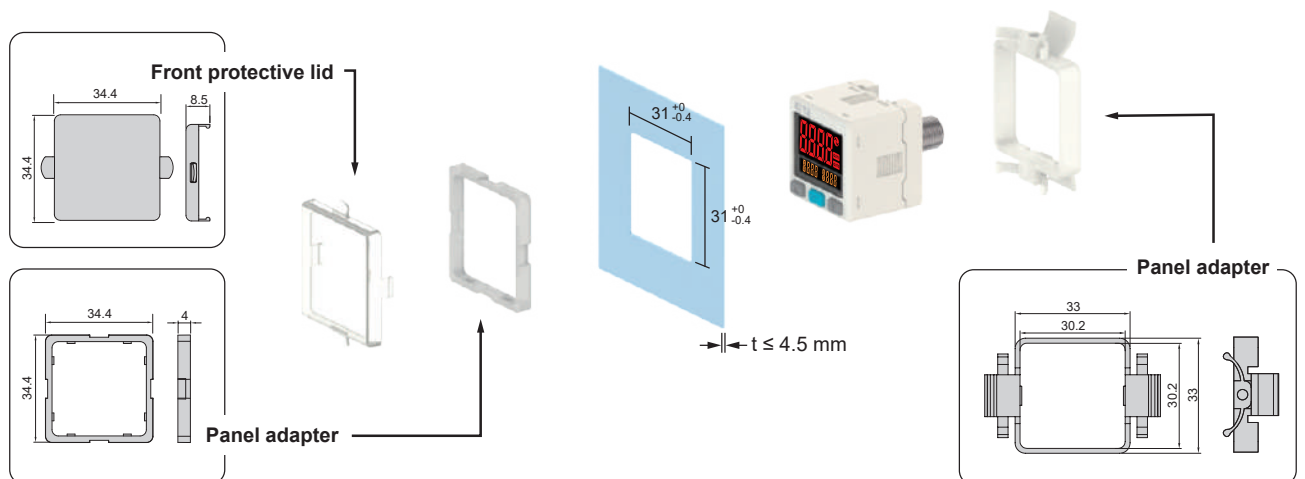


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



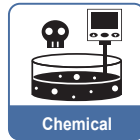
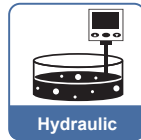
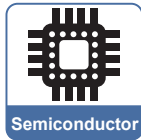
Unit : mm

KP75 SERIES

IIoT Pneumatic, Hydraulic Pressure Sensor (Multi-Medium)

Features

- Corrosive fluid or gas available (in the pipeline)
- Sensor parts & Fitting parts : SUS316L
- 2-color digital LCD display
- Remote control / Real-time monitoring
- RS485 Modbus RTU / ASCII
- 3½ digit, 7 segment LCD display
- IP65 enclosure

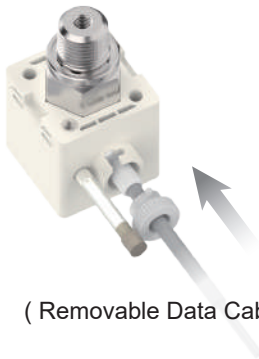


RS485 MODBUS CONTROL

Features Highlight

1 Quick Installation

- Save installation time
- Easy removal



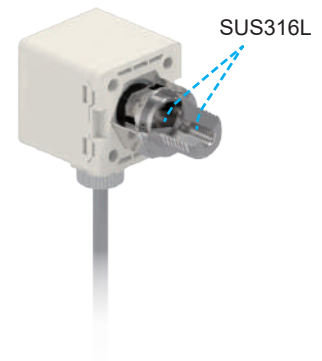
2 Easy Unit Identification

- Unit conversion easy to read



3 Applicable for Corrosive Fluid or Gas

- Sensor parts & Fitting parts are SUS316L, applicable for corrosive fluid or gas equipment



4 2-Color Display

- User selectable color mode, for different conditions use



| | SoG | SoR | Grn | rEd |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| ON | Green | Red | Green | Red |
| OFF | Red | Green | Green | Red |

5 IP65 Compliance



Specifications

| MODEL | KP75C | KP75P | KP75H02 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| | Compound Pressure | Positive Pressure | High Pressure |
| | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | -100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa | 0.000 ~ 1.000 MPa | 0.000 ~ 2.00 MPa |
| Set Pressure Range | -101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa | -0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa | -0.100 ~ 2.00 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | 300 kPa | 3 MPa | |
| Fluid | Fluid or air that will not corrode SUS316L | | |
| Sealed Liquid | Silicone oil | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.1 | - |
| | MPa | - | 0.001 |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | bar | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | psi | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| | inHg | 0.1 | - |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % (UL class2) | | |
| Current Consumption | ≤ 40 mA (with no load) | | |
| Switch Output | 1 NPN open collector output Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | 1 PNP open collector output Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | |
| Repeatability | ± 0.3 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | |
| Response Time | ≤ 2.5 ms (Chattering-proof function : 25 ms, 100 ms, 250 ms, 500 ms, 1000 ms and 1500 ms selections) | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | Yes | | |
| Display | 3 ½ digital, 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) (Sampling rate : 5 times / sec.) | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | |
| Switch on Indicator | Orange Indicator 1 : OUT1 | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP65 ※1 | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 250 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | |
| Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | ± 3 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | |
| Communication Interface | RS485 | | |
| Port Size ※2 | F1 : R1/4", M5 ; F2 : NPT1/4", #10-32UNF ; F3 : G1/4" (BSPP), M5 | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | Approx. 110 g (Rear ported) ; Approx. 150 g (Bottom ported) | | |

NOTE

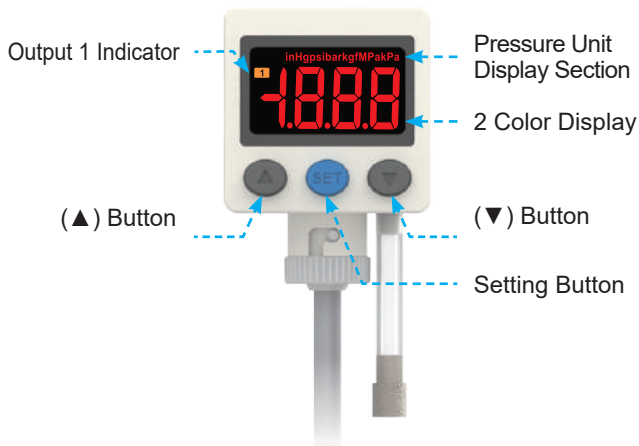
※1 : Dustproof protector must be installed to maintain IP65.

※2 : G port O-Ring material is NBR. If any special request, please contact KITA.

KP75 SERIES

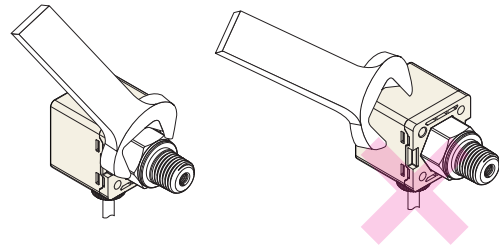
IIoT Pneumatic, Hydraulic Pressure Sensor (Multi-Medium)

Panel Description



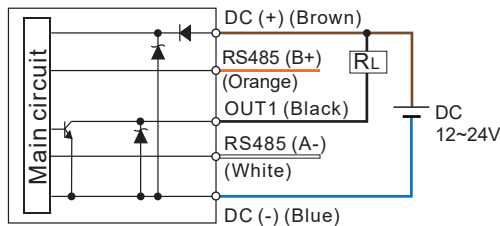
Installation Precautions

- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.

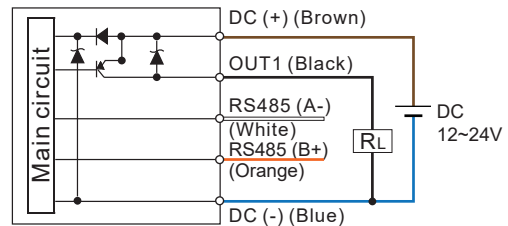


Circuit Wiring Diagrams

KP75□ - 02 - □
NPN output + RS485



KP75□ - 04 - □
PNP output + RS485



※ Wiring for RS485 MODBUS :
Please connect RS485 (B+) or (A-) before connecting power supply to avoid short circuit to damage to product.

Ordering Information

K P 7 5 C - 0 2 - F 1 □

Pressure Range

C : Compound pressure
(-101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa)
P : Positive pressure
(-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)
H02 : High pressure
(-0.100 ~ 2.00 MPa)

Output Specifications

02 : NPN output + RS485
04 : PNP output + RS485

Pressure Port

F1 : R1/4", M5
F2 : NPT1/4", #10-32UNF
F3 : G1/4" (BSPP), M5

Piping Direction

Blank : Rear ported
L : Bottom ported

Optional Parts

BT-10 : Mounting bracket
BT-11 : Mounting bracket
PA-E : Panel adapter
PA-F : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

I-0360 : Snubber (for Pressure Port F1 & F3)
I-0379 : Snubber (for Pressure Port F2)
※ KP75P & KP75H02 suggest to select a snubber

Optional Parts

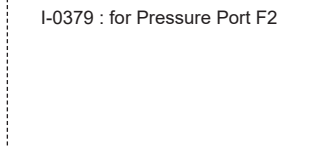
■ Mounting Bracket :
BT-10 / BT-11

■ Panel Adapter : PA-E

■ Panel adapter + Front protective lid :
PA-F

■ Snubber

I-0360 : for Pressure Port F1 & F3
I-0379 : for Pressure Port F2

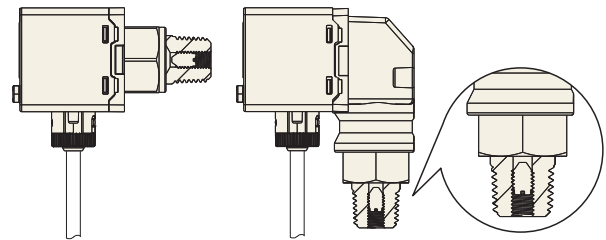




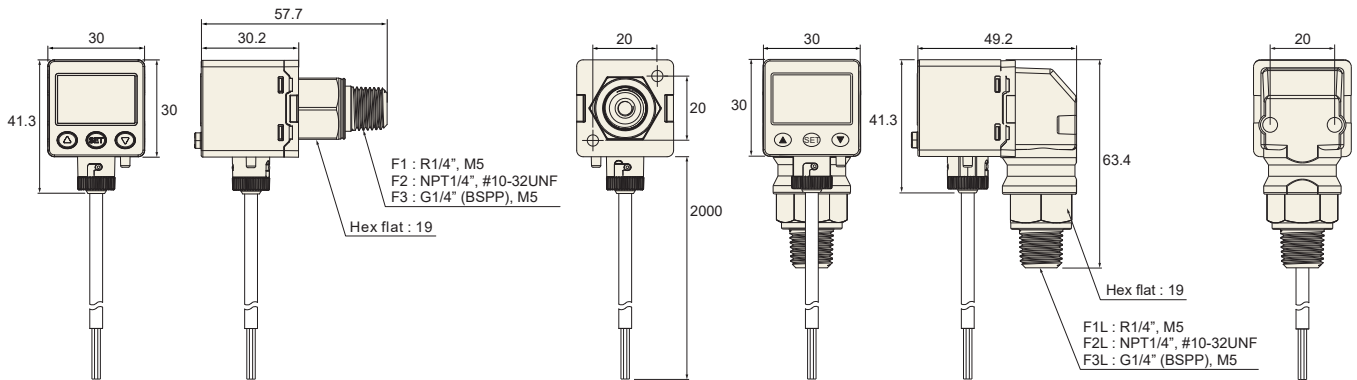
Removable Snubber Installed

- Pressure port equipped with snubber can avoid damage caused by sudden pressure surge of water or oil, improve product durability.

※ When snubber is clogged with contaminants, please use a flat head screwdriver to remove the snubber, clean and reinstall.

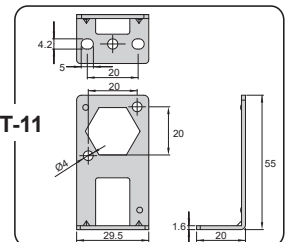
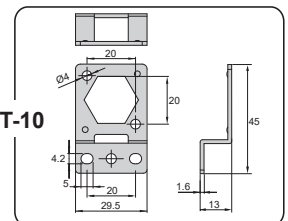
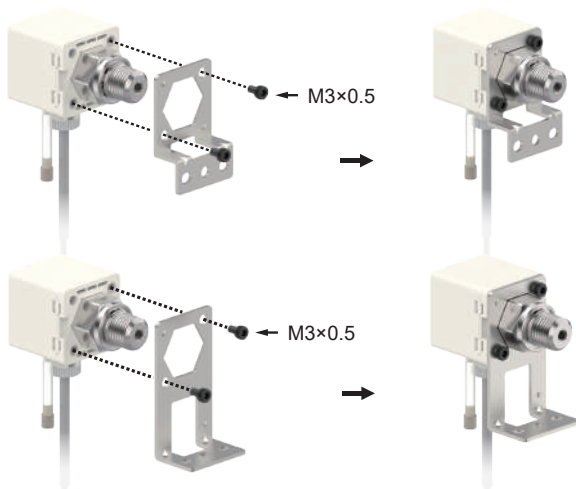


Dimensions

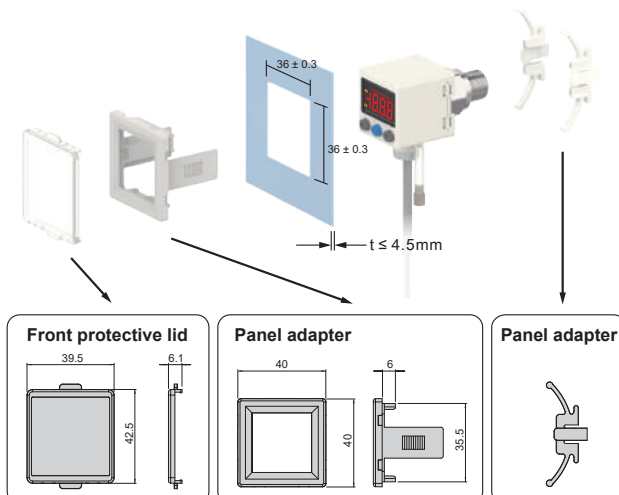


Optional Parts Dimensions

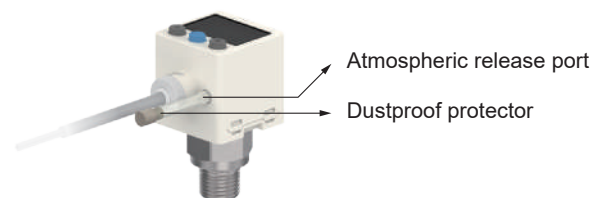
1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



3 IP65 Protector



Caution :

This device must be installed to maintain IP65 (Dust and splash proof) enclosure rating.

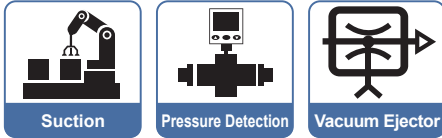
Unit : mm

KP90 SERIES

Slim Pressure Sensor

Features

- 2 output & analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
- 10 mm width with compact size
- Key-lock function
- Selectable pressure unit :
kPa, MPa, kgf / cm², bar, psi, inHg, mmHg



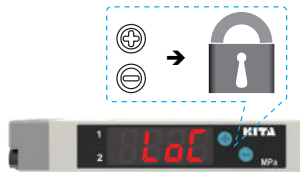
Features Highlight

1 Quick Installation

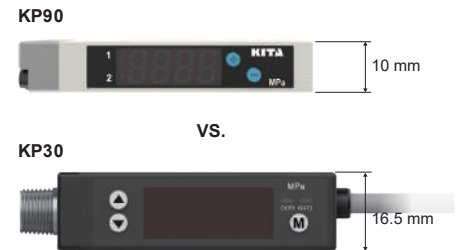
- Save installation time
- Easy removal



2 Key-lock Function



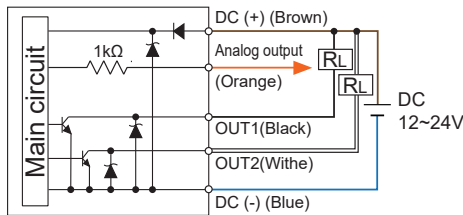
3 Compact Size



Output Circuit Wiring Diagrams

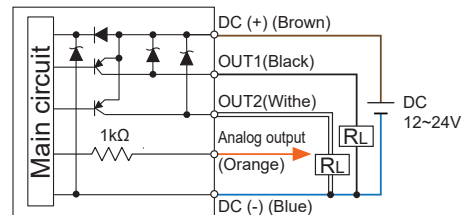
KP90 □ - 010 - M5

2 NPN Output + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)

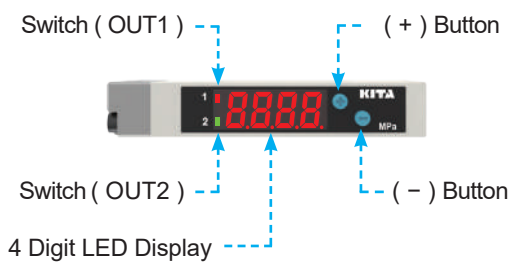


KP90 □ - 030 - M5

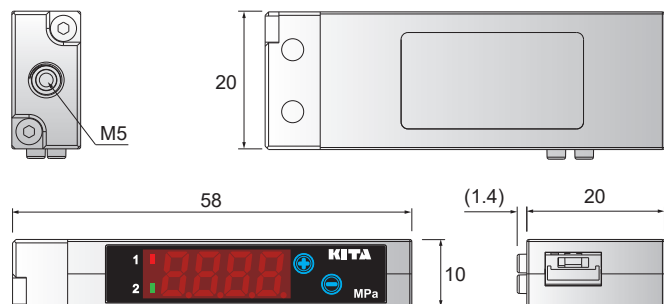
2 PNP Output + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



Panel Description



Dimensions



Unit : mm

Specifications

| MODEL | KP90C | KP90V | KP90P |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Compound Pressure | Vacuum Pressure | Positive Pressure |
| | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | -100.0 ~ 100.0 kPa | 0.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | 0.000 ~ 1.000 MPa |
| Set Pressure Range | -101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa | 10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa | -0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa |
| Withstand Pressure | 500 kPa | | 1.5 MPa |
| Fluid | Filtered Air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.1 | - |
| | MPa | - | 0.001 |
| | kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | bar | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | psi | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| | inHg | 0.1 | - |
| | mmHg | 1 | - |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | | |
| Current Consumption | ≤ 40 mA (with no load) | | |
| Switch Output | 2 NPN : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | | 2 PNP : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V |
| Repeatability | ± 0.2 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | |
| Hysteresis | Hysteresis Mode | Adjustable | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | Fixed (3 digits) | |
| Response Time | ≤ 2.5 ms (Chattering-proof function : 25 ms, 100 ms, 250 ms, 500 ms, 1000 ms and 1500 ms selectable) | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | Yes | | |
| Display | 4 digit, 7 segment LED display (Red) (Sampling rate : 5 times / sec.) | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | |
| Switch on Indicator | Red Indicator : OUT1 & Green Indicator : OUT2 | | |
| Analog Output (Voltage Output) | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V ± 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. Output Impedance : about 1 kΩ | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 150 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | |
| | Shock | 980 m/s ² (100 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | |
| Temperature Characteristic | ± 2 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | |
| Port Size | M5 : M5 female thread | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø3.8 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | Approx. 53 g | | |

Ordering Information

K P 9 0 P - 0 1 0 - M 5

Pressure Range

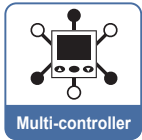
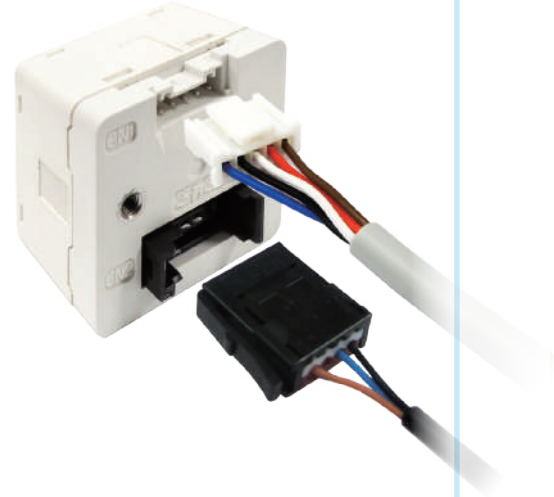
C : Compound pressure (-101.0 ~ 101.0 kPa)
V : Vacuum pressure (10.0 ~ -101.3 kPa)
P : Positive pressure (-0.100 ~ 1.000 MPa)

Output Specification

010 : 2 NPN output & Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
030 : 2 PNP output & Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)

Features

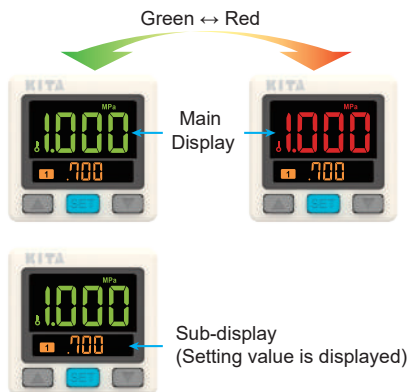
- 3-color digital LCD display
- Selectable pressure unit : kPa, MPa, kgf/cm², bar, psi, inHg, mmHg
- Dual LCD display allows setting value to be displayed
- Key-lock indicator
- Analog output : 1 ~ 5 V or 4 ~ 20 mA
- Sensor input : 1 ~ 5 V or 4 ~ 20 mA
- 12 pressure ranges for transducer



Features Highlight

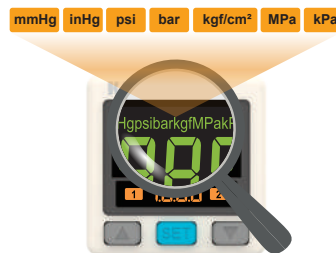
1 3-Color Digital LCD Display

- Main display color change with output status



2 Selectable Pressure Unit

- Unit conversion easy to read



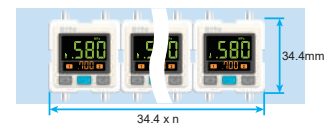
3 Save Installation Space

Panel opening for multiple pressure controller



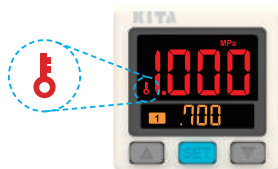
Calculation factor (A) = (34.4 x n) - 3.4
n = number of controller

Actual dimension after installation

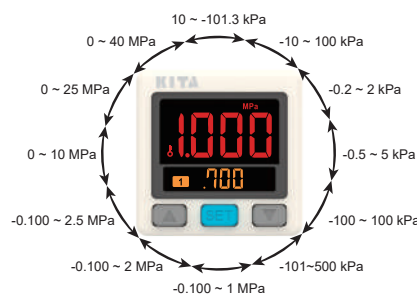


4 Key-lock Function

- Key-lock icon is shown on the display when the function is enabled

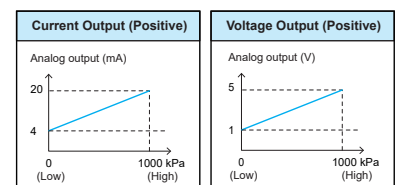


5 12 Pressure Ranges for Transducer



6 Analog Output / Sensor Input

- Current output or voltage output is available



Specifications

| MODEL | | KP400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Sensor Type | | S - 0 | S - 1 | S - 2 | S - 3 | S - 4 | S - 5 | S - 6 | S - 7 | S - 8 | S - 9 | S - 10 | S - 11 | S - 12 | | | |
| | | Rated Pressure Range | | Self-Setting | 0 ~ -101.3 kPa | 0 ~ 100 kPa | 0 ~ 2 kPa | 0 ~ 5 kPa | -100 ~ 100 kPa | -101 ~ 500 kPa | 0 ~ 1 MPa | 0 ~ 2 MPa | 0 ~ 2.5 MPa | 0 ~ 10 MPa | 0 ~ 25 MPa | 0 ~ 40 MPa | |
| | | Set Pressure Range | | ※1 | 10 ~ -101.3 kPa | -10 ~ 100 kPa | -0.2 ~ 2 kPa | -0.5 ~ 5 kPa | -100 ~ 100 kPa | -101 ~ 500 kPa | -0.100 ~ 1 MPa | -0.100 ~ 2 MPa | -0.100 ~ 2.5 MPa | 0 ~ 10 MPa | 0 ~ 25 MPa | 0 ~ 40 MPa | |
| | | Set Pressure Range (Auto-Shift Input) | | - | 101.3 ~ -101.3 kPa | -100 ~ 100 kPa | -2 ~ 2 kPa | -5 ~ 5 kPa | -100 ~ 100 kPa | -500 ~ 500 kPa | -1 ~ 1 MPa | -2 ~ 2 MPa | -2.5 ~ 2.5 MPa | -10 ~ 10 MPa | -25 ~ 25 MPa | -40 ~ 40 MPa | |
| | | Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | Self-Setting | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | MPa | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| kgf / cm ² | 0.001 | | 0.001 | - | - | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| bar | 0.001 | | 0.001 | - | - | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| psi | 0.01 | | 0.01 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 ※2 | 1 ※2 | | | |
| inHg | 0.1 | | - | - | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| mmHg | 1 | | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| --- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Power Supply Voltage | | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Consumption | | ≤ 40 mA (with no load) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensor Input | | 1 ~ 5 V or 4 ~ 20 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Switch Output | | 2 NPN : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | | | | | | 2 PNP : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | | | | | | | | | |
| Repeatability | | ± 0.1 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hysteresis | One Point Set Mode | Adjustable ※3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hysteresis Mode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response Time | | ≤ 2.5 ms (Chattering-proof function : 25 ms, 100 ms, 250 ms, 500 ms, 1000 ms and 1500 ms selectable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Display | | 3 ½ digital, 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) (Sampling rate : 5 times / sec.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | | ± 1 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Switch on Indicator | | Orange Indicator 1 : OUT1 & Orange Indicator 2 : OUT2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Output (Voltage Output) | | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V ± 2 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. Output Impedance : about 1 kΩ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Output (Current Output) | | Output Current : 4 ~ 20 mA ± 2 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 1 % F.S. Max. Load Impedance : 300 Ω at power supply of 12 V, 600 Ω at power supply of 24 V Min. Load Impedance : 50 Ω | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shock | | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | | ± 0.5 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lead Wire | | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | | Approx. 67 g | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

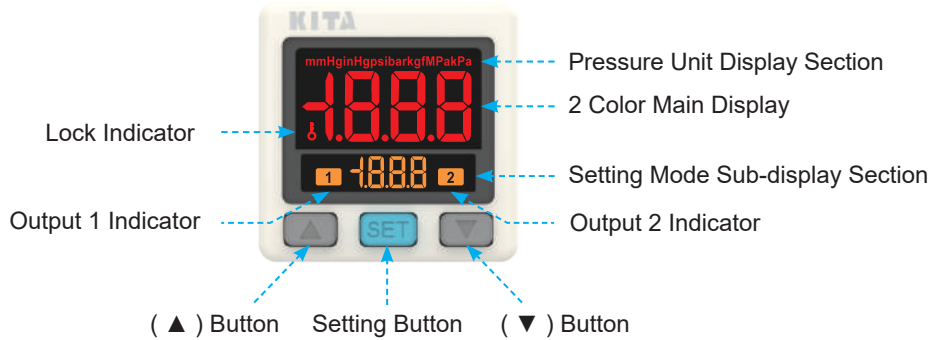
NOTE

※1 : S-0 : Set the sensor range (1999 ~ -1999) by self. The decimal place can be adjusted.

※2 : If set pressure unit is psi, the value requires to ten multiply by display value.

※3 : Hysteresis value is adjustable within 1 ~ 8 digits for one point set mode and window comparator mode.

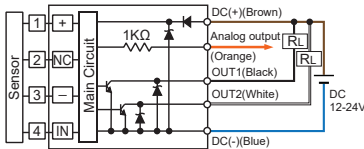
Panel Description



Output Circuit Wiring Diagrams

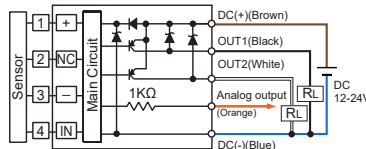
KP4 □ 0 - 010

2 NPN + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



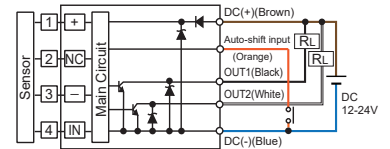
KP4 □ 0 - 030

2 PNP + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



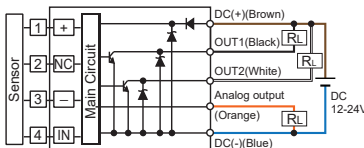
KP4 □ 0 - 05

2 NPN Output + Auto-shift input



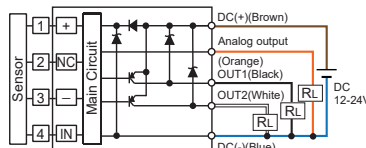
KP4 □ 0 - 011

2 NPN + Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



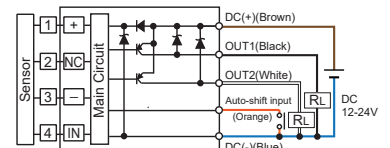
KP4 □ 0 - 031

2 PNP + Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



KP4 □ 0 - 07

2 PNP Output + Auto-shift input



Ordering Information

K P 4 1 0 - 0 1 0

Input Specifications

- 1 : Voltage input
- 2 : Current input

Output Channel

- 0 : 1 Channel

Optional Parts

- BT-8 : Mounting bracket
- BT-9 : Mounting bracket
- PA-C : Panel adapter
- PA-D : Panel adapter + Front protective lid
- CN-0046A : Sensor connector $\varnothing 0.8 \sim \varnothing 1.0$ mm, 26 ~ 24 AWG
- CN-0046B : Sensor connector $\varnothing 1.0 \sim \varnothing 1.2$ mm, 26 ~ 24 AWG
- CN-0046C : Sensor connector $\varnothing 1.2 \sim \varnothing 1.6$ mm, 26 ~ 24 AWG
- KP10 □ -01 : Transducer

Input / Output Specifications

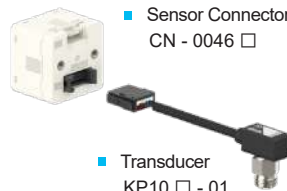
- 010 : 2 NPN outputs & Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
- 011 : 2 NPN outputs & Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
- 030 : 2 PNP outputs & Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
- 031 : 2 PNP outputs & Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
- 05 : 2 NPN outputs & Auto-shift input
- 07 : 2 PNP outputs & Auto-shift input

Optional Parts

- Mounting Bracket : BT-8 / BT-9



- Sensor Connector CN - 0046 □



- Transducer KP10 □ - 01

- Panel Adapter : PA-C

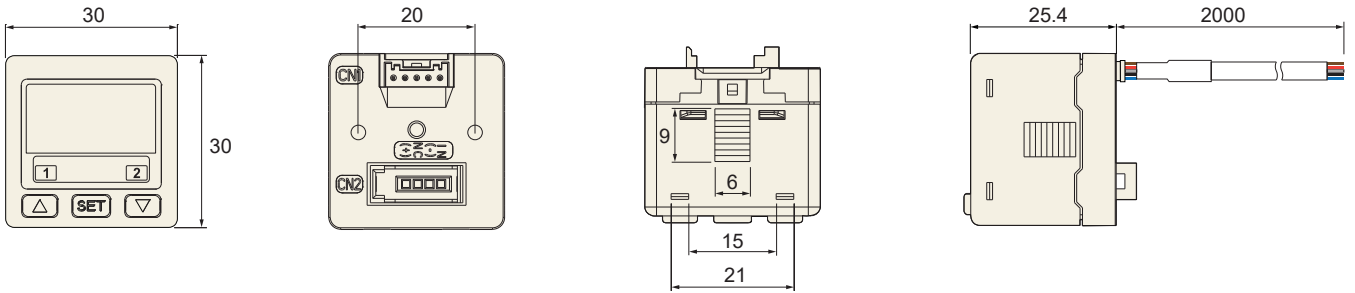


- Panel Adapter + Front Protective Lid : PA-D



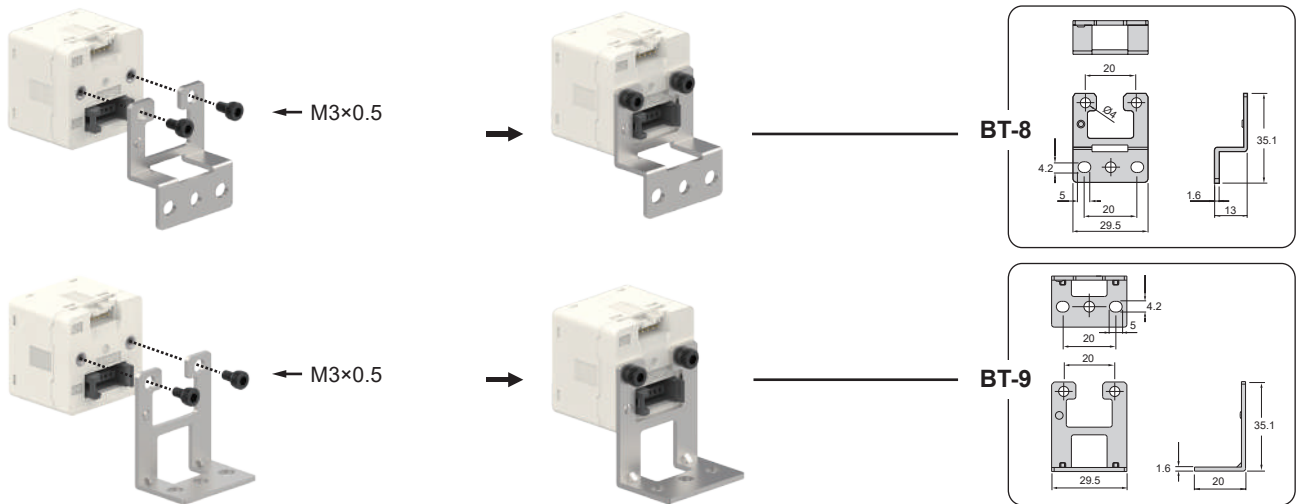


Dimensions

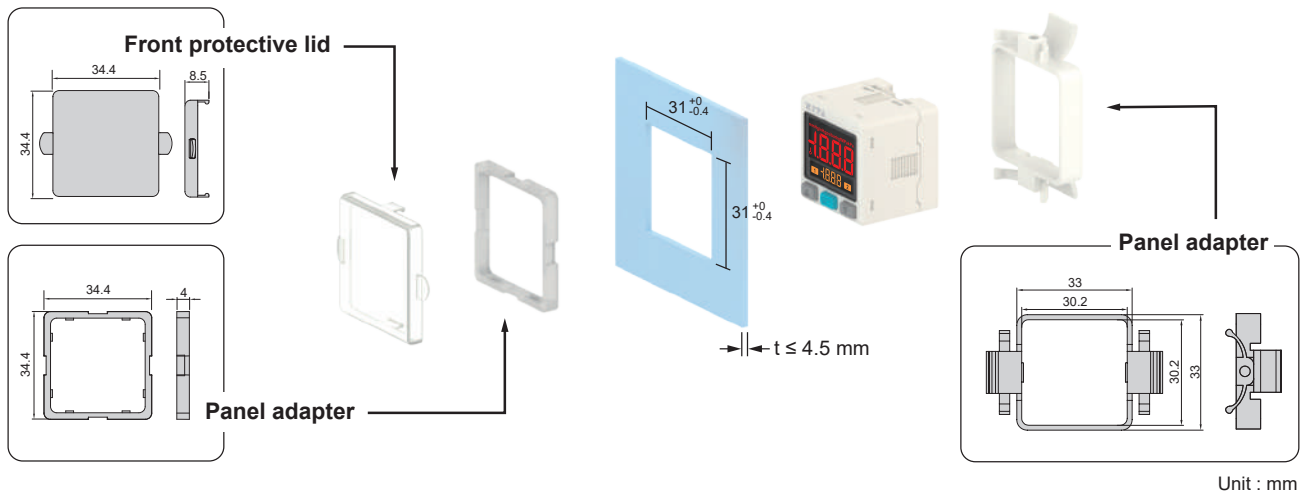


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



KP611 SERIES

Differential Pressure Sensor

Features

- Differential pressure sensor
- Analog output : 1 ~ 5 V or 4 ~ 20 mA
- Pressure range : 0 ~ 5 kPa
- Simple installation, applicable to Ø6 air tubing
- IP40 enclosure



Specifications

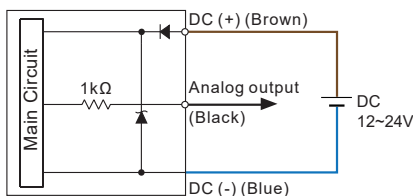
| MODEL | | KP611 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | 5 kPa — 2 kPa — 0 — | |
| Rated Differential Pressure Range | | 0 ~ 5 kPa |
| Operating Pressure Range | | -50 ~ 50 kPa ※1 |
| Withstand Pressure | | 65 kPa |
| Fluid | | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas |
| Power Supply Voltage | | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % |
| Current Consumption | | ≤ 15 mA (with no load) |
| Analog Output (Voltage Output) | | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V ± 1 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 0.5 % F.S. Output Impedance : about 1 kΩ |
| Analog Output (Current Output) | | Output Current : 4 ~ 20 mA ± 1 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : ± 0.5 % F.S. Max. Load Impedance : 250 Ω at power supply of 12 V, 600 Ω at power supply of 24 V |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -20 ~ 70 °C (No condensation or freezing) |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 150 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z |
| | Shock | 300 m/s ² (30 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z |
| Temperature Characteristic | | ± 3 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) |
| Port Size | | Ø4.8 (Ø4.4 in the end) resin pipe (Applicable to Ø6 air tube) |
| Lead Wire | | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | | Approx. 75 g |

NOTE

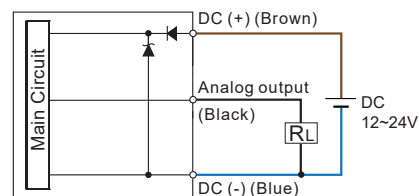
※1 : To detect differential pressure from 0 ~ 5 kPa within the range of -50 ~ 50 kPa.

Circuit Wiring Diagrams

KP611 - 10 - R6
Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



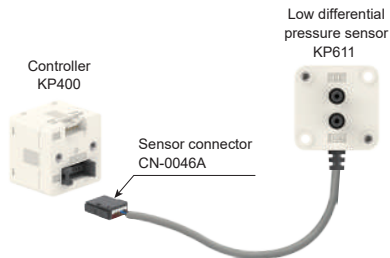
KP611 - 11 - R6
Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



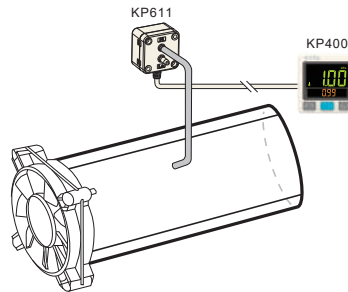
Application

1 Simple Installation

- Plug connect with controller

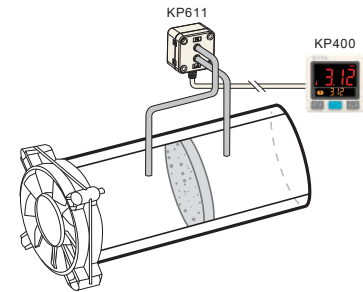


2 Air Flow Detection



3 Filter Air Monitoring

- To monitor the clogging of filter by detecting the differential pressure.



Ordering Information

K P 6 1 1 - 1 0 - R 6

Pressure Range

1 : 0 ~ 5 kPa

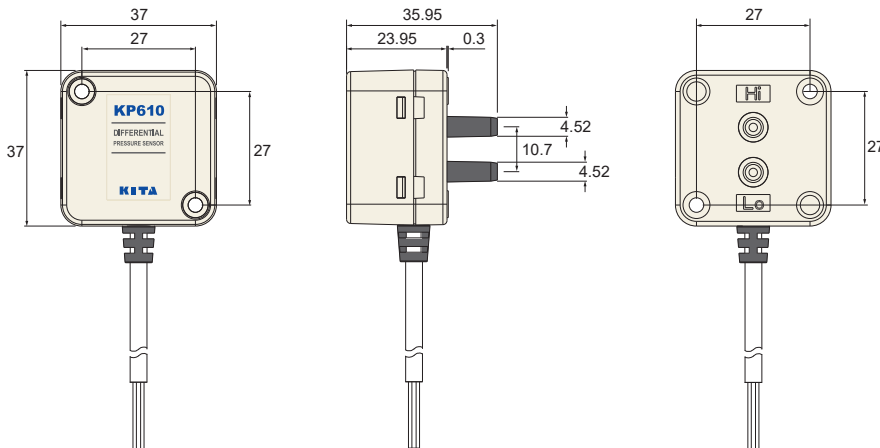
Output Specifications

10 : Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
11 : Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)

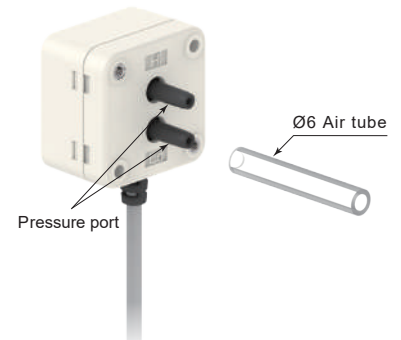
Optional Parts

BT-16 : Mounting bracket

Dimensions

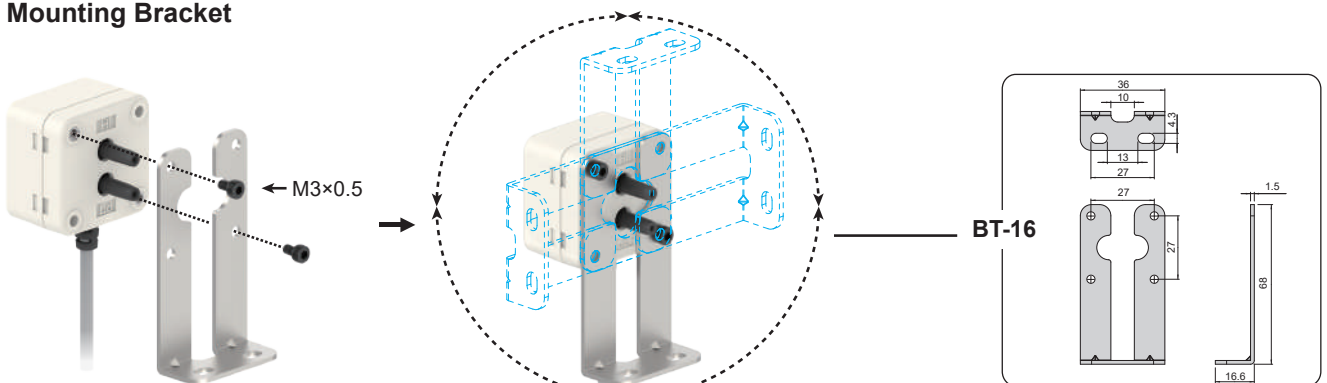


- Plug-in port for air tube



Optional Parts Dimensions

- Mounting Bracket

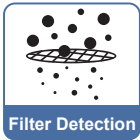


4 mounting directions available

Unit : mm

Features

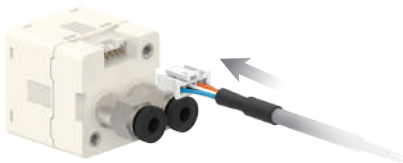
- Digital LCD display, easy readout
- Analog output : 1 ~ 5 V or 4 ~ 20 mA
- IP40 enclosure
- Pressure range :
0 ~ 1 kPa, 0 ~ 2 kPa, 0 ~ 5 kPa
-1 ~ 1 kPa, -2 ~ 2 kPa, -5 ~ 5 kPa



Features Highlight

1 Quick Installation

- Save Installation Time
- Easy Removal



(Removable Data Cable)

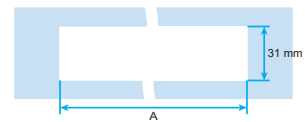
2 Key-lock Function

- Key-lock icon is shown on the display when the function is enabled.



3 Save Installation Space

Panel opening for multiple pressure controller

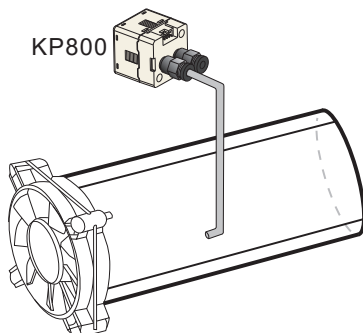


Calculation factor (A) = (34.4 x n) - 3.4
n = number of controller

Actual dimension after installation

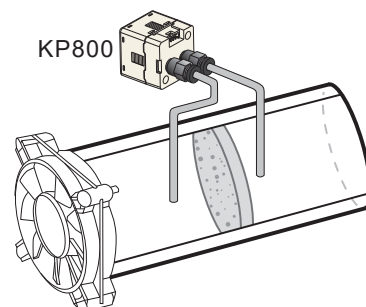


4 Air Flow Detection



5 Filter Air Monitoring

- To monitor the clogging of filter by detecting the differential pressure.



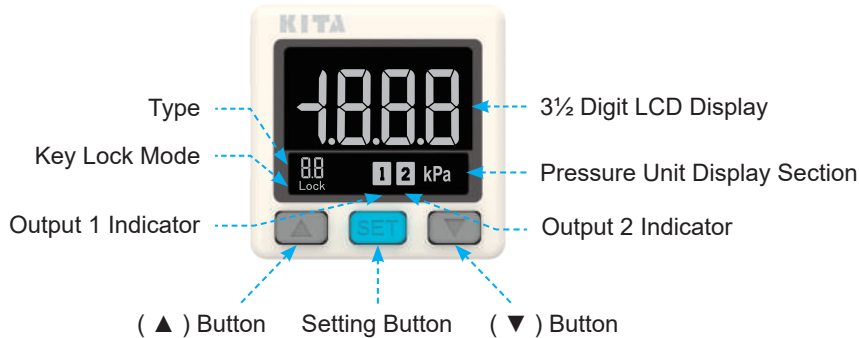
Specifications

| MODEL | KP801 | KP811 | KP802 | KP812 | KP805 | KP815 |
|--|--|--|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | 0 ~ 1000 Pa | -1000 ~ 1000 Pa | 0.00 ~ 2.00 kPa | -2.00 ~ 2.00 kPa | 0.0 ~ 5.00 kPa | -5.00 ~ 5.00 kPa |
| Set Pressure Range | -100 ~ 1000 Pa | -1000 ~ 1000 Pa | -0.20 ~ 2.00 kPa | -2.00 ~ 2.00 kPa | -0.50 ~ 5.00 kPa | -5.00 ~ 5.00 kPa |
| Withstand Pressure | 3 kPa | | 6 kPa | | 15 kPa | |
| Fluid | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | | | |
| Set Pressure | Pa | 1 | - | | | |
| Resolution | kPa | - | 0.01 | | | |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC \pm 10 %, Ripple (P-P) \leq 10 % | | | | | |
| Current Consumption | \leq 40 mA (with no load) | | | | | |
| Switch Output | 2 NPN open collector outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : \leq 1.5 V | | | 2 PNP open collector outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : \leq 1.5 V | | |
| Repeatability | \pm 0.5 % F.S. \pm 1 digit | | | | | |
| Hysteresis | Hysteresis Mode | Adjustable | | | | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | | | | | |
| Response Time | \leq 2.0 ms (Chattering-proof function : 32 ms, 128 ms, 1024 ms selectable) | | | | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | Yes | | | | | |
| Display | 3 ½ digital, 7 segment LCD display (White) (Sampling rate : 0.1 ~ 3 sec select) | | | | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | \pm 2 % F.S. \pm 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 \pm 3 °C) | | | | | |
| Switch on Indicator | White Indicator 1 : OUT1 & White Indicator 2 : OUT2 | | | | | |
| Analog Output (Voltage Output) | Output Voltage : 1 ~ 5 V \pm 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : \pm 1 % F.S. Output Impedance : about 1 k Ω | | | | | |
| Analog Output (Current Output) | Output Current : 4 ~ 20 mA \pm 2.5 % F.S. (within rated pressure range) Linearity : \pm 1 % F.S. Max. Load Impedance : 250 Ω at power supply of 12 V 600 Ω at power supply of 24 V Min. Load Impedance : 50 Ω | | | | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | | | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | \geq 50 M Ω (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 150 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | | | |
| | Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | \pm 3 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | | | | |
| Port Size | M5 : M5 female thread | | | | | |
| Lead Wire | \varnothing 4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | | | | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | Approx. 75 g | | | | | |

KP800 SERIES

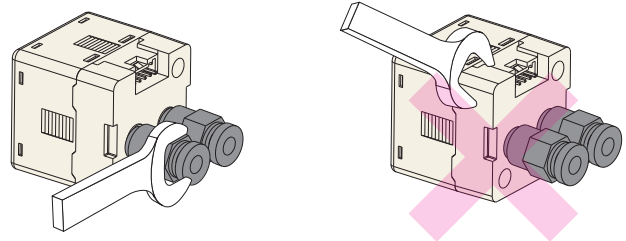
Differential Pressure Sensor

Panel Description



Installation Precautions

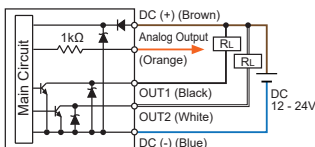
- Do not use the wrench on the plastic body while connecting the sensor connector or pressure port.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.
- Do not insert metal or sharp objects into the pressure port.



Output Circuit Wiring Diagrams

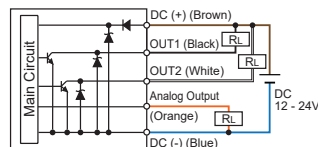
KP8□ - 010 - M5

2 NPN + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



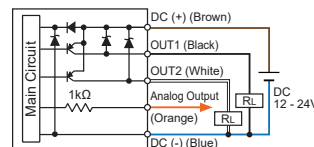
KP8□ - 011 - M5

2 NPN + Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



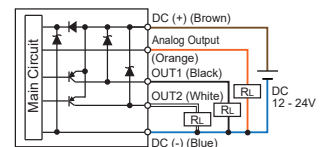
KP8□ - 030 - M5

2 PNP + Analog Output (1 ~ 5 V)



KP8□ - 031 - M5

2 PNP + Analog Output (4 ~ 20 mA)



Ordering Information

K P 8 0 1 - 0 1 0 - M 5

Pressure Range

- 01 : (-100 ~ 1000 Pa)
- 02 : (-0.20 ~ 2.00 kPa)
- 05 : (-0.50 ~ 5.00 kPa)
- 11 : (-1000 ~ 1000 Pa)
- 12 : (-2.00 ~ 2.00 kPa)
- 15 : (-5.00 ~ 5.00 kPa)

Output Specifications

- 010 : 2 NPN output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
- 011 : 2 NPN output + Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
- 030 : 2 PNP output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
- 031 : 2 PNP output + Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)

Optional Parts

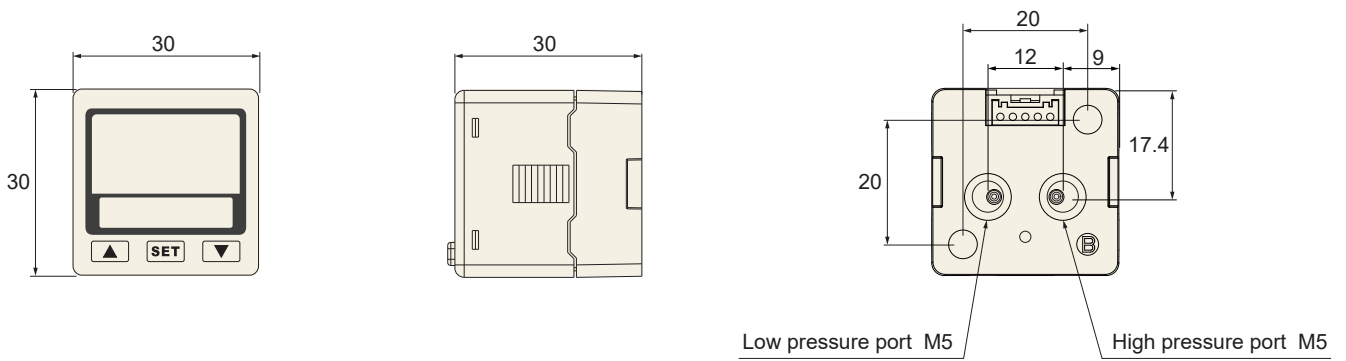
- BT-20 : Mounting bracket
- BT-21 : Mounting bracket
- PA-C : Panel adapter
- PA-D : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Optional Parts

- Mounting Bracket : BT-20 / BT-21
- Panel Adapter : PA-C
- Panel Adapter + Front Protective Lid : PA-D

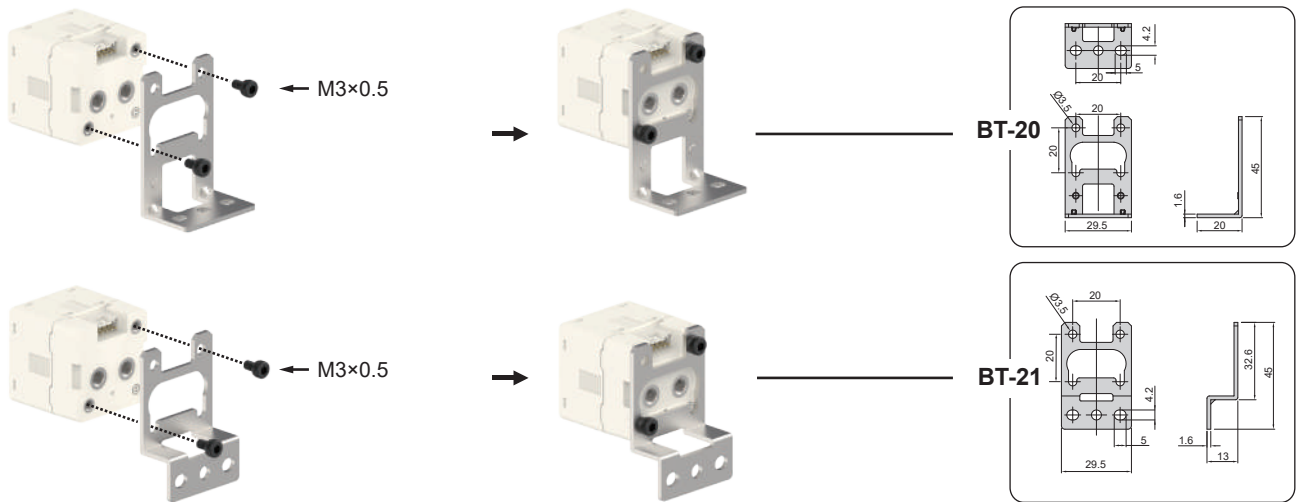


Dimensions

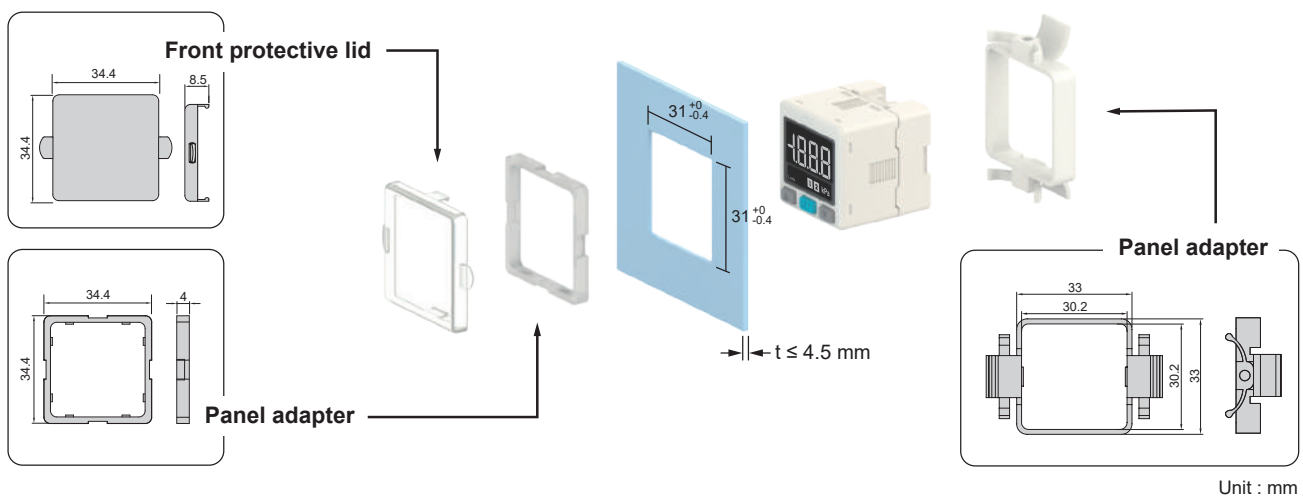


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



Unit : mm

Features

- Digital LCD display, easy readout
- Pressure range :
-10 ~ 10 kPa, -1 ~ 1 kPa,
-2 ~ 2 kPa, -5 ~ 5 kPa
- RS485 Modbus RTU
- Remote control /
Real-time monitoring

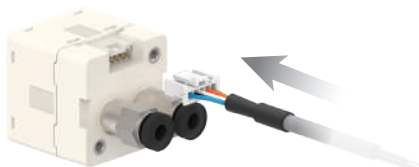
RS485 MODBUS CONTROL



Features Highlight

1 Quick Installation

- Save Installation Time
- Easy Removal



(Removable Data Cable)

2 Key-lock Function

- Key-lock icon is shown on the display when the function is enabled.



3 Save Installation Space

Panel opening for multiple pressure controller

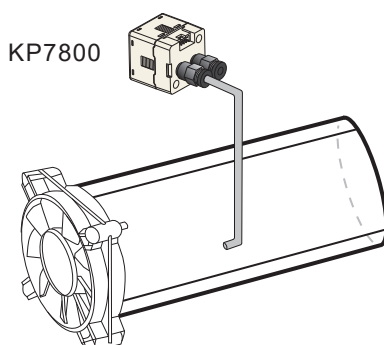


Calculation factor (A) = (34.4 x n) - 3.4
n = number of controller

Actual dimension after installation

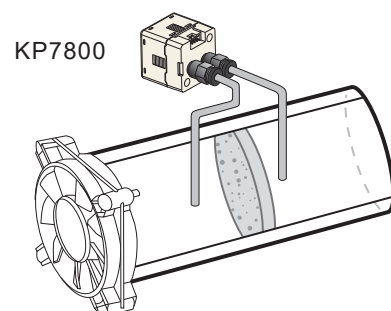


4 Air Flow Detection



5 Filter Air Monitoring

- To monitor the clogging of filter by detecting the differential pressure.



Specifications

| MODEL | | KP7810 | KP7811 | KP7812 | KP7815 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | | -10.00 ~ 10.00 kPa | -1.000 ~ 1.000 kPa | -2.00 ~ 2.00 kPa | -5.00 ~ 5.00 kPa |
| Set Pressure Range | | -10.00 ~ 10.00 kPa | -1.000 ~ 1.000 kPa | -2.00 ~ 2.00 kPa | -5.00 ~ 5.00 kPa |
| Withstand Pressure | | 30 kPa | 3 kPa | 6 kPa | 15 kPa |
| Fluid | | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | kPa | 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | mmAq ※1 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 |
| Power Supply Voltage | | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | | | |
| Current Consumption | | ≤ 40 mA (with no load) | | | |
| Switch Output | | 1 NPN open collector output Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | | 1 PNP open collector output Max. Load current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | |
| Repeatability | | ± 0.5 % F.S. ± 1 digit | | | |
| Hysteresis | Hysteresis Mode | Adjustable | | | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | | | | |
| Response Time | | ≤ 2.0 ms (Chattering-proof function : 32 ms, 128 ms, 1024 ms selectable) | | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | | Yes | | | |
| Display | | 4 digital, 7 segment LCD display (White) (Sampling rate : 0.1 ~ 3 sec select) | | | |
| Indicator Accuracy | | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | | | |
| Switch on Indicator | | White Indicator 1 : OUT1 | | | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP40 | | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 150 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | | |
| | Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | |
| Temperature Characteristic | | ± 3 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. (Range of 0 ~ 50 °C) | | | |
| Communication Interface | | RS485 | | | |
| Port Size | | M5 : M5 female thread | | | |
| Lead Wire | | ∅4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | | Approx. 75 g | | | |

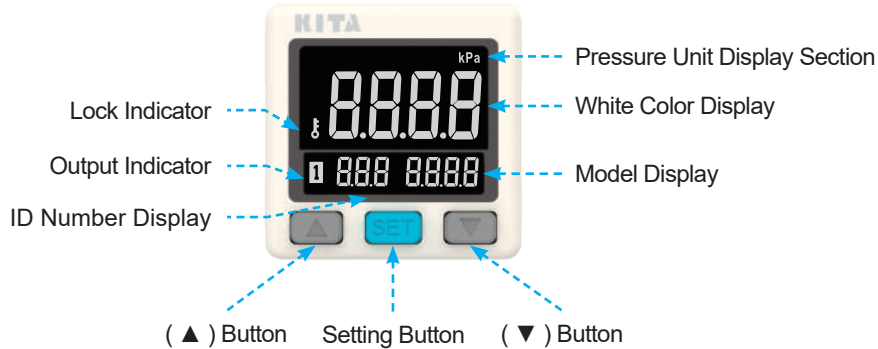
NOTE

※1 : When the unit is mmAq, the pressure unit is not displayed.

KP7800 SERIES

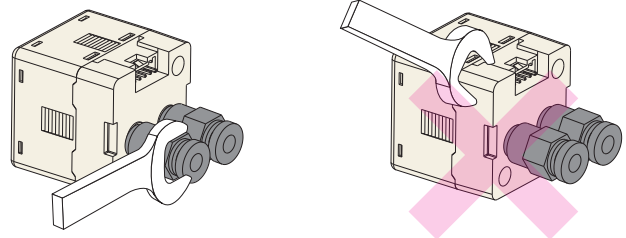
Differential Pressure Sensor

Panel Description



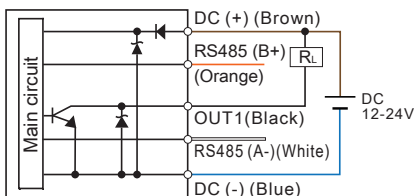
Installation Precautions

- Do not use the wrench on the plastic body while connecting the sensor connector or pressure port.
- Over tightening may cause damage to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.
- Apply air pressure and power after installation, make necessary adjustments and inspect any possible signs of leakage to ensure proper installation.
- Do not insert metal or sharp objects into the pressure port.



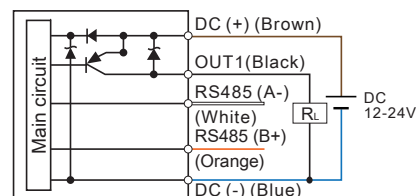
Output Circuit Wiring Diagrams

KP78□ - 02 - M5
1 NPN + RS485



※ Wiring for RS485 MODBUS :
Please connect RS485 (B+) or (A-) before connecting power supply to avoid short circuit to damage to product.

KP78□ - 04 - M5
1 PNP + RS485



Ordering Information

K P 7 8 1 0 - 0 2 - M 5

Pressure Range

10 : -10.00 ~ 10.00 kPa 12 : -2.00 ~ 2.00 kPa
11 : -1.000 ~ 1.000 kPa 15 : -5.00 ~ 5.00 kPa

Output Specifications

02 : 1 NPN output + RS485
04 : 1 PNP output + RS485

Optional Parts

BT-20 : Mounting bracket
BT-21 : Mounting bracket
PA-C : Panel adapter
PA-D : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Optional Parts

■ Mounting Bracket : BT-20 / BT-21



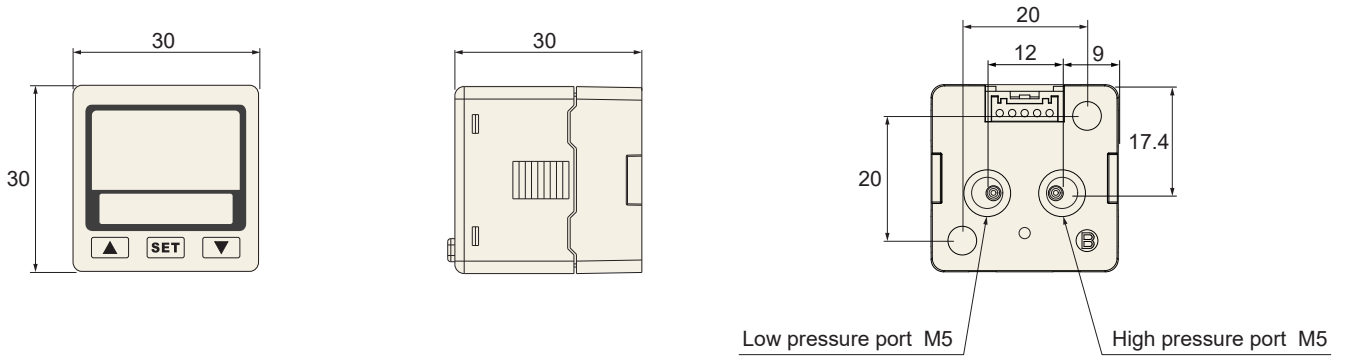
■ Panel Adapter : PA-C



■ Panel Adapter + Front Protective Lid : PA-D

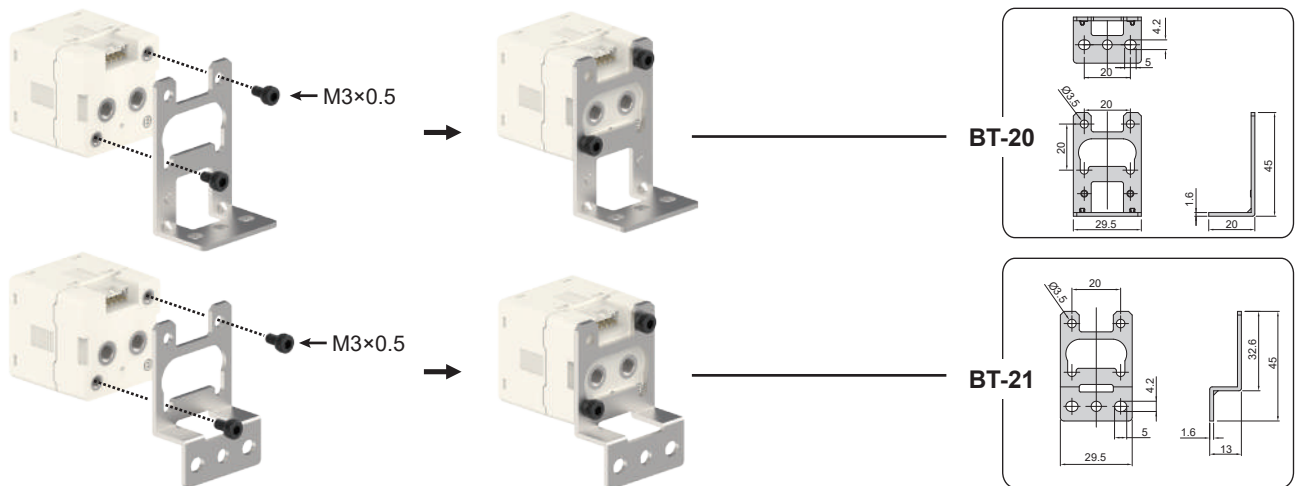


Dimensions

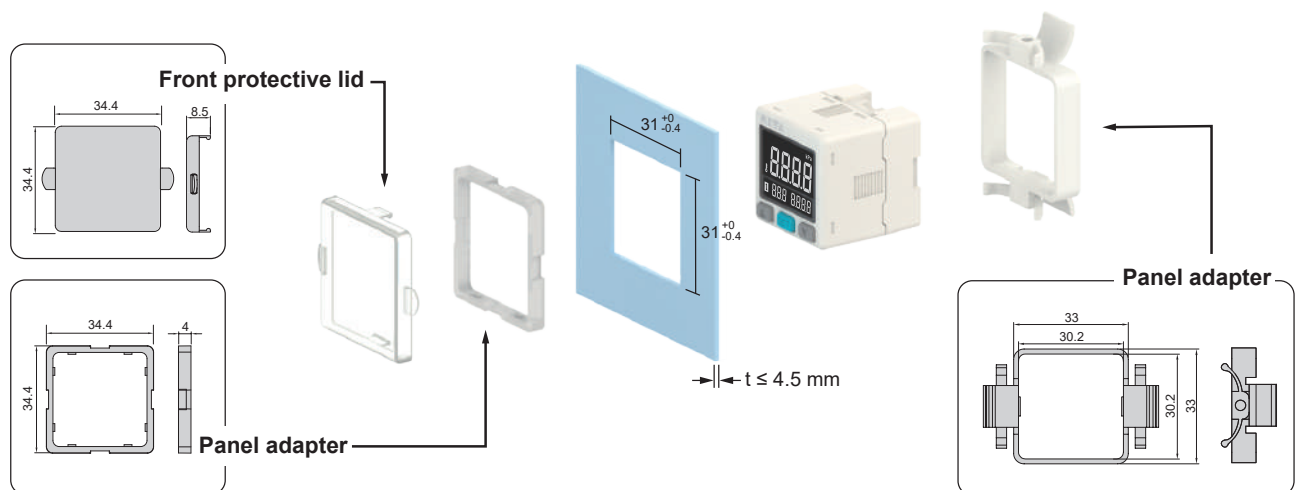


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid

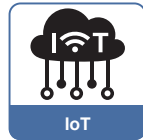
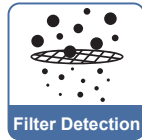


Unit : mm

Features

- Digital LCD display
- IP65 enclosure
- Pressure range : 0 ~ 1000 kPa
- RS485 Modbus RTU
- High-resolution (10x)
- Selectable NPN or PNP open collector

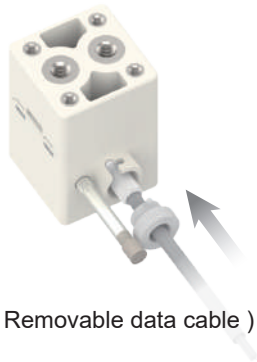
RS485 MODBUS CONTROL



Features Highlight

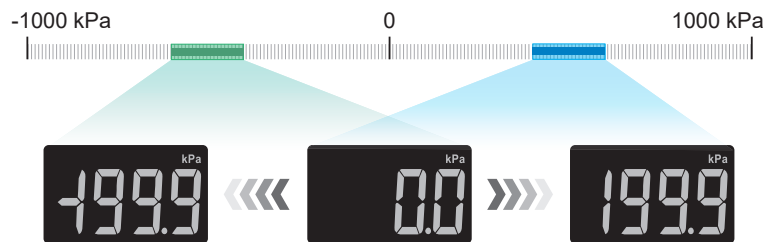
1 Quick Installation

- Save Installation Time
- Easy Removal



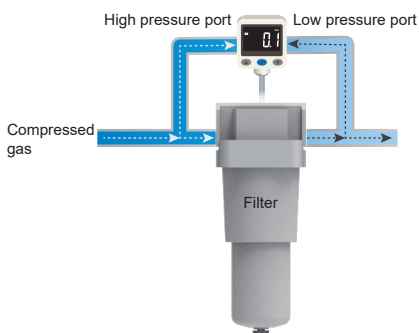
2 High Resolution Mode

- High resolution mode is settable in differential pressure range : -199.9 kPa ~ 199.9 kPa.
Under high resolution mode, the detection are 10 times accuracy that able to measure differential pressure.



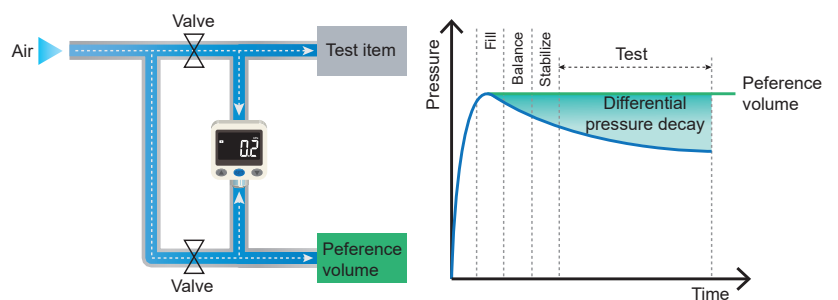
3 Filter Air Monitoring

- To monitor the clogging of filter by detecting the differential pressure.



4 Leakage Test

- To detect the differential pressure decay by sensing the change of line pressure.



Specifications

| Model | | KDS-P-02 | KDS-P-04 |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| Rated Pressure Range | | -1000 ~ 1000 kPa | |
| Setting Pressure Range | | 0 ~ 1000 kPa | |
| Withstand Pressure | | 1200 kPa | |
| Fluid | | Filtered air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | |
| Set Pressure Resolution | Standard Mode | 1 kPa | |
| | High Resolution Mode ※1 | 0.1 kPa | |
| Power Supply Voltage | | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | |
| Current Consumption | | ≤ 20 mA | |
| Switch Output | | 1 NPN open collector ※2 Max. Load Current : 200 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | 1 PNP open collector ※2 Max. Load Current : 200 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V |
| Repeatability (Switch Output) | | ± 0.2 % F.S. ± 1 digit | |
| Hysteresis | Hysteresis Mode | 1 ~ 15 digits | |
| | Window Comparator Mode | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | | Yes | |
| 7 Segment LCD Display | | 3 ½ digital, 7 segment LCD display (White) (Sampling rate : 5 times / sec.) | |
| Indicator Accuracy | Standard Mode | ± 0.3 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | |
| | High Resolution Mode | ± 0.1 % F.S. ± 1 digit (Ambient temperature : 25 ± 3 °C) | |
| Switch on Indicator | | White indicator 1 : OUT1 | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP65 ※3 | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | |
| | Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | |
| Temperature Characteristic | Standard Mode | ± 0.5 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. Range of 0 ~ 50 °C | |
| | High Resolution Mode | ± 5 % F.S. of detected pressure (25 °C) at temp. Range of 0 ~ 50 °C | |
| Communication Interface | | RS485 | |
| Port Size | | M5 : M5 female thread | |
| Lead Wire | | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 5 cores | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | | Approx. 104 g | |

NOTE

※1 : High resolution mode is settable in differential pressure range : -199.9 kPa ~ 199.9 kPa

※2 : Selectable NPN or PNP open collector circuits in setting.

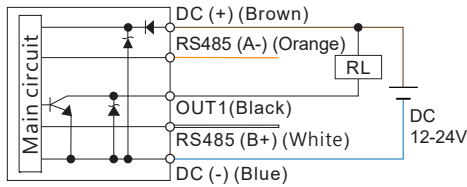
※3 : Dustproof protector must be installed to maintain IP65.

Panel Description

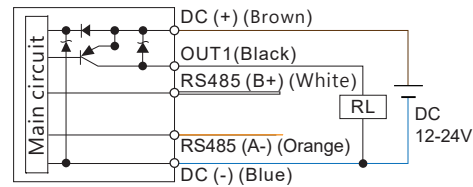


Output Circuit Wiring Diagrams

KDS - P - 02
NPN + RS485



KDS - P - 04
PNP + RS485



※ Wiring for RS485 MODBUS :
Please connect RS485 (B+) or (A-) before connecting power supply to avoid short circuit to damage to product.

Ordering Information

K D S - P - 0 2 - M 5

Pressure Range

P : Positive pressure (0 ~ 1000 kPa)

Output Specifications

02 : 1 NPN Output + RS485
04 : 1 PNP Output + RS485

Optional Parts

BT-18 : Mounting bracket
BT-19 : Mounting bracket
PA-E : Panel adapter
PA-F : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Optional Parts

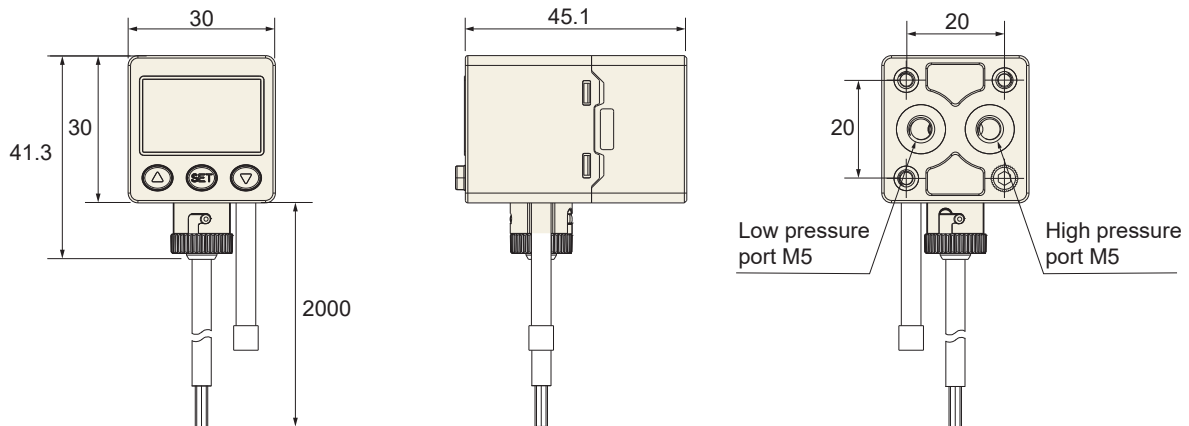
■ Mounting bracket : BT-18 / BT-19

■ Panel adapter : PA-E

■ Panel adapter + Front protective lid : PA-F

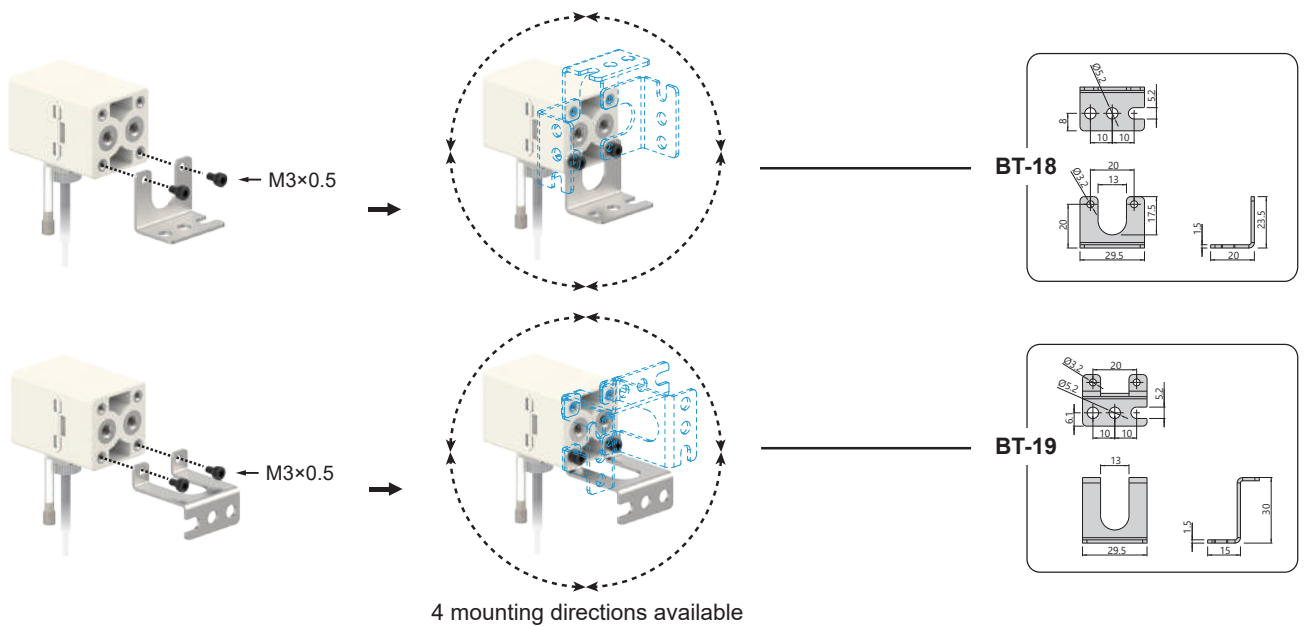


Dimensions

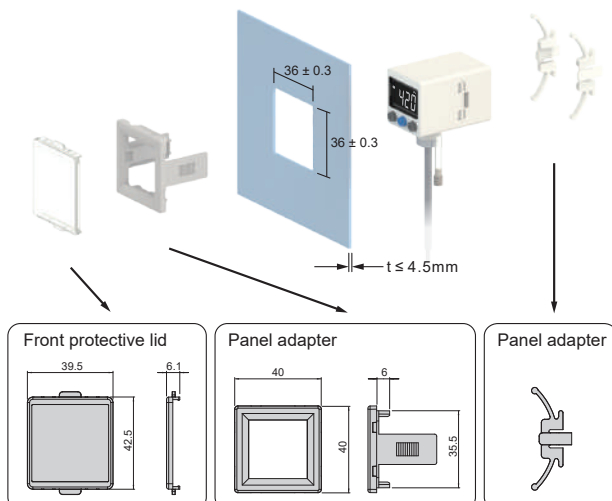


Optional Parts Dimensions

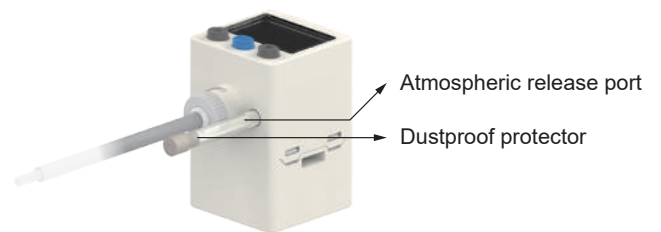
1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



3 IP65 Protector

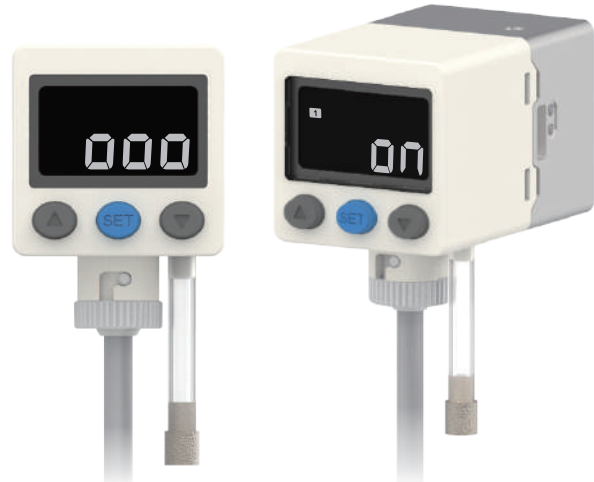


Caution :
This device must be installed to maintain IP65 (Dust and splash proof) enclosure rating.

Unit : mm

Features

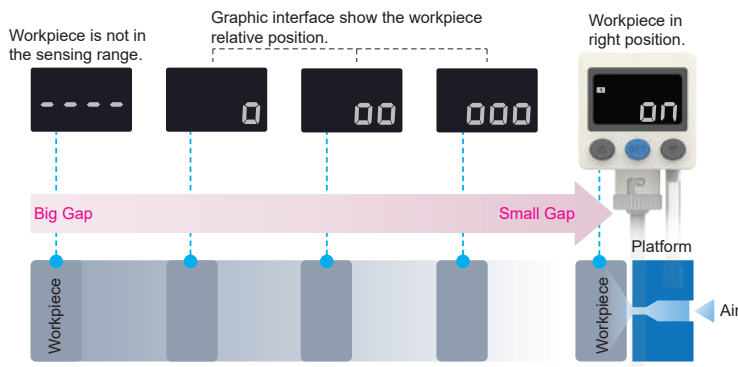
- Digital LCD display, easy readout
- IP65 enclosure
- Detection distance : 0.01 ~ 0.10 mm
- Repeatability : $\pm 5 \mu\text{m}$



Features Highlight

1 Easy to Check Workpiece Located on the Right Place

- Intuitive recognize in graphic interface, easy to check the gap between workpiece and platform.

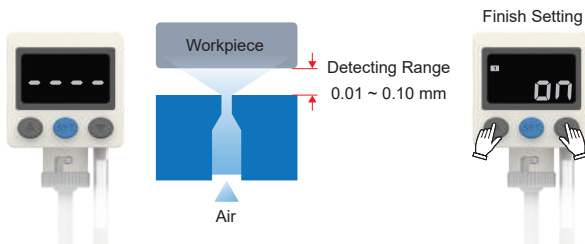


2 IP65 Compliance



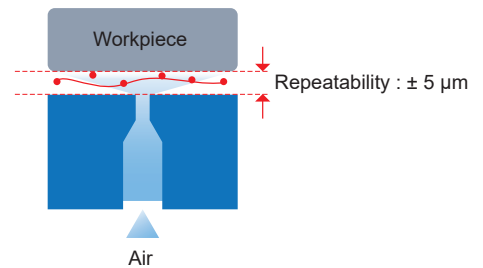
3 Reference Gap Easy Setting

- To set the reference gap by press up (▲) + down (▼) at the same time.

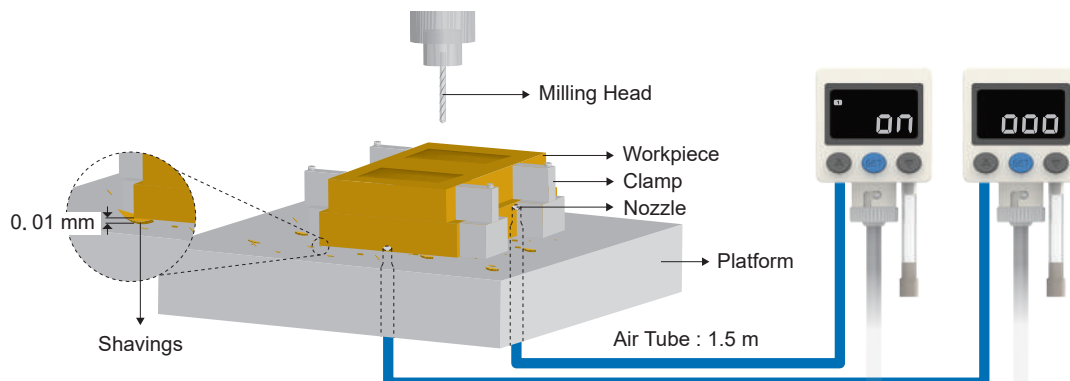


4 Repeatability : $\pm 5 \mu\text{m}$

- The higher repeatability is, the more guarantee is.



5 The Gap Cause by Shavings Can Be Detectable



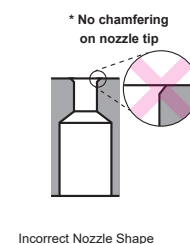
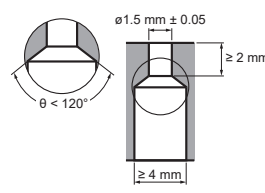
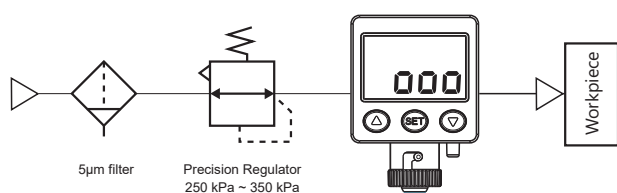
Specifications

| MODEL | KGS01-G-02 | KGS01-G-04 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Detection Distance | 0.01 ~ 0.10 mm | |
| Operating Pressure Range | 250 ~ 350 kPa | |
| Withstand Pressure | 600 kPa | |
| Fluid | Clean air, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas ※1 | |
| Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % | |
| Current Consumption | ≤ 20 mA | |
| Switch Output | 1 NPN : open collector 1 output Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 30 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V | 1 PNP : open collector 1 output Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Residual Voltage : ≤ 1.5 V |
| Consumption Flow Rate | ≤ 16 L / min @ 300 kPa | |
| Repeatability | ± 5 μm | |
| Hysteresis | Adjustable 1 ~ 30 digits | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | Yes | |
| Display | 3 ½ digital, 7 segment LCD display (White) (Sampling rate : 5 times / sec.) | |
| Switch on Indicator | White Indicator 1 : OUT1 | |
| Detection Nozzle | Ø1.5 mm ※2 | |
| Environment | Enclosure | IP65 ※3 |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z |
| Piping Specifications | Supply Port | Rc1/8" ※4 |
| | Detection Port | |
| Lead Wire | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | Approx. 115 g | |

NOTE

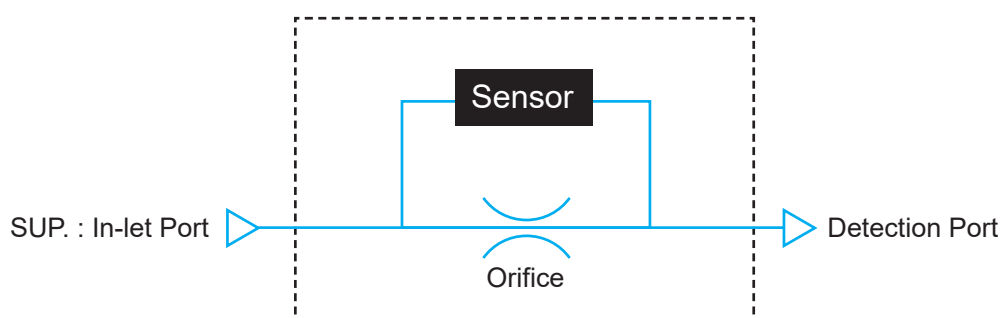
※1 : Please use air filter to clean air (5 μm or less) and install precision regulator.

※2 : Detection nozzle

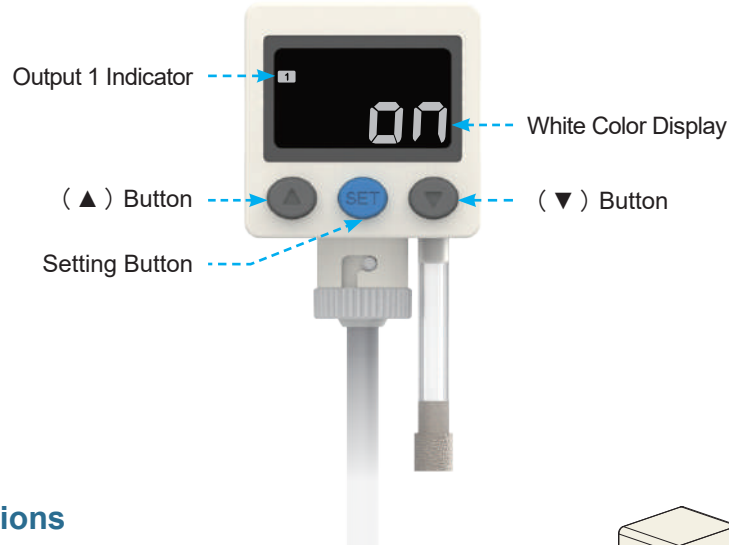


※3 : Dustproof protector must be installed to maintain IP65.
 ※4 : Back side of product, please refer to product dimension.

Detection Circuit

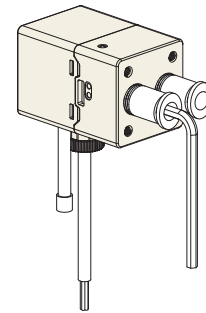


Panel Description



Installation Precautions

- When mounting, always use the wrench on the metallic area near the pressure port. Never apply a wrench to the plastic body, it will damage the sensor.
- Over tightening may cause damages to the port thread, mounting bracket and pressure sensor. Under tightening may result loosen or leakage.

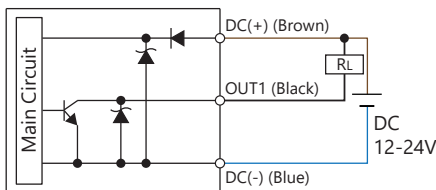


※ Internal Hex Straight Tube-to-Tube Adaptors are recommended.

Circuit Wiring Diagrams

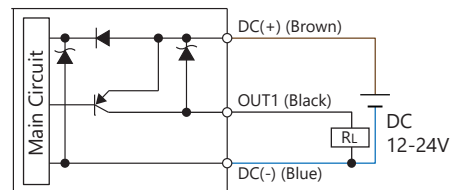
KGS01 - G - 02

1 NPN Output



KGS01 - G - 04

1 PNP Output



Ordering Information

K G S 0 1 - G - 0 2 - F 1 C

Rated Distance Range

G : 0.01 ~ 0.10 mm

Output Specifications

02 : 1 NPN Output
04 : 1 PNP Output

Pressure Port

F1C : Rc1/8"

Optional Parts

BT-18 : Mounting bracket
BT-19 : Mounting bracket
PA-E : Panel adapter
PA-F : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Optional Parts

- Mounting bracket : BT-18 / BT-19



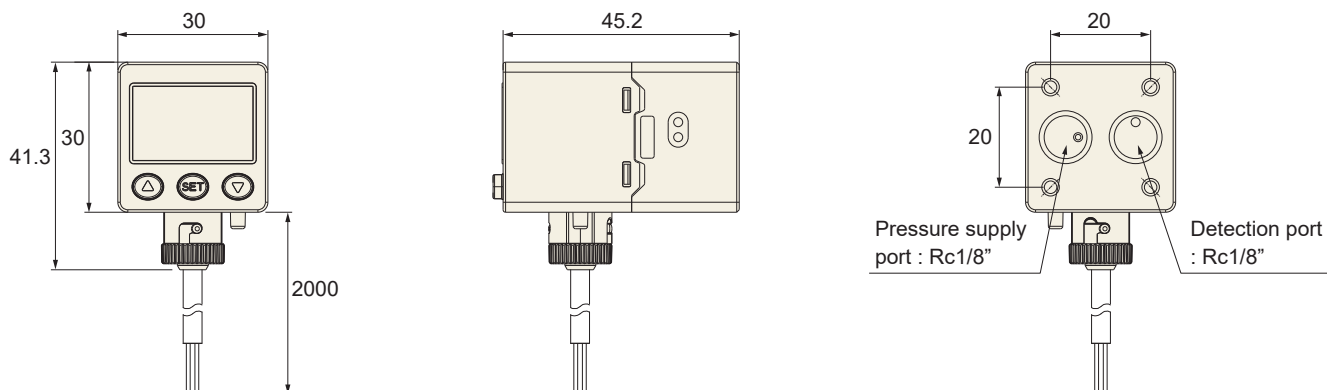
- Panel adapter : PA-E



- Panel adapter + Front protective lid : PA-F

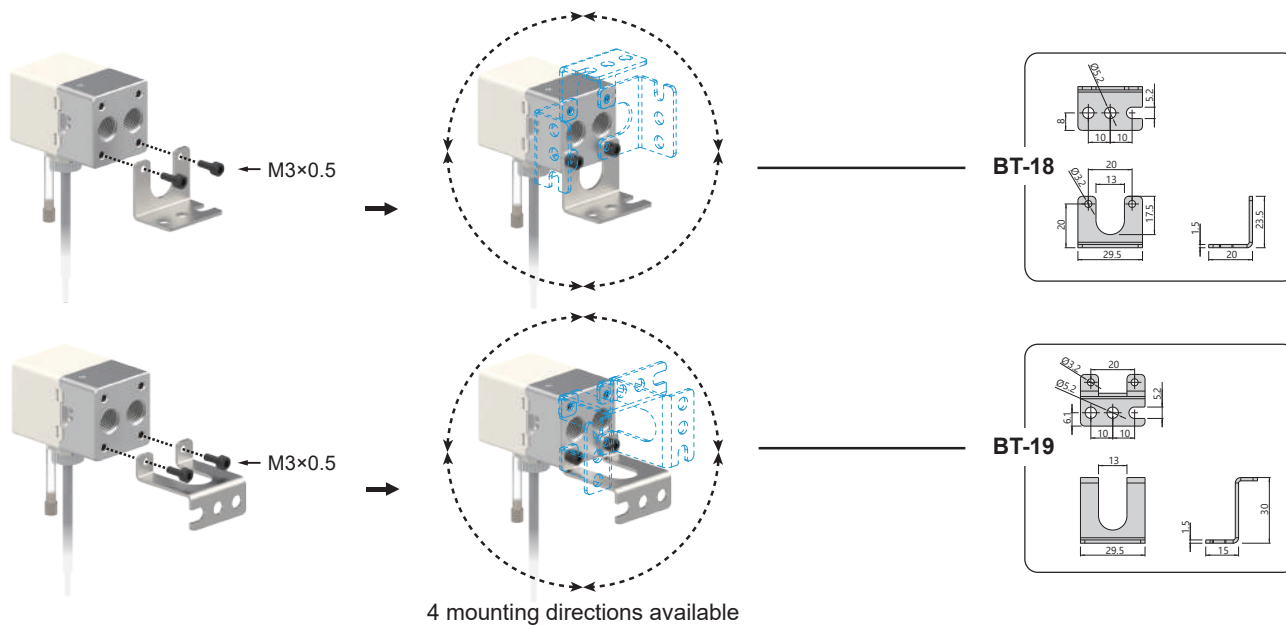


Dimensions

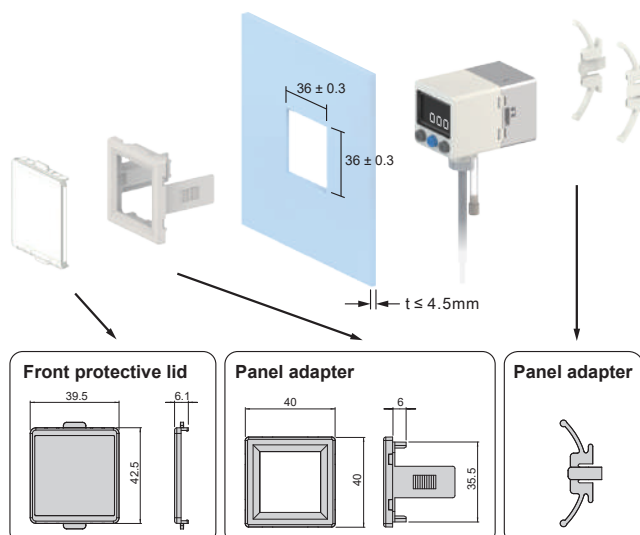


Optional Parts Dimensions

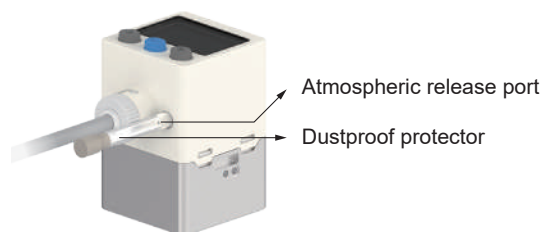
1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



3 IP65 Protector



Caution :

This device must be installed to maintain IP65 (Dust and splash proof) enclosure rating.

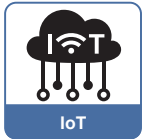
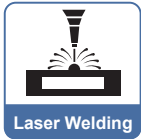
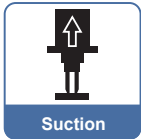
Unit : mm

Features

- Invertible display makes digital easier to read.
- 7 segment 8 digit LCD display.
Accumulated flow rate display at a glance.
- Real-time monitoring.

Patented

RS485 MODBUS CONTROL



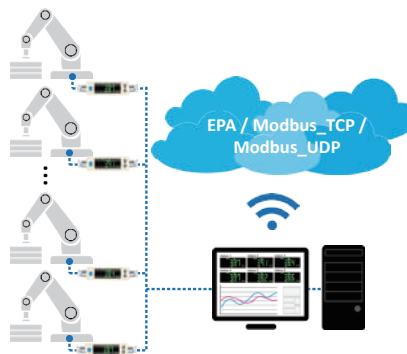
Features Highlight

1 3-color LED display



| | 500 | 500 | 000 | 000 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| ON | Green | Red | Green | Red |
| OFF | Red | Green | Green | Red |

2 Real-time monitoring



3 High Performance

- High Precision

Indicator accuracy $\pm 3\%$ F.S.

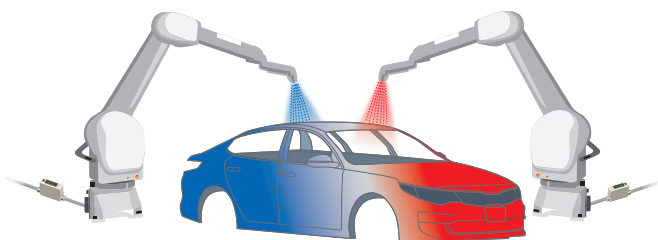
Repeatability $\pm 1\%$ F.S.

- Multiple Output Function

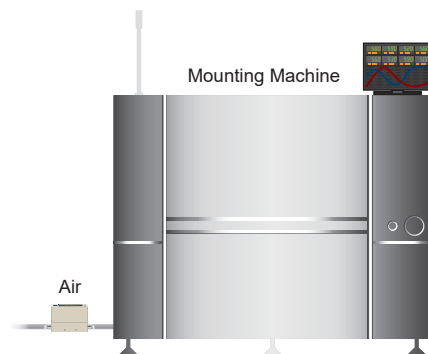
| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Digital Display | Instantaneous flow value Accumulated flow value |
| Switch Output | NPN output PNP output |
| Analog output | Voltage output 1~5 V Current output 4~20 mA |
| Accumulated Pulse Output | 50ms pulse output |

4 Wide range of applications

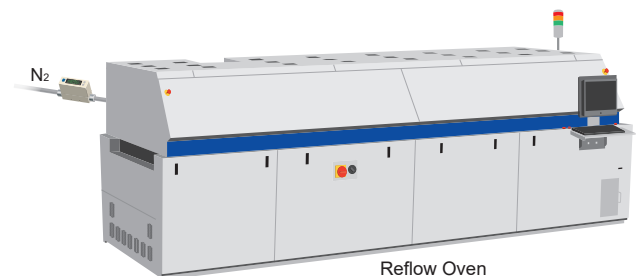
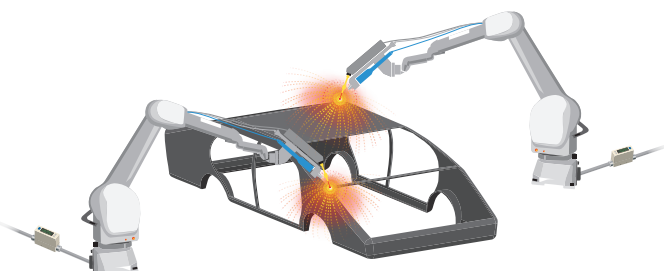
- Painting Robot :
Air flow management of paint and coating processes



- Reflow Oven / Mounting Machine :
N₂ & Air consumption of the whole equipment management



- Laser Welding Robot :
Management of shielding gas, flow rate





Specifications

| Model | | 005 | 010 | 050 | 100 | 500 | 101 | 201 | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Fluid | | Dry air, N ₂ , CO ₂ , Ar, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | | | | | |
| Sensor Element | Measured Flow Rate Range | 0 ~ 500 mL/min | 0 ~ 1000 mL/min | 0 ~ 5 L/min | 0 ~ 10 L/min | 0 ~ 50 L/min | 0 ~ 100 L/min | 0 ~ 200 L/min | |
| | Flow Direction | Unidirection | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 digital (Flow) / 8 digital (Accumulated Flow), 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) | | | | | | | |
| Display | Instant Flow Rate | Display Range | 0 ~ 525 mL/min | 0 ~ 1050 mL/min | 0 ~ 5.25 L/min | 0 ~ 10.50 L/min | 0 ~ 52.5 L/min | 0 ~ 105.0 L/min | 0 ~ 210 L/min |
| | | Minimum Setting Scale | LPM 1 mL/min | 1 mL/min | 0.01 L/min | 0.01 L/min | 0.1 L/min | 0.1 L/min | 1 L/min |
| | | CFM ※1 | 0.01 ft ³ /min | 0.01 ft ³ /min | 0.1 ft ³ /min | 0.1 ft ³ /min | 1 ft ³ /min | 1 ft ³ /min | 1 ft ³ /min |
| | Accumulated Flow | Display Range | 99999999 mL | 99999999 mL | 999999.99 L | 999999.99 L | 9999999.9 L | 9999999.9 L | 99999999 L |
| Minimum Setting Scale ※1 | | 1 mL 0.01 ft ³ | 1 mL 0.01 ft ³ | 0.01 L 0.1 ft ³ | 0.01 L 0.1 ft ³ | 0.1 L 1 ft ³ | 0.1 L 1 ft ³ | 1 L 1 ft ³ | |
| Accuracy ※6 | Guaranteed Range | 2 ~ 100 % F.S. | | | | | | | |
| | Indicator Accuracy | ± 3 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※2 | | | | | | | |
| | Analog Output Accuracy | ± 5 % F.S. ※2 | | | | | | | |
| | Repeatability | ± 1 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※3 | | | | | | | |
| | Linearity | ± 3 % F.S. ※3 | | | | | | | |
| | Temp. Characteristic | ± 5 % F.S. ※3 | | | | | | | |
| Switch Output | Pressure Characteristic | ± 5 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※4 | | | | | | | |
| | Output Mode | 2 NPN open collector outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Voltage Drop : ≤ 1.5 V | | | | | | | |
| | Hysteresis | 2 PNP open collector outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Voltage Drop : ≤ 1.5 V | | | | | | | |
| | Response Time | Hysteresis Mode, Window Comparator Mode, Accumulated Output, Accumulated Pulse Output | | | | | | | |
| | Output Short Circuit Protection | Adjustable | | | | | | | |
| | Accumulated Pulse Output ※1 | 800 ms (50 ms, 80 ms, 120 ms, 200 ms, 400 ms, 1500 ms selectable) | | | | | | | |
| Analog Output | Voltage Output | Yes | | | | | | | |
| | Current Output | 5 mL/Pulse 0.02 ft ³ /Pulse | 10 mL/Pulse 0.04 ft ³ /Pulse | 0.05 L/Pulse 0.2 ft ³ /Pulse | 0.1 L/Pulse 0.4 ft ³ /Pulse | 0.5 L/Pulse 2 ft ³ /Pulse | 1 L/Pulse 4 ft ³ /Pulse | 2 L/Pulse 7 ft ³ /Pulse | |
| External Input | | Voltage Output Range : 1 ~ 5 V Output Impedance : 1 KΩ | | | | | | | |
| Communication Interface | | Current Output Range : 4 ~ 20 mA Load Impedance : ≤ 300 Ω | | | | | | | |
| Power | | Non-voltage input, < 0.4 V, ≥ 30 ms | | | | | | | |
| Environment | | RS485 ※5 | | | | | | | |
| Environment | Working Pressure Range | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % (UL class 2) | | | | | | | |
| | Withstand Pressure | ≤ 50 mA | | | | | | | |
| | Enclosure | -0.1 ~ 1 MPa | | | | | | | |
| | Working Fluid Temp. | 1 MPa | | | | | | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | IP40 | | | | | | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | 0 ~ 50 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | | | | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | | | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % R.H. (No condensation) | | | | | | | |
| | Vibration | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | | | | | | |
| Shock | ≥ 50 MΩ (500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | | | | | | | |
| Lead Wire | | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | | | | | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | | | | | |
| | | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 6 cores | | | | | | | |
| | | Approx. 112.1 g (Ø6 port) ; Approx. 116 g (Ø8 port) ; Approx. 122.4 g (Rc1/4" port) ; Approx. 132.4 g (Rc1/8" port) | | | | | | | |

NOTE

※1 : CFM (ft³/min × 10⁻²) and ft³ × 10⁻²

※2 : CONDITION : Inlet Pressure : 300 kPa, Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C

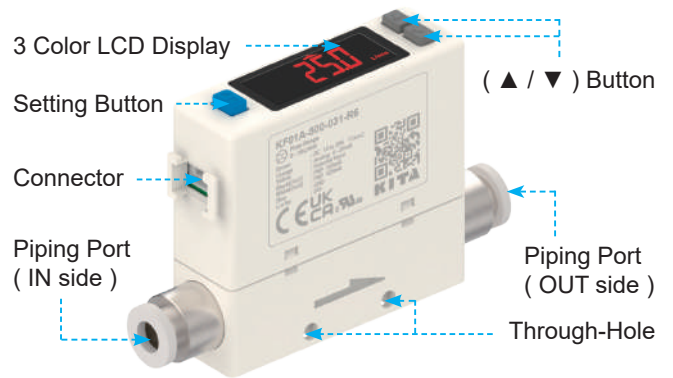
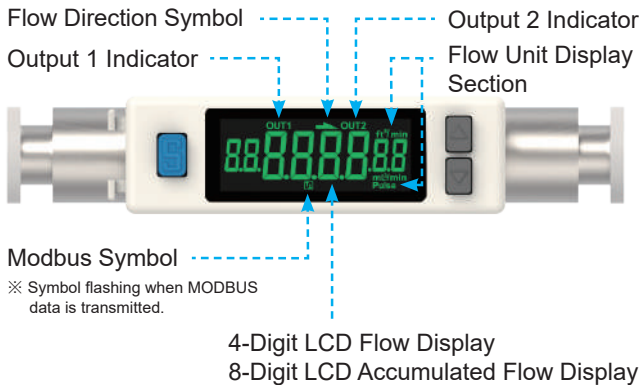
※3 : CONDITION : Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C

※4 : -0.1 ~ 1 MPa, Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C

※5 : This function only available for Output Specification -02 and -04.

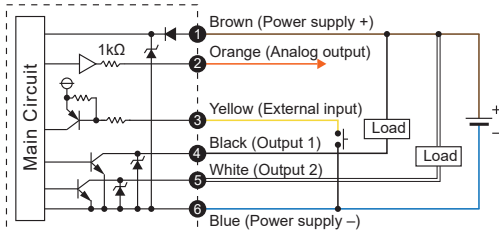
※6 : Accuracy : It is based on dry compressed air and KITA standard flow meter. It is a reference only for other gases.

Panel Description

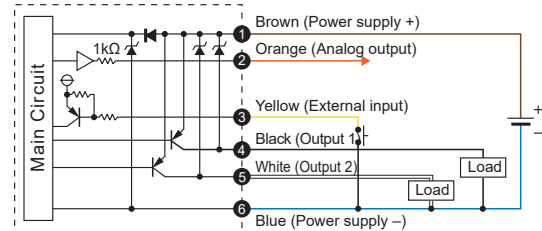


Output Circuit Wiring Diagrams

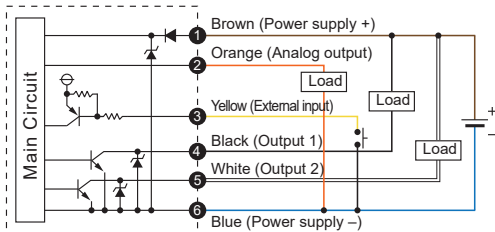
NPN Output / Analog Voltage Output / External Input



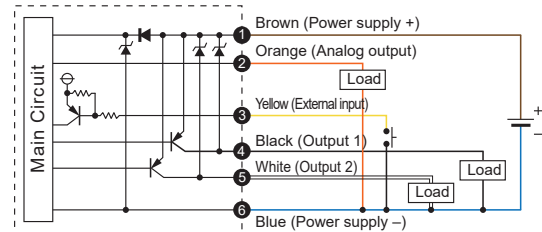
PNP Output / Analog Voltage Output / External Input



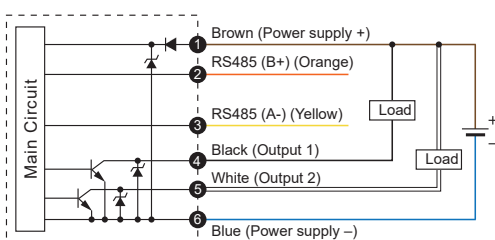
NPN Output / Analog Current Output / External Input



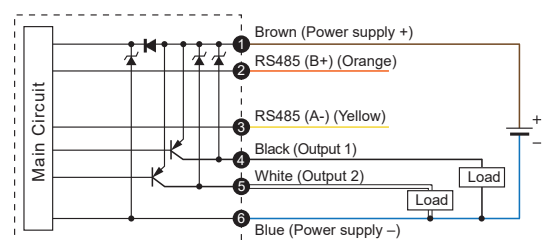
PNP Output / Analog Current Output / External Input



NPN Output / RS485 MODBUS Mode



PNP Output / RS485 MODBUS Mode



※ Wiring for RS485 MODBUS : Please connect RS485 (B+) or (A-) before connecting power supply to avoid short circuit to damage to product.

Ordering Information

K F 0 1 A - 0 0 5 - 0 1 0 - R 6

Flow Rate Range

005 : 500 mL/min
010 : 1000 mL/min
050 : 5 L/min
100 : 10 L/min
500 : 50 L/min
101 : 100 L/min
201 : 200 L/min

Output Specifications

010 : 2 NPN output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
011 : 2 NPN output + Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
02 : 2 NPN output + RS485
030 : 2 PNP output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
031 : 2 PNP output + Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
04 : 2 PNP output + RS485

Port Size

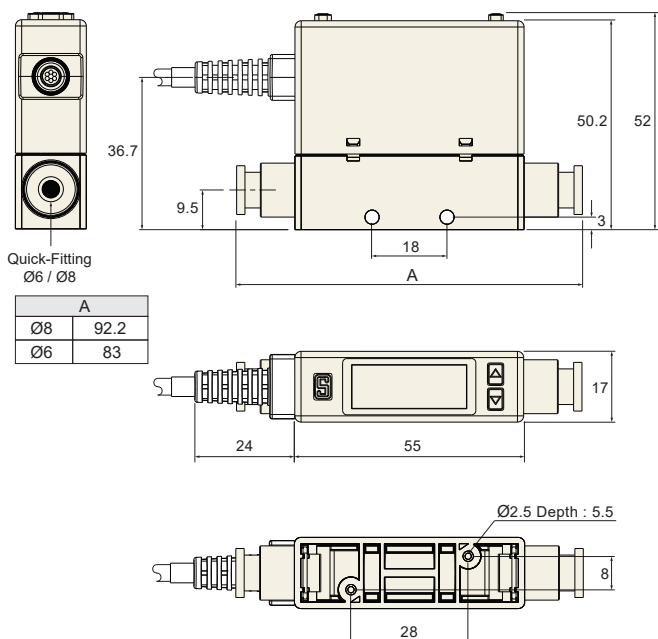
R6 : Ø6 mm, for Flow Rate Range 005, 010, 050, 100, 500
R8 : Ø8 mm, for Flow Rate Range 101, 201
F1C : Rc1/8", with internal threads, for Flow Rate Range 005, 010, 050, 100, 500
F4C : Rc1/4", with internal threads, for Flow Rate Range 101, 201

Optional Parts

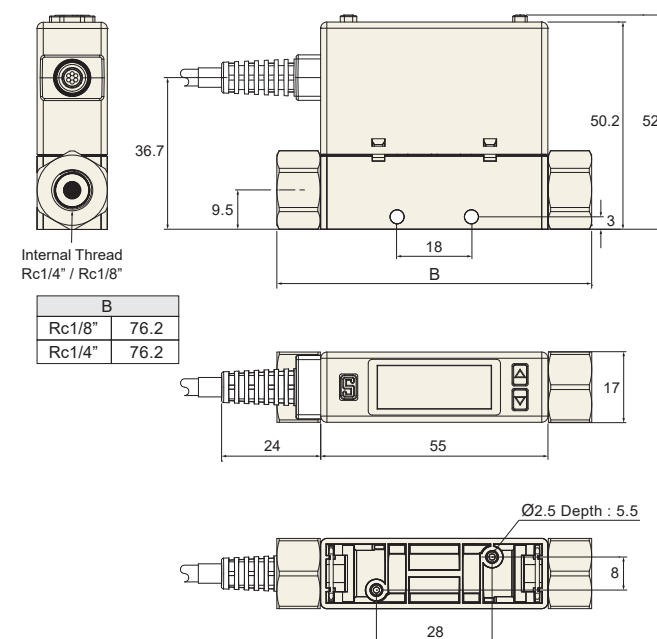
BT-26 : Mounting bracket
PA-G : Panel adapter
PA-H : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Dimensions

• Port Size : Ø6, Ø8

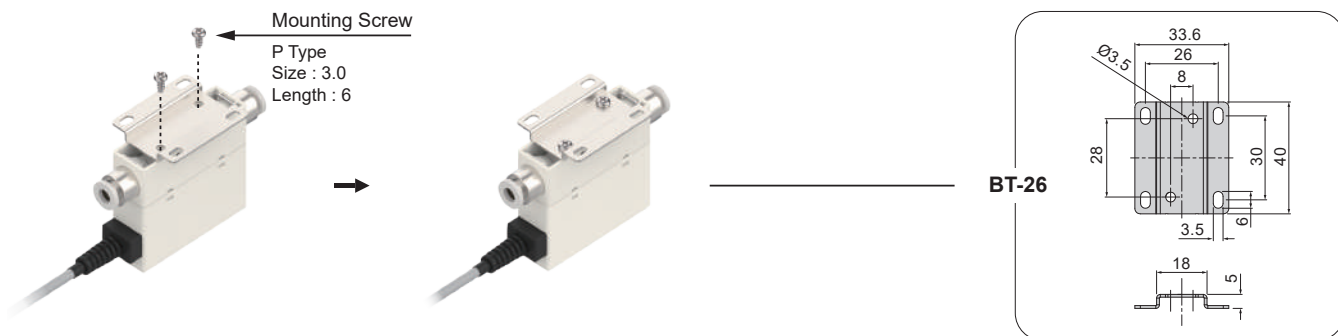


• Port Size : Rc1/8", Rc1/4"

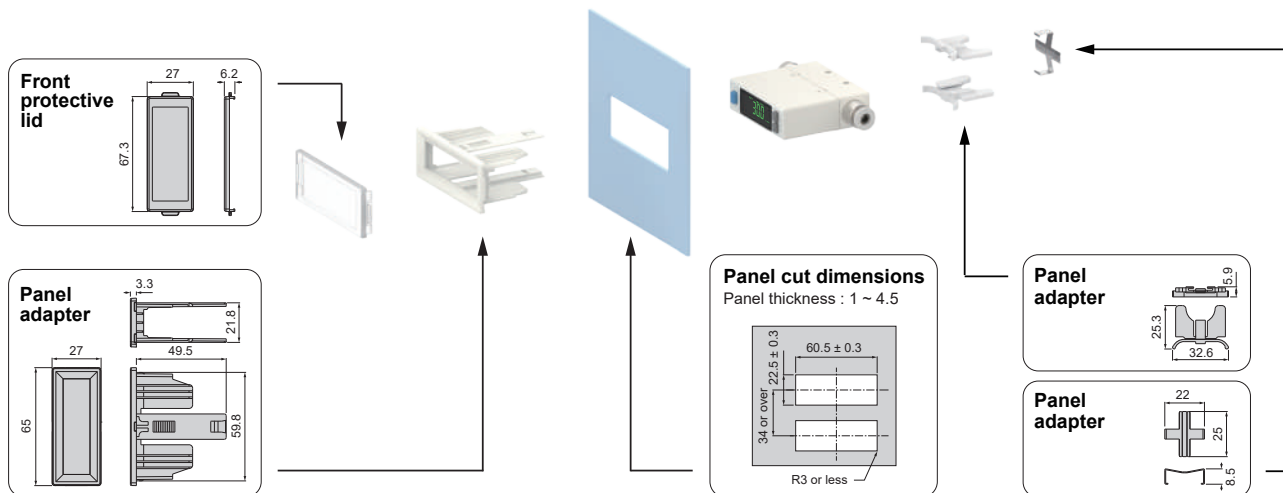


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



Unit : mm

KF02A SERIES

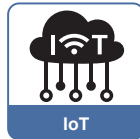
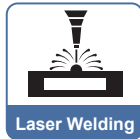
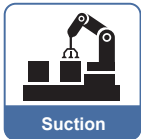
Digital Flow Sensor

Features

- Design for large flow.
- 200 : 1 ratio covers a wider flow range.
- Invertible display makes digital easier to read.
- 8 digit 7 segment LCD display.
Accumulated flow rate display at a glance.
- Real-time monitoring.

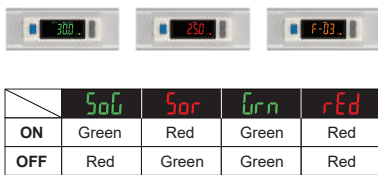
Patented

RS485 MODBUS CONTROL

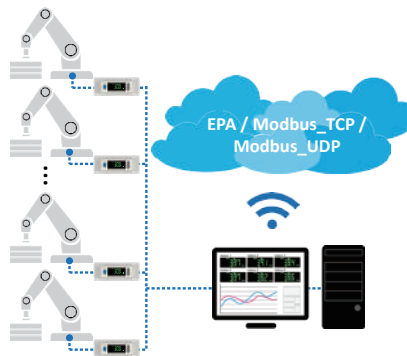


Features Highlight

1 3-color LED display



2 Real-time monitoring



3 High Performance

- High Precision

| | |
|--------------------|------------|
| Indicator accuracy | ± 3 % F.S. |
| Repeatability | ± 1 % F.S. |

- Multiple Output Function

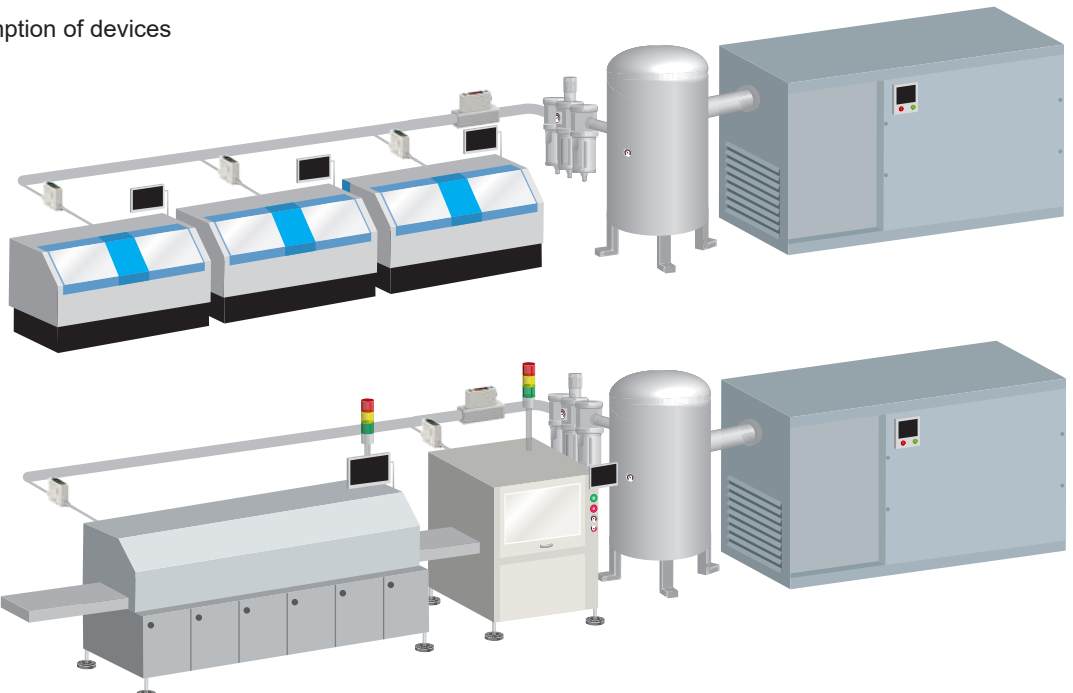
| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Digital Display | Instantaneous flow value Accumulated flow value |
| Switch Output | NPN output PNP output |
| Analog output | Voltage output 1 ~ 5 V Current output 4 ~ 20 mA |
| Accumulated Pulse Output | 50 ms pulse output |

4 Air Consumption Monitoring

- Monitor air consumption of devices



+





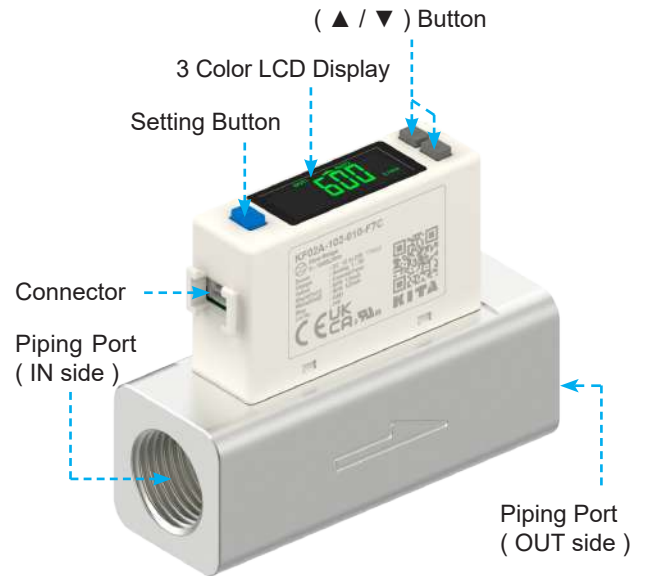
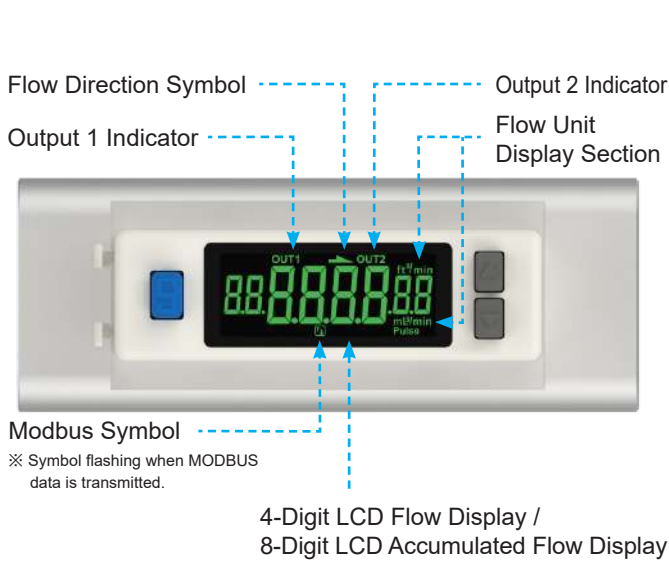
Specifications

| Model | | 501 | 102 | 202 | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| Fluid | | Dry air, N ₂ , Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | |
| Sensor Element | Measured Flow Rate Range | 2 ~ 500 L/min | 5 ~ 1000 L/min | 10 ~ 2000 L/min | |
| | Flow Direction | Unidirection | | | |
| Display | 4 digital (Flow) / 8 digital (Accumulated Flow), 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) | | | | |
| | Instant Flow Rate | Display Range | 0 ~ 525 L/min | 0 ~ 1050 L/min | 0 ~ 2100 L/min |
| | | Minimum Setting Scale | LPM | 1 L/min | |
| | | | CFM | 0.1 ft ³ /min | |
| | Accumulated Flow | Display Range | 99999999 L | | |
| Minimum Setting Scale | | 1 L 0.1 ft ³ | | | |
| Accuracy | Guaranteed Range | 2 ~ 100 % F.S. | | | |
| | Indicator Accuracy | ± 3 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※1 | | | |
| | Analog Output Accuracy | ± 5 % F.S. ※1 | | | |
| | Repeatability | ± 1 % F.S. ± 1 digit (± 2 % F.S. when response time is set to 50 ms) ※2 | | | |
| | Linearity | ± 3 % F.S. ※2 | | | |
| | Temp. Characteristic | ± 5 % F.S. ※2 | | | |
| | Pressure Characteristic | ± 5 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※3 | | | |
| Switch Output | 2 NPN : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Voltage Drop : ≤ 1.5 V | | 2 PNP : open collector 2 outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Voltage Drop : ≤ 1.5 V | | |
| | Output Mode | Hysteresis Mode, Window Comparator Mode, Accumulated Output, Accumulated Pulse Output | | | |
| | Hysteresis | Adjustable | | | |
| | Response Time | 800 ms (50 ms, 80 ms, 120 ms, 200 ms, 400 ms, 1500 ms selectable) | | | |
| | Output Short Circuit Protection | Yes | | | |
| | Accumulated Pulse Output | 5 L/Pulse | 10 L/Pulse | 10 L/Pulse | |
| 20 ft ³ /Pulse | | 40 ft ³ /Pulse | 40 ft ³ /Pulse | | |
| Analog Output | Voltage Output | Voltage Output Range : 1 ~ 5 V Output Impedance : 1 KΩ | | | |
| | Current Output | Current Output Range : 4 ~ 20 mA Load Impedance : ≤ 300 Ω | | | |
| External Input | | Non-voltage input, ≤ 0.4 V, ≥ 30 ms | | | |
| Communication Interface | | RS485 ※4 | | | |
| Power | Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % (UL class 2) | | | |
| | Current Consumption | ≤ 50 mA | | | |
| Environment | Working Pressure Range | 0 ~ 1.0 MPa | | | |
| | Withstand Pressure | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| | Enclosure | IP40 | | | |
| | Working Fluid Temp. | 0 ~ 50 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % R.H. (No condensation) | | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 250 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 2 MΩ (50 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | | |
| Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | | |
| Lead Wire | | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 6 cores | | | |
| Weight (without 2 meter lead wire) | | Approx. 281.7 g (500 / 1000 L) ; Approx. 344 g (2000 L) | | | |

NOTE

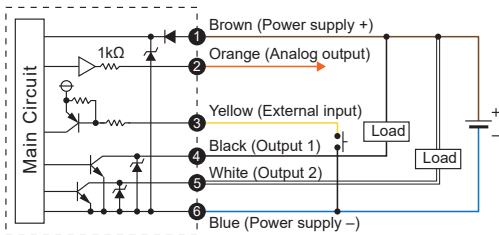
- ※1 : CONDITION : Inlet Pressure : 600 kPa, Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C
- ※2 : CONDITION : Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C
- ※3 : 0 ~ 1.0 MPa, Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C
- ※4 : This function only available for Output Specification -02 and -04.

Panel Description

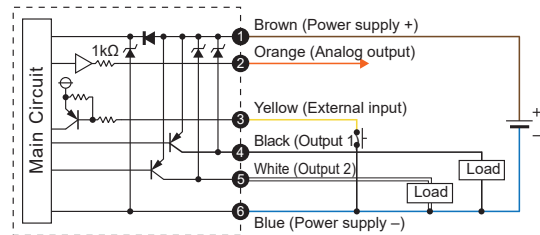


Output Circuit Wiring Diagrams

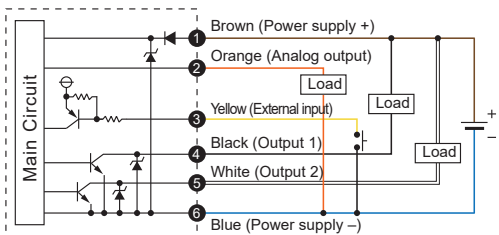
■ NPN Output / Analog Voltage Output / External Input



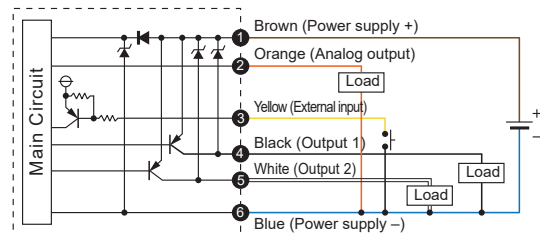
■ PNP Output / Analog Voltage Output / External Input



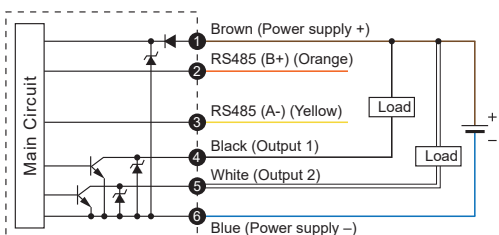
■ NPN Output / Analog Current Output / External Input



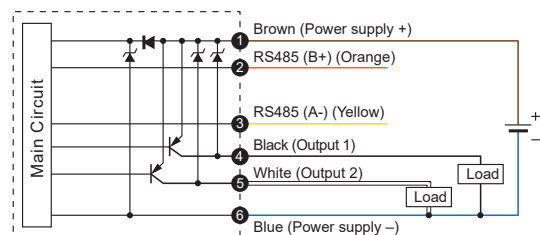
■ PNP Output / Analog Current Output / External Input



■ NPN Output / RS485 MODBUS Mode



■ PNP Output / RS485 MODBUS Mode



※ Wiring for RS485 MODBUS : Please connect RS485 (B+) or (A-) before connecting power supply to avoid short circuit to damage to product.

Ordering Information

K F 0 2 A - 5 0 1 - 0 1 0 - F 7 C

Flow Rate Range

501 : 500 L/min
 102 : 1000 L/min
 202 : 2000 L/min

Output Specifications

010 : 2 NPN output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
 011 : 2 NPN output + Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
 02 : 2 NPN output + RS485
 030 : 2 PNP output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
 031 : 2 PNP output + Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
 04 : 2 PNP output + RS485

Port Size

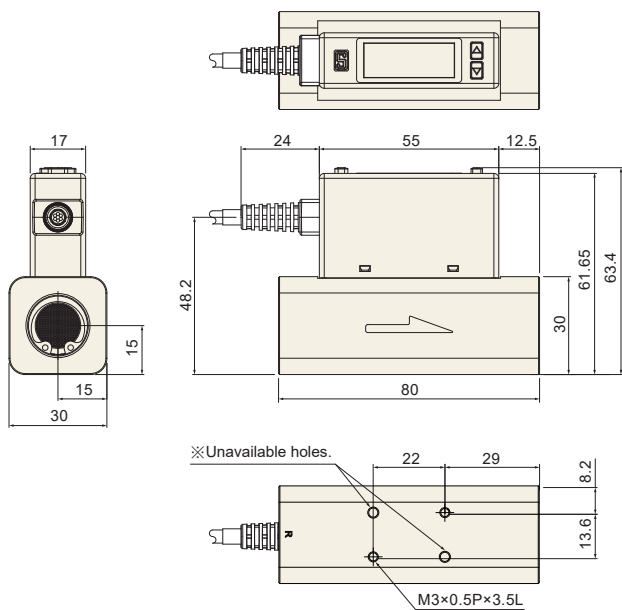
F7C : Rc1/2", for Flow Rate Range 501/102.
 F9C : G1/2", for Flow Rate Range 501/102.
 F10C : Rc3/4", for Flow Rate Range 202.
 F12C : G3/4", for Flow Rate Range 202.

Optional Parts

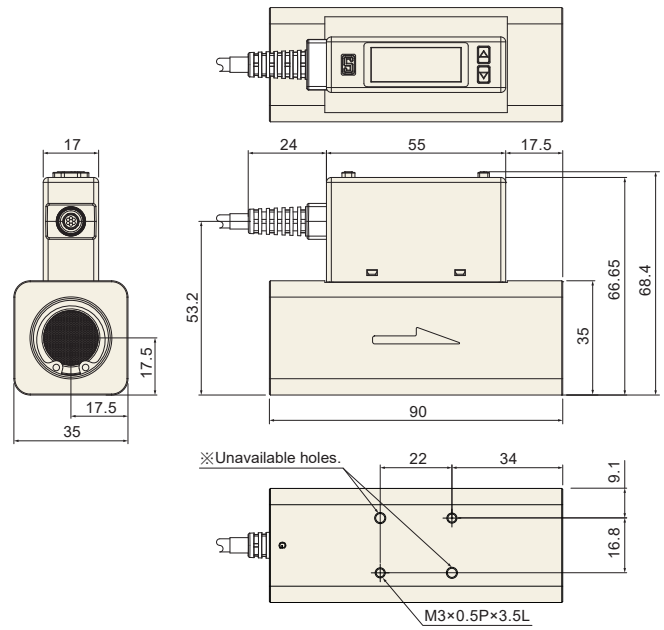
BT-27 : Mounting bracket, for Flow Rate Range 501/102.
 BT-28 : Mounting bracket, for Flow Rate Range 202.

Dimensions

Flow Rate Range 501, 102 (Port Size : Rc1/2", G1/2")

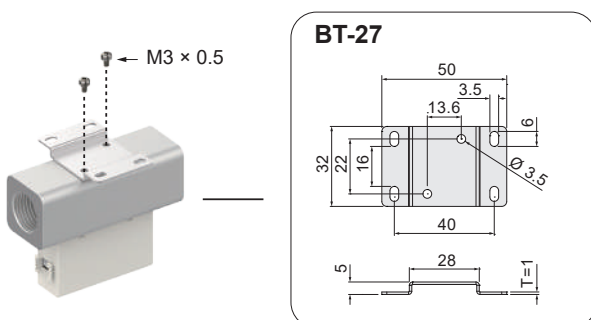


Flow Rate Range 202 (Port Size : Rc3/4", G3/4")

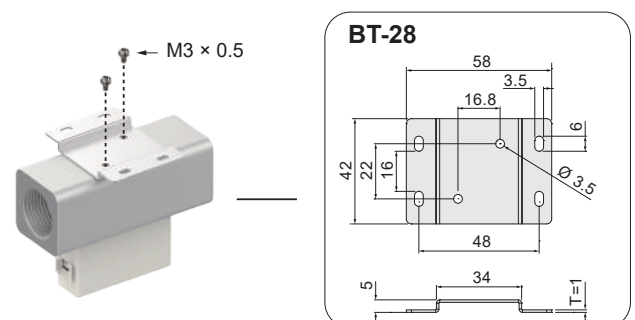


Optional Parts Dimensions

Mounting Bracket : BT-27 (Flow Rate Range 501, 102)



Mounting Bracket : BT-28 (Flow Rate Range 202)



Unit : mm

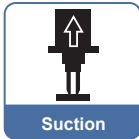
Features

- Flow and pressure dual sensor.
- Flow and pressure 4 digit, 7 segment dual LCD display.
- 7 segment 8 digit LCD display.

Accumulated flow rate display at a glance.

Patented

RS485 MODBUS CONTROL



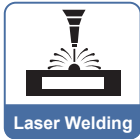
Suction



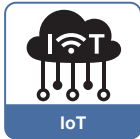
Leakage



Painting



Laser Welding



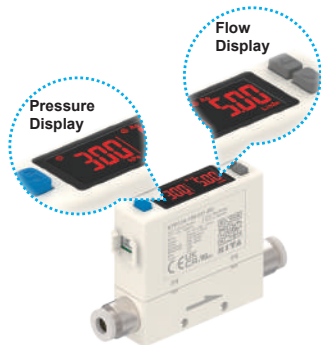
IoT



Features Highlight

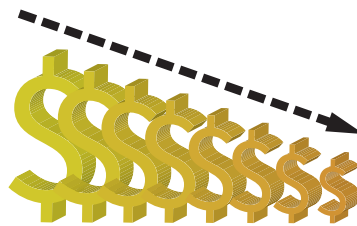
1 2-in-1 Design

- Pressure and flow rate simultaneous monitoring



2 Cost Reduction

- KFP01A series significantly reduces costs comparing with conventional product



3 High Performance

- High Precision

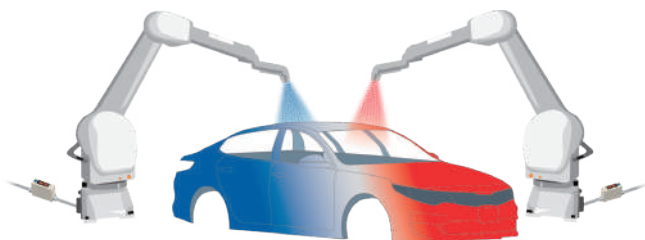
| | Pressure | Flow |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| Indicator accuracy | ± 2 % F.S. | ± 3 % F.S. |
| Repeatability | ± 0.2 % F.S. | ± 1 % F.S. |

- Multiple Output Function

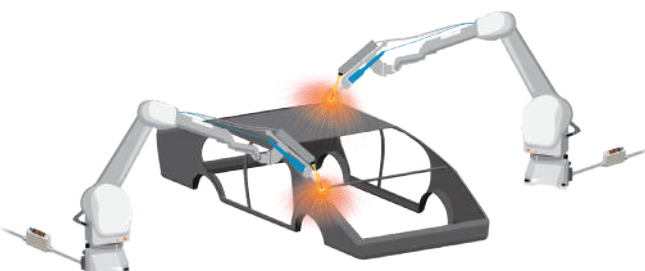
| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Digital Display | Instantaneous flow value Accumulated flow value Pressure value |
| Switch Output | NPN output PNP output |
| Analog output | Voltage output 1~5 V Current output 4~20 mA |
| Accumulated Pulse Output | 50ms pulse output |

4 Wide range of applications

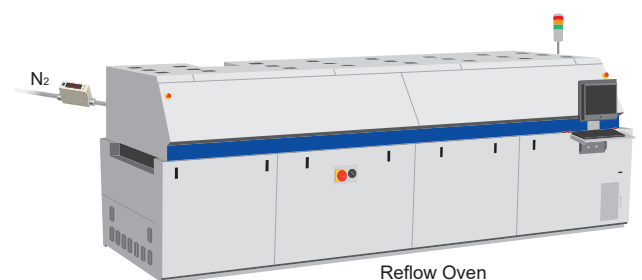
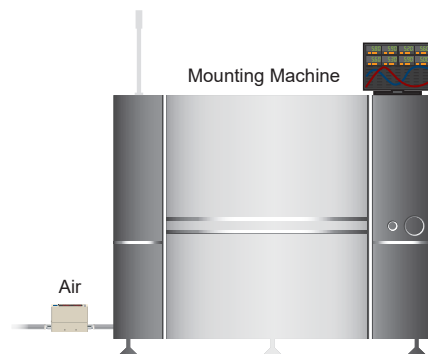
- Painting Robot :
Air flow and pressure management of paint and coating processes



- Laser Welding Robot :
Management of shielding gas, flow rate and pressure



- Reflow Oven / Mounting Machine :
N₂ & Air consumption of the whole equipment management



Specifications

| Model | | 005 | 010 | 050 | 100 | 500 | 101 | 201 | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Fluid | | Dry air, N ₂ , CO ₂ , Ar, Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | | | | | | |
| Sensor Element | Flow | Measured Flow Rate Range | 0 ~ 500 mL/min | 0 ~ 1000 mL/min | 0 ~ 5 L/min | 0 ~ 10 L/min | 0 ~ 50 L/min | 0 ~ 100 L/min | 0 ~ 200 L/min |
| | Pressure | Flow Direction | Unidirection | | | | | | |
| | | Rated Pressure Range | -100 ~ 1000 kPa | | | | | | |
| | | 4 digital × 4 digital, 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) | | | | | | | |
| Display | Instant Flow Rate | Display Range | 0 ~ 525 mL/min | 0 ~ 1050 mL/min | 0 ~ 5.25 L/min | 0 ~ 10.50 L/min | 0 ~ 52.5 L/min | 0 ~ 105.0 L/min | 0 ~ 210 L/min |
| | | Minimum Setting Scale | LPM 1 mL/min | 1 mL/min | 0.01 L/min | 0.01 L/min | 0.1 L/min | 0.1 L/min | 1 L/min |
| | | | CFM ※1 | 0.01 ft ³ /min | 0.01 ft ³ /min | 0.1 ft ³ /min | 0.1 ft ³ /min | 1 ft ³ /min | 1 ft ³ /min |
| | Accumulated Flow | Display Range | 99999999 mL | 99999999 mL | 999999.99 L | 999999.99 L | 9999999.9 L | 9999999.9 L | 99999999 L |
| | | Minimum Setting Scale ※1 | 1 mL | 1 mL | 0.01 L | 0.01 L | 0.1 L | 0.1 L | 1 L |
| | | | 0.01 ft ³ | 0.01 ft ³ | 0.1 ft ³ | 0.1 ft ³ | 1 ft ³ | 1 ft ³ | 1 ft ³ |
| | Pressure Display | Display Range | -100 ~ 1000 kPa | | | | | | |
| | | | | kPa | 1 | | | | |
| | | Minimum Setting Scale | kgf/cm ² | 0.01 | | | | | |
| | | | | bar | 0.01 | | | | |
| | | psi | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Accuracy | Flow ※8 | Guaranteed Range | 2 ~ 100 % F.S. | | | | | | |
| | | Indicator Accuracy | ± 3 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※2 | | | | | | |
| | | Analog Output Accuracy | ± 5 % F.S. ※2 | | | | | | |
| | | Repeatability | ± 1 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※3 | | | | | | |
| | | Linearity | ± 3 % F.S. ※3 | | | | | | |
| | | Temp. Characteristic | ± 5 % F.S. ※3 | | | | | | |
| | Pressure | Pressure Characteristic | ± 5 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※4 | | | | | | |
| | | Guaranteed Range | 0 ~ 100 % F.S. | | | | | | |
| | | Indicator Accuracy | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※5 | | | | | | |
| | | Analog Output Accuracy | ± 2.5 % F.S. ※5 | | | | | | |
| Repeatability | ± 0.2 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※5 | | | | | | | | |
| Linearity | ± 1 % F.S. ※5 | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. Characteristic | ± 2 % F.S. ※5 | | | | | | | | |
| Switch Output | Output Mode | Flow | 2 NPN open collector outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Voltage Drop : ≤ 1.5 V | | | | | | |
| | | Pressure | 2 PNP open collector outputs Max. Load Current : 125 mA Max. Supply Voltage : 24 V DC Voltage Drop : ≤ 1.5 V | | | | | | |
| | | | Hysteresis Mode, Window Comparator Mode, Accumulated Output, Accumulated Pulse Output | | | | | | |
| | | | One Point Set Mode, Hysteresis Mode, Window Comparator Mode | | | | | | |
| | Hysteresis | | Adjustable | | | | | | |
| | Response Time | Flow | 800 ms (50 ms, 80 ms, 120 ms, 200 ms, 400 ms, 1500 ms selectable) | | | | | | |
| | | Pressure | 2.5 ms (25 ms, 100 ms, 250 ms, 500 ms, 1000 ms, 1500 ms selectable) | | | | | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | | Yes | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated Pulse Output ※1 | Flow | 5 mL/Pulse | 10 mL/Pulse | 0.05 L/Pulse | 0.1 L/Pulse | 0.5 L/Pulse | 1 L/Pulse | 2 L/Pulse | |
| | Pressure | 0.02 ft ³ /Pulse | 0.04 ft ³ /Pulse | 0.2 ft ³ /Pulse | 0.4 ft ³ /Pulse | 2 ft ³ /Pulse | 4 ft ³ /Pulse | 7 ft ³ /Pulse | |
| Analog Output | Voltage Output | Voltage Output Range : 1 ~ 5 V ※6 Output Impedance : 1 KΩ | | | | | | | |
| | Current Output | Current Output Range : 4 ~ 20 mA ※6 Load Impedance : ≤ 300 Ω | | | | | | | |
| External Input | | Non-voltage input, < 0.4 V, ≥ 30 ms | | | | | | | |
| Communication Interface | | RS485 ※7 | | | | | | | |
| Power | Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % (UL class 2) | | | | | | | |
| | Current Consumption | ≤ 50 mA | | | | | | | |
| Environment | Withstand Pressure | 1 MPa | | | | | | | |
| | Enclosure | IP40 | | | | | | | |
| | Working Fluid Temp. | 0 ~ 50 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | | | | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | | | | | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % R.H. (No condensation) | | | | | | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | | | | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (500 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | | | | | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | | | | | | |
| Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | | | | | | |
| Lead Wire | | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 6 cores | | | | | | | |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | | Approx. 112.1 g (Ø6 port) ; Approx. 116 g (Ø8 port) ; Approx. 122.4 g (Rc1/4" port) ; Approx. 132.4 g (Rc1/8" port) | | | | | | | |

NOTE

※1 : CFM (ft³/min × 10⁻³) and ft³ × 10⁻²

※2 : CONDITION : Inlet Pressure : 300 kPa, Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C

※3 : CONDITION : Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C

※4 : -100 ~ 1000 kPa, Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C

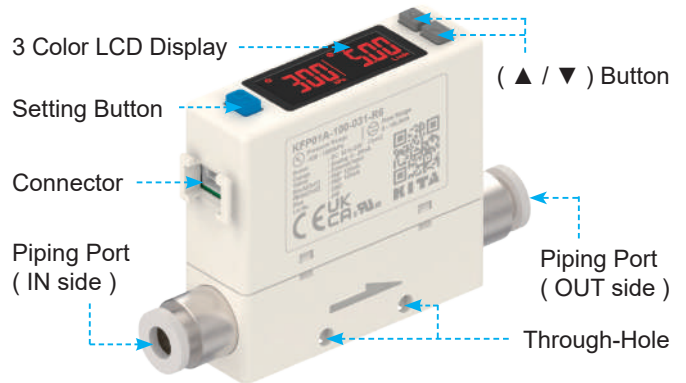
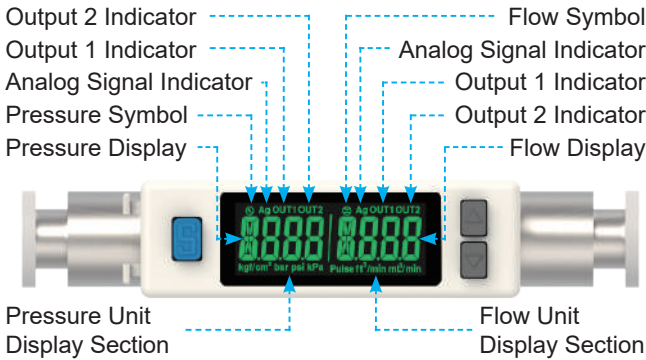
※5 : Outlet flow rate = 0 L/min, 25 °C

※6 : Corresponding to pressure sensor 0 ~ 1000 kPa

※7 : This function only available for Output Specification -02 and -04.

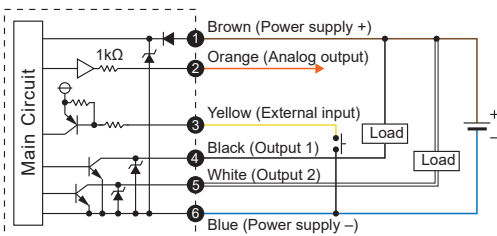
※8 : Accuracy: It is based on dry compressed air and KITA standard flow meter. It is a reference only for other gases.

Panel Description

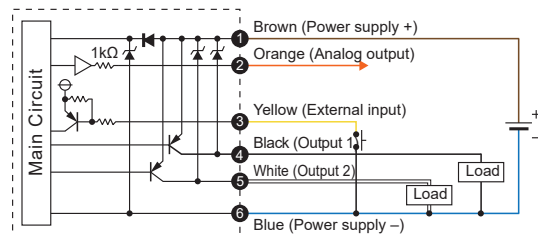


Output Circuit Wiring Diagrams

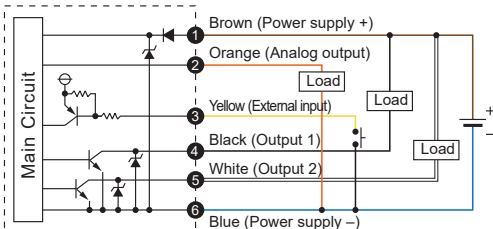
NPN Output / Analog Voltage Output / External Input



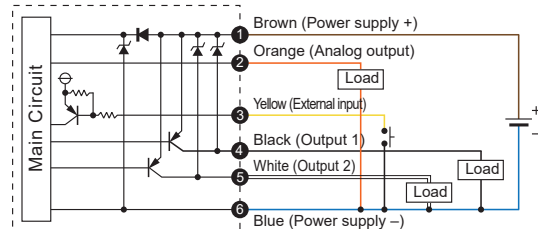
PNP Output / Analog Voltage Output / External Input



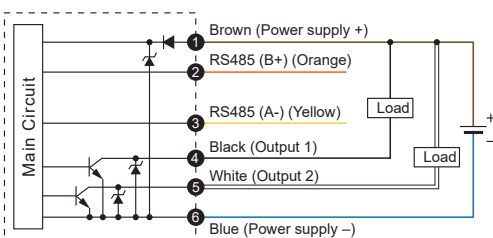
NPN Output / Analog Current Output / External Input



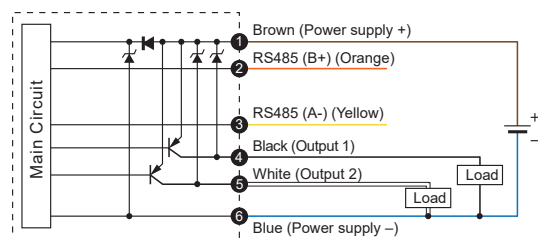
PNP Output / Analog Current Output / External Input



NPN Output / RS485 MODBUS Mode



PNP Output / RS485 MODBUS Mode



※ Wiring for RS485 MODBUS : Please connect RS485 (B+) or (A-) before connecting power supply to avoid short circuit to damage to product.

Ordering Information

K F P 0 1 A - 0 0 5 - 0 1 0 - R 6

Flow Rate Range

005 : 500 mL/min
010 : 1000 mL/min
050 : 5 L/min
100 : 10 L/min
500 : 50 L/min
101 : 100 L/min
201 : 200 L/min

Output Specifications

010 : 2 NPN output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
011 : 2 NPN output + Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
02 : 2 NPN output + RS485
030 : 2 PNP output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
031 : 2 PNP output + Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
04 : 2 PNP output + RS485

Port Size

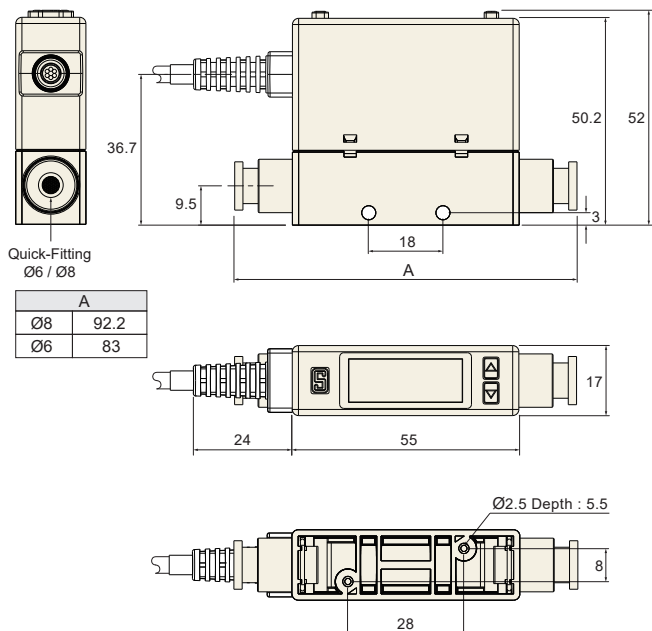
R6 : Ø6 mm, for Flow Rate Range 005, 010, 050, 100, 500
R8 : Ø8 mm, for Flow Rate Range 101, 201
F1C : Rc1/8", with internal threads, for Flow Rate Range 005, 010, 050, 100, 500
F4C : Rc1/4", with internal threads, for Flow Rate Range 101, 201

Optional Parts

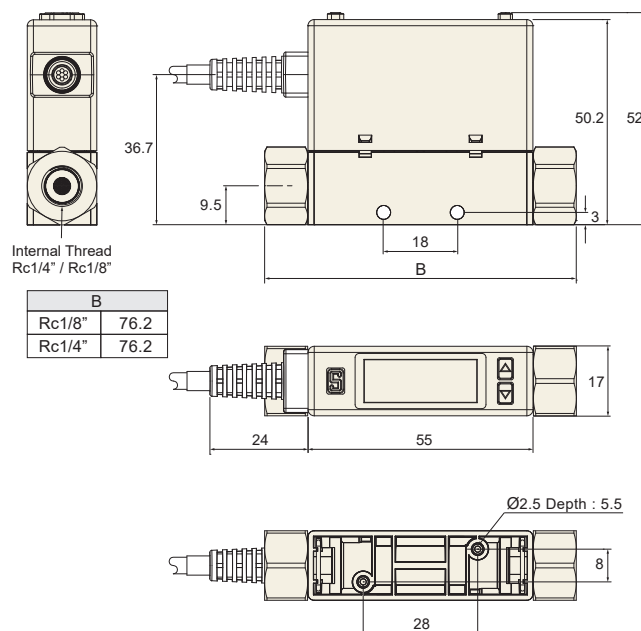
BT-26 : Mounting bracket
PA-G : Panel adapter
PA-H : Panel adapter + Front protective lid

Dimensions

Port Size : Ø6, Ø8

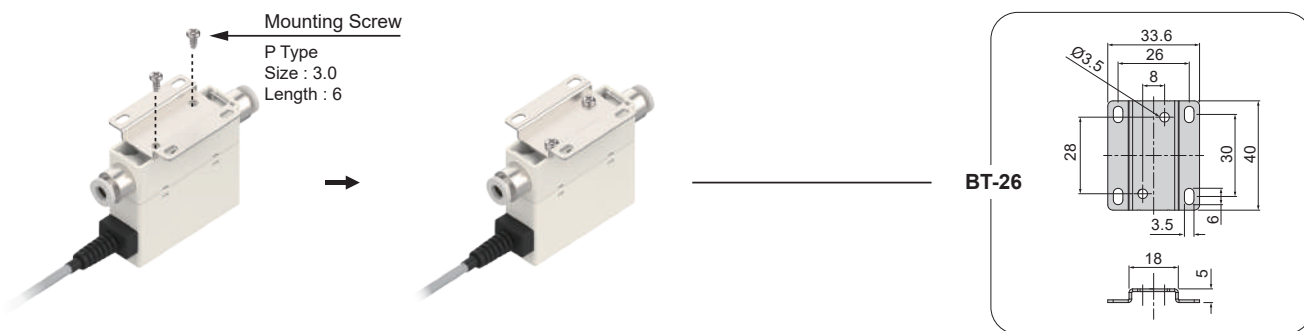


Port Size : Rc1/8", Rc1/4"

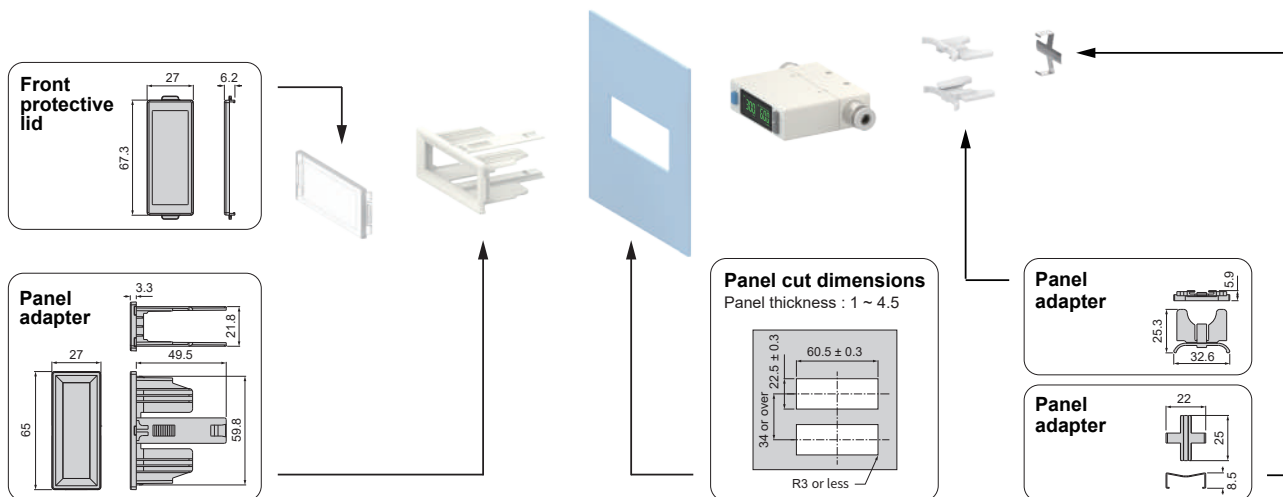


Optional Parts Dimensions

1 Mounting Bracket



2 Panel Mount Adapter + Front Protective Lid



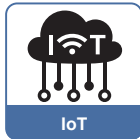
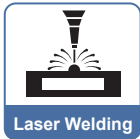
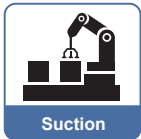
Unit : mm

Features

- Design for large flow.
- Flow and pressure dual sensor.
- 200 : 1 ratio covers a wider flow range.
- Flow and pressure 4 digit, 7 segment dual LCD display.
- 7 segment 8 digit LCD display.
- Accumulated flow rate display at a glance.
- Real-time monitoring.

Patented

RS485 MODBUS CONTROL



Features Highlight

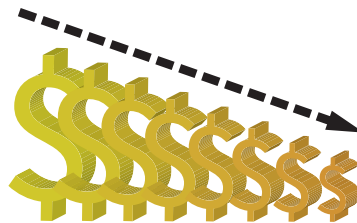
1 2-in-1 Design

- Pressure and flow rate simultaneous monitoring



2 Cost Reduction

- KFP02A series significantly reduces costs comparing with conventional product



3 High Performance

- High Precision

| | Pressure | Flow |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| Indicator accuracy | ± 2 % F.S. | ± 3 % F.S. |
| Repeatability | ± 0.2 % F.S. | ± 1 % F.S. |

- Multiple Output Function

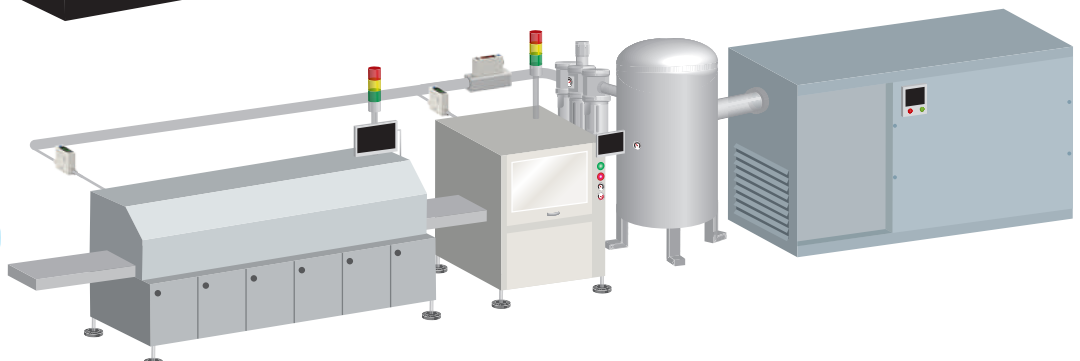
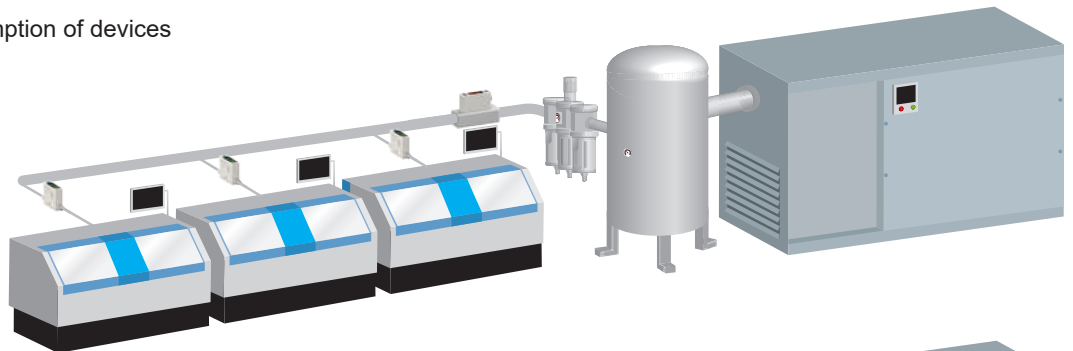
| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Digital Display | Instantaneous flow value Accumulated flow value Pressure value |
| Switch Output | NPN output PNP output |
| Analog output | Voltage output 1~5 V Current output 4~20 mA |
| Accumulated Pulse Output | 50ms pulse output |

4 Air Consumption Monitoring

- Monitor air consumption of devices



+





Specifications

| Model | | 501 | 102 | 202 |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Fluid | | Dry air, N ₂ , Non-corrosive / Non-flammable gas | | |
| Sensor Element | Flow | Measured Flow Rate Range 2 ~ 500 L/min | 5 ~ 1000 L/min | 10 ~ 2000 L/min |
| | Pressure | Flow Direction Unidirection | Rated Pressure Range -100 ~ 1000 kPa | |
| Display | | 4 digital × 4 digital, 7 segment LCD display (Red / Green / Orange) | | |
| Instant Flow Rate | Display Range | 0 ~ 525 L/min | 0 ~ 1050 L/min | 0 ~ 2100 L/min |
| | Minimum Setting Scale | LPM CFM | 1 L/min 0.1 ft ³ /min | |
| Accumulated Flow | Display Range | 99999999 L | | |
| | Minimum Setting Scale | 1 L 1 ft ³ | | |
| Pressure Display | Display Range | -100 ~ 1000 kPa | | |
| | Minimum Setting Scale | kPa | 1 | |
| | | kgf/cm ² | 0.01 | |
| | | bar | 0.01 | |
| psi | 0.1 | | | |
| Accuracy | Flow | Guaranteed Range | 2 ~ 100 % F.S. | |
| | | Indicator Accuracy | ± 3 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※1 | |
| | | Analog Output Accuracy | ± 5 % F.S. ※1 | |
| | | Repeatability | ± 1 % F.S. ± 1 digit (± 2 % F.S. when response time is set to 50 ms) ※2 | |
| | | Linearity | ± 3 % F.S. ※2 | |
| | Pressure | Temp. Characteristic | ± 5 % F.S. ※2 | |
| | | Pressure Characteristic | ± 5 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※3 | |
| | | Guaranteed Range | 0 ~ 100 % F.S. | |
| | | Indicator Accuracy | ± 2 % F.S. ± 1 digit ※4 | |
| | | Analog Output Accuracy | ± 2.5 % F.S. ※4 | |
| Switch Output | Output Mode | Flow | Hysteresis Mode, Window Comparator Mode, Accumulated Output, Accumulated Pulse Output | |
| | Pressure | One Point Set Mode, Hysteresis Mode, Window Comparator Mode | | |
| | Hysteresis | Adjustable | | |
| Response Time | Flow | 800 ms (50 ms, 80 ms, 120 ms, 200 ms, 400 ms, 1500 ms selectable) | | |
| | Pressure | 2.5 ms (25 ms, 100 ms, 250 ms, 500 ms, 1000 ms, 1500 ms selectable) | | |
| Output Short Circuit Protection | | Yes | | |
| Accumulated Pulse Output | Flow | 5 L/Pulse | 10 L/Pulse | 10 L/Pulse |
| | Pressure | 20 ft ³ /Pulse | 40 ft ³ /Pulse | 40 ft ³ /Pulse |
| Analog Output | Voltage Output | Voltage Output Range : 1 ~ 5 V ※5 Output Impedance : 1 KΩ | | |
| | Current Output | Current Output Range : 4 ~ 20 mA ※5 Load Impedance : ≤ 300 Ω | | |
| External Input | | Non-voltage input, ≤ 0.4 V, ≥ 30 ms | | |
| Communication Interface | | RS485 ※6 | | |
| Power | Power Supply Voltage | 12 ~ 24 V DC ± 10 %, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % (UL class 2) | | |
| | Current Consumption | ≤ 50 mA | | |
| Environment | Withstand Pressure | 1.5 MPa | | |
| | Enclosure | IP40 | | |
| | Working Fluid Temp. | 0 ~ 50 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) | | |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % R.H. (No condensation) | | |
| | Withstand Voltage | 250 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 2 MΩ (50 V DC, between case and lead wire) | | |
| | Vibration | Total amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G, 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz scan for 1 minute, 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z | | |
| Shock | 100 m/s ² (10 G), 3 times each in direction of X, Y and Z | | | |
| Lead Wire | | Ø4 Oil-resistance cable (PVC) - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 6 cores | | |
| Weight (without 2 meter lead wire) | | Approx. 281.7 g (500 / 1000 L) ; Approx. 344 g (2000 L) | | |

NOTE

※1 : CONDITION : Inlet Pressure : 600 kPa, Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C

※2 : CONDITION : Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C

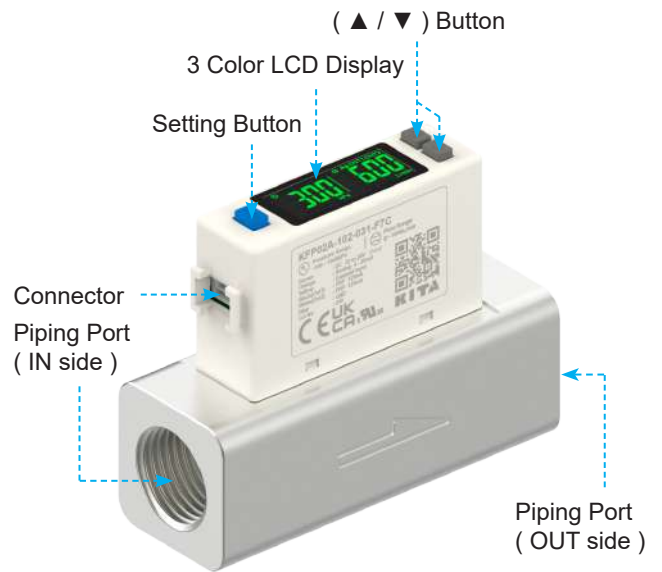
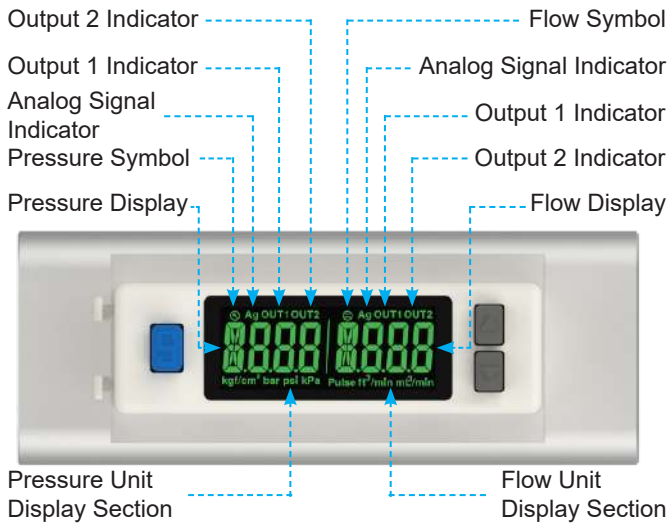
※3 : 0 ~ 1.0 MPa, Outlet Pressure : 1 atmospheric pressure, 25 °C

※4 : Outlet flow rate = 0 L/min, 25 °C

※5 : Corresponding to pressure sensor 0 ~ 1000 kPa

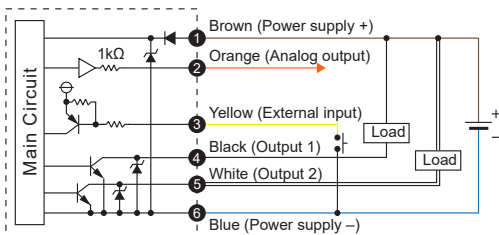
※6 : This function only available for Output Specification -02 and -04.

Panel Description

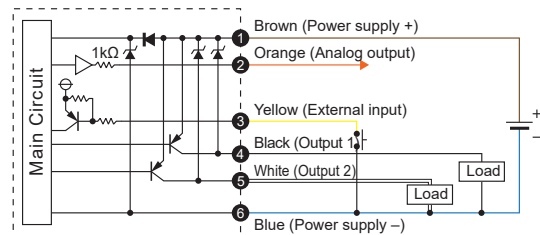


Output Circuit Wiring Diagrams

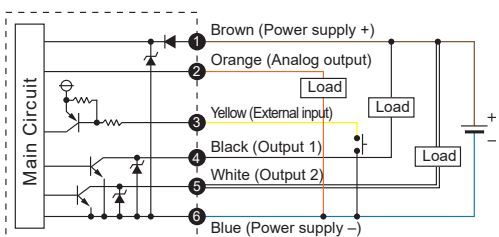
NPN Output / Analog Voltage Output / External Input



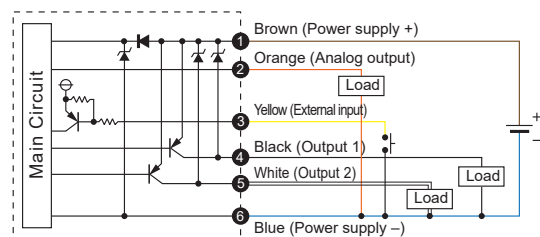
PNP Output / Analog Voltage Output / External Input



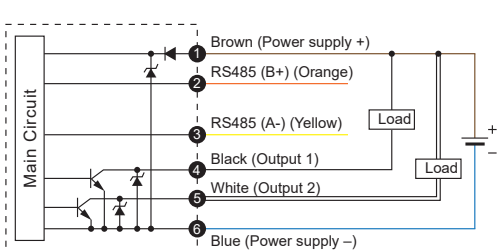
NPN Output / Analog Current Output / External Input



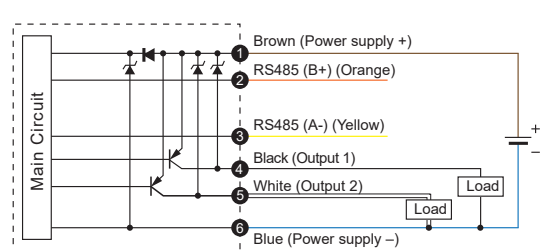
PNP Output / Analog Current Output / External Input



NPN Output / RS485 MODBUS Mode



PNP Output / RS485 MODBUS Mode



※ Wiring for RS485 MODBUS : Please connect RS485 (B+) or (A-) before connecting power supply to avoid short circuit to damage to product.

Ordering Information

K F P 0 2 A - 5 0 1 - 0 1 0 - F 7 C

Flow Rate Range

501 : 500 L/min
 102 : 1000 L/min
 202 : 2000 L/min

Output Specifications

010 : 2 NPN output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
 011 : 2 NPN output + Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
 02 : 2 NPN output + RS485
 030 : 2 PNP output + Analog output (1 ~ 5 V)
 031 : 2 PNP output + Analog output (4 ~ 20 mA)
 04 : 2 PNP output + RS485

Port Size

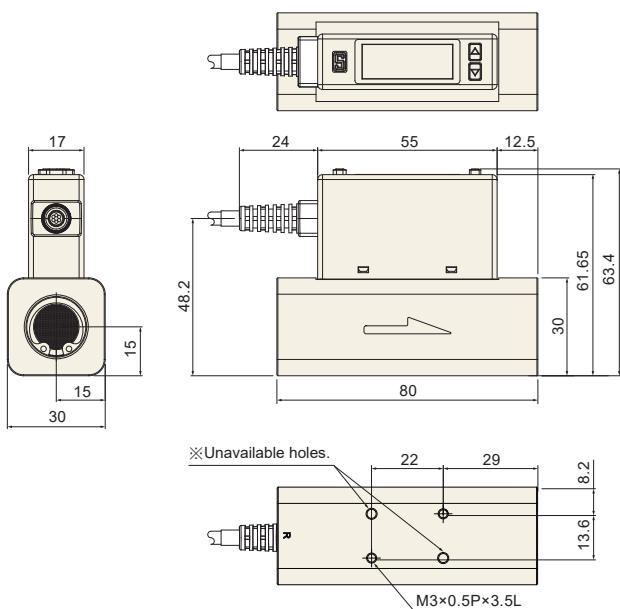
F7C : Rc1/2", for Flow Rate Range 501/102.
 F9C : G1/2", for Flow Rate Range 501/102.
 F10C : Rc3/4", for Flow Rate Range 202.
 F12C : G3/4", for Flow Rate Range 202.

Optional Parts

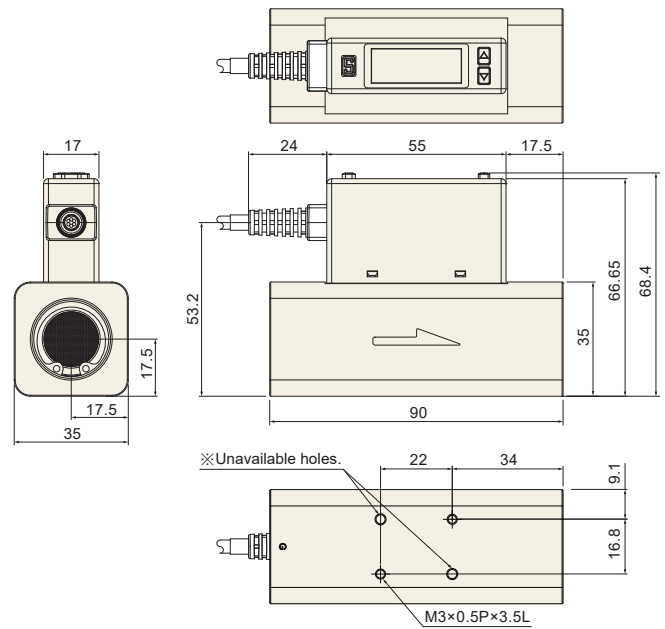
BT-27 : Mounting bracket, for Flow Rate Range 501/102.
 BT-28 : Mounting bracket, for Flow Rate Range 202.

Dimensions

Flow Rate Range 501, 102 (Port Size : Rc1/2", G1/2")

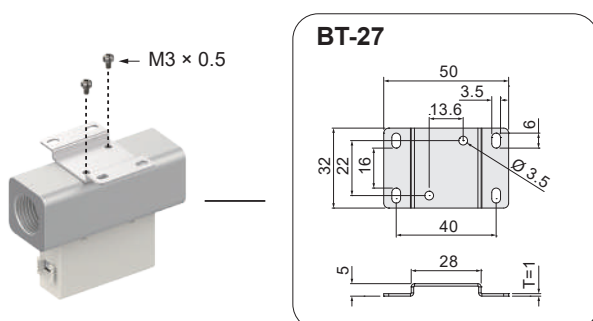


Flow Rate Range 202 (Port Size : Rc3/4", G3/4")

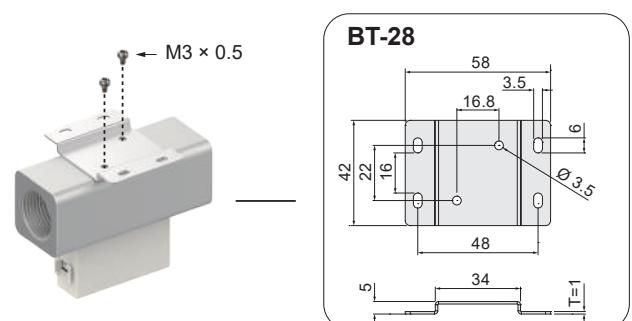


Optional Parts Dimensions

Mounting Bracket : BT-27 (Flow Rate Range 501, 102)



Mounting Bracket : BT-28 (Flow Rate Range 202)



Unit : mm

Magnetic Sensor

KL Series

Patented



P.108

KT-05 Series



P.110

KT-06 Series



P.111

KT-07 Series ★



P.112

KT-09 Series



P.113

KT-11 Series



P.114

KT-13 Series

Patented



P.115

KT-15 Series



P.116

KT-16 Series



P.117

KT-20 Series



P.118

KT-21 Series



P.119

KT-31 Series

High Temp. Resistant



P.120

KT-32 Series



P.121

KT-33 Series



P.123

KT-36 Series ★

Compact Size



P.124

KT-37 Series

Compact Size



P.125

KT-39 Series ★

Compact Size



P.126

KT-40 Series



P.127

KT-47 Series



P.128

KT-48 Series



P.129

KT-50 Series



P.130

KT-53 Series



P.131

KT-58 Series



P.132

KT-59 Series



P.133

KT-65 Series ★

Patented



P.134

KT-65-EX Series

Patented



P.135

KT-65-UL Series

Patented



P.136

KT-71 Series



P.137

KT-75 Series ★

Patented



P.138

KT-77 Series



P.139

KT-1000D Series

Magnetic-Field Resistant



P.140

KT-1001D Series

Magnetic-Field Resistant



P.142

Bracket



P.143

Clamp



P.147

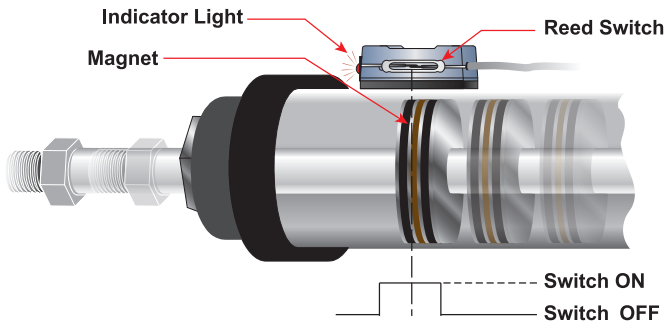
Magnet



P.152

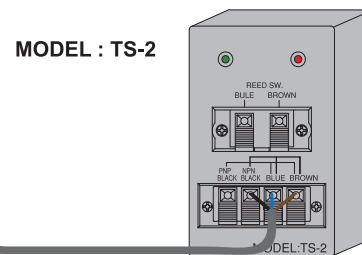
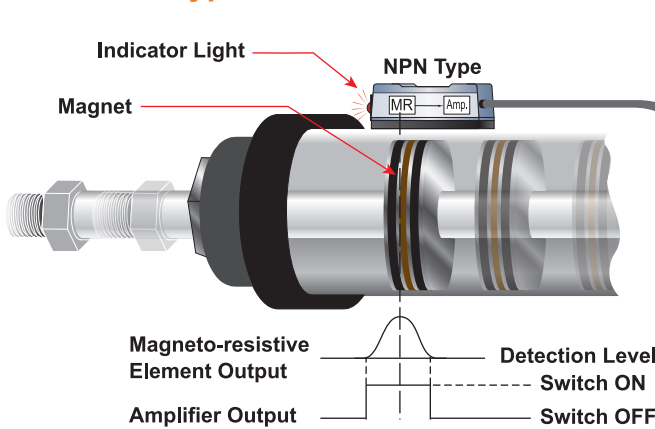
※ Product surfaces with slight luminance non-uniformity, color cast, tiny scratching, little stains etc. are regarded as qualified products.

Reed SW. Type



When the piston's magnet approaches the magnetic sensor, the internal reed switch will detect the change of magnetic field and close the contacts.

Solid State Type



When the piston's magnet approaches the magnetic sensor, the internal magneto-resistive element can detect the change of magnetic field and cause a tiny voltage change. Switching output is achieved when this signal is amplified by the operation amplifier circuit in the magnetic sensor.

How To Install The Magnetic Sensor

1 End Of Stroke Detection
























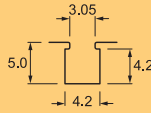


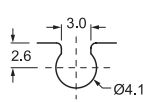




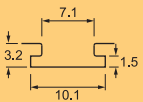


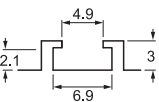

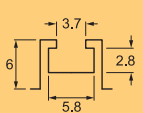

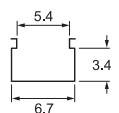





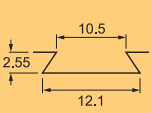

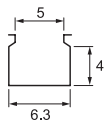




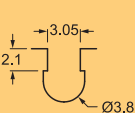


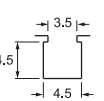
- STEP 1 : Set the piston to the end of stroke position.
- STEP 2 : Slide the magnetic sensor forward and keep it close to the cylinder wall. Make a mark at the sensor turn-on point.
- STEP 3 : Slide the sensor forward continuously until the sensor turns off.
- STEP 4 : Slide the sensor backward until the sensor turns back on and make a mark.
- STEP 5 : The intermediate position between the 2 marks will be the most ideal position.

2 Intermediate Stroke Position

- STEP 1 : Set the piston to the required position.
- STEP 2 : Slide the magnetic sensor forward and keep it close to the cylinder wall. Make a mark at the sensor turn-on point.
- STEP 3 : Slide the sensor forward continuously until the sensor turns off.
- STEP 4 : Slide the sensor backward until the sensor turns back on and make a mark.
- STEP 5 : The intermediate position between the 2 marks will be the most ideal position.

Cylinder / Magnetic SW. Cross Index



| MODEL | KL | KT-05 | KT-06 | KT-07 | KT-09 | KT-11 | KT-13 | KT-15 | KT-16 | KT-20 | KT-21 | KT-31 | KT-32 |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|-------|--|---|---|--|--|
| Round Cylinder  | |  BK Clamp P.148 | |  BKC-1 Clamp P.150 | | | | |  BK Clamp P.148 |  PN / PH Clamp P.147 |  PN / PH Clamp P.147 | | |
| ISO Profile Cylinder  | | | |  PF7 Bracket P.145 | | | | |  PF7 Bracket P.145 |  PI Bracket P.143 |  PI Bracket P.143 |  PI Bracket P.143 |  PF Bracket P.144 |
| Tie-Rod Cylinder  | | | |  DT7 Bracket P.145 |  | |  | |  DT7 Bracket P.145 |  PM Bracket P.143 |  PM Bracket P.143 |  PM Bracket P.143 |  DT Bracket P.144 FST Clamp P.151 |
|  4 x 4 Slot  | | |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|  SMC C Slot  |  | | |  | | | | |  | | | | |
|  KOGANEIT T Slot  | | | | | |  | | | | | | | |
|  SMC T Slot  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  SMC T Slot  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  FESTO T Slot  |  | | |  PB Bracket P.146 | | | | |  PB Bracket P.146 | | | |  |
|  Dovetail Slot  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  SMC T Slot  |  | | |  PB Bracket P.146 | | | | |  PB Bracket P.146 | | | | |
|  FESTO C Slot  |  | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  AIRTAC 4 x 4 Slot  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

※ Figures above are for reference only; sizes will vary according to individual cylinder manufacturer.



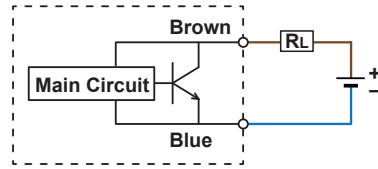
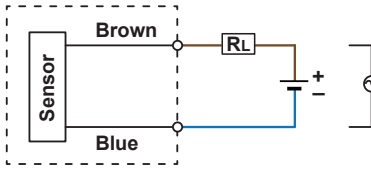
| KT-33 | KT-36 | KT-37 | KT-39 | KT-40 | KT-47 | KT-48 | KT-50 | KT-53 | KT-58 | KT-59 | KT-65 | KT-71 | KT-75 | KT-77 | KT-1000D | KT-1001D |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | BKC-1 Bracket P.150 | | | BL-1 Clamp P.149 | | BS Clamp P.148 | BL-1 Clamp P.149 | | | | BKT-1 Clamp P.150 | | BKT-1 Clamp P.150 | BKC-1 Clamp P.150 | BP Clamp P.141 PMB Bracket P.141 | |
| | PF7 Bracket P.145 | PF7 Bracket P.145 | PF7 Bracket P.145 | PF Bracket P.144 | | | PF Bracket P.144 | | | | PF Bracket P.144 | | PF Bracket P.144 | PF7 Bracket P.145 | | |
| | DT7 Bracket P.145 | DT7 Bracket P.145 | DT7 Bracket P.145 | DT Bracket P.144 FST Clamp P.151 | | | DT Bracket P.144 FST Clamp P.151 | | | | DT Bracket P.144 FST Clamp P.151 | | DT Bracket P.144 FST Clamp P.151 | DT7 Bracket P.145 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PB Bracket P.146 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB Bracket P.146 | PB Bracket P.146 | PB Bracket P.146 | | | | | | | | | | | | PB Bracket P.146 | | PB Bracket P.146 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Connection Method

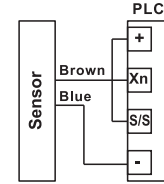
Connection Method

1 2 Wire Sensor Connection

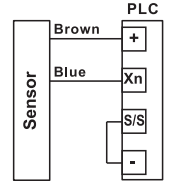
- General Connection (Reed Switch)



(PLC)

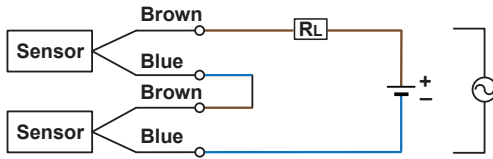


Connection to NPN input module



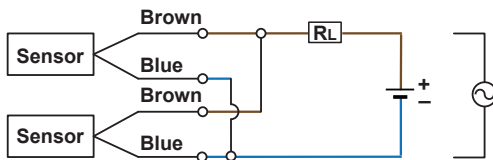
Connection to PNP input module

- Series Connection (AND)



When connecting 2-wire sensors in series (AND), don't exceed more than two sensors due to the internal voltage drop (Typical V drop = 2.5 ~ 4 V per switch). Excessive Voltage drop will cause non-operation of the load.

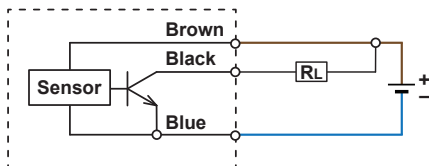
- Parallel Connection (OR)



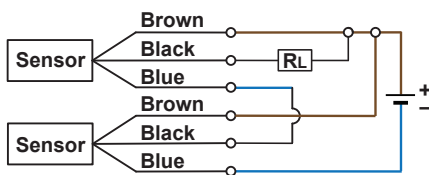
- When connecting solid state 2-wire sensors in parallel (OR), leakage current will increase and cause improper load operation.
- When connecting 2-wire reed sensors in parallel (OR), possible concurrent operation will cause dim LED illumination due to lower current distribution.

2 3 Wire NPN Connection

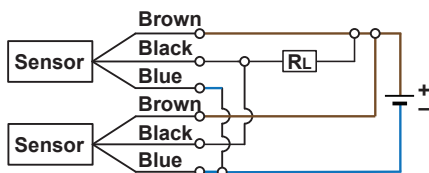
- General Connection



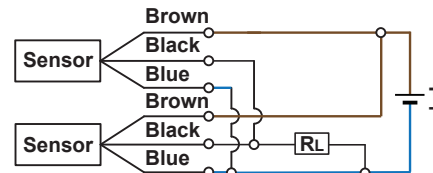
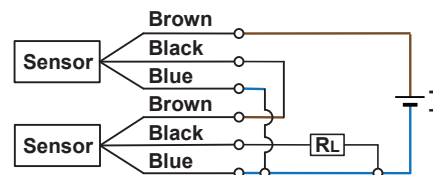
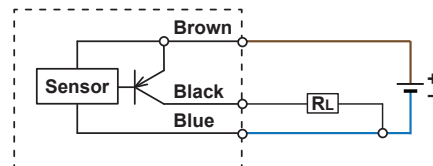
- Series Connection (AND)



- Parallel Connection (OR)



3 3 Wire PNP Connection

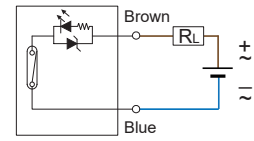


Regarding TPU material :

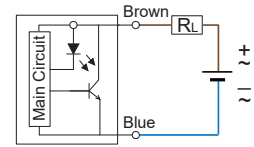
- It's green material. During storage and usage, product will hydrolyse and age when exposed to temperature, light, air, oxygen and humidity environments.
- The product should be kept in dry environment when stored. The storage conditions are suggested between 20 ~ 30 °C, relative humidity at 50 % RH, and avoiding ultraviolet radiation.

Caution

1 Do not exceed specification, permanent damage to the sensor may occur.

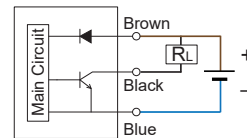


2 For reed sensor type sensors, polarity must also be observed for the proper function of LED. Connect the brown wire in series with load to positive (+) and the blue wire to negative (-) of power source. If the polarity is reversed, reed sensor remain functional but LED will remain in " OFF " state.

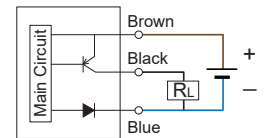


3 For solid-state type sensors, polarity must also be observed. Connect brown wire to the positive (+) and the blue to the negative (-) of DC power source. The black wire must connect to the load only. If the black wire is accidentally connected to the power source, permanent damage to the sensor may occur.

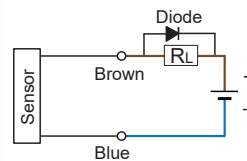
(NPN Output)



(PNP Output)

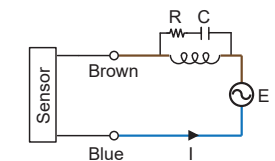


4 An external protection circuit may be required if the magnetic sensor is used with inductive load, such as relay or solenoid. For DC inductive load, attach an external diode parallel to the load and use R-C circuit parallel with AC inductive load as illustrated.



$$C = I^2/10 \text{ [}\mu\text{F]}$$

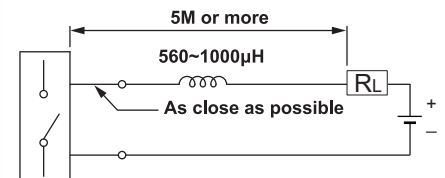
$$R = E/10 I^{(1+50/E)} \text{ [}\Omega\text{]}$$



PS :
C : Capacitor I : Load current
R : Resistance E : AC power

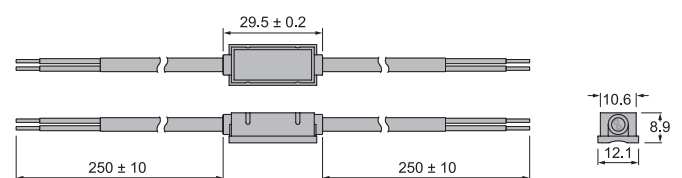
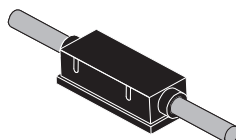
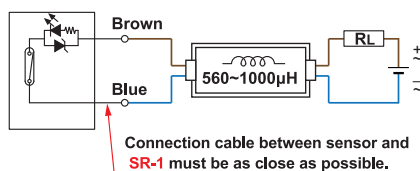
5 Keep sensors away from strong magnetic field to prevent malfunctions.

6 Reed sensors are without protection circuit. When a reed sensor is used with a capacitive load or with more than 5 meters lead wire, the life of the contact will be shortened. (especially when the switch is always ON)
Note : Please install a surge suppressor SR-1 within 1 meter or an inductor (560 ~ 1000 μH) in series of the sensor to prevent damage.



MODEL : SR-1 (Surge Suppressor)

Dimension



Unit : mm

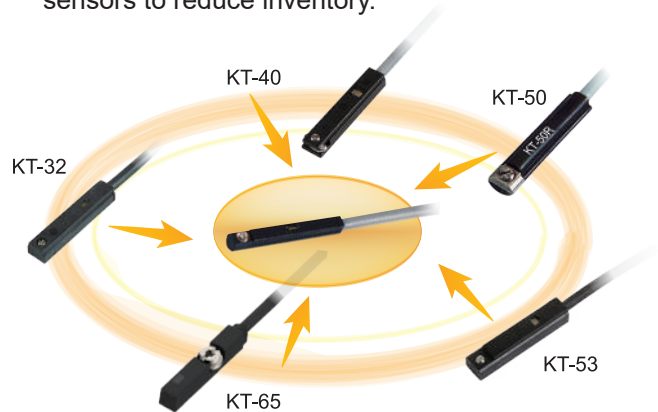
Hot Sale

Product Integration

KT-39, KT-36, KT-07 Series

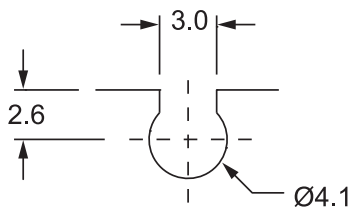


- Fits in most C-slot cylinder, replace all other T-slot sensors to reduce inventory.

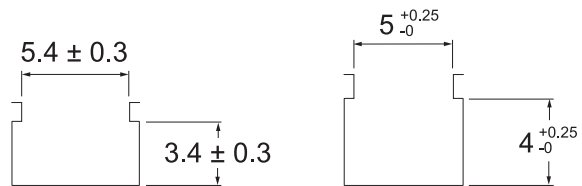


Common Cylinder Slot Dimensions

※ C-slot cylinder dimensions



※ T-slot cylinder dimensions



Unit : mm

Mounting Adapter for Other Cylinder Types

- Applied to many kind of cylinders.

PF7 bracket mount with ISO profile cylinder



P.145

BKC-1 clamp mount with round cylinder



P.150

C-slot cylinder



KT-07 P.112
KT-36 P.124
KT-39 P.126

DT7 bracket mount with Tie-Rod cylinder



P.145

PB bracket mount with T-slot cylinder

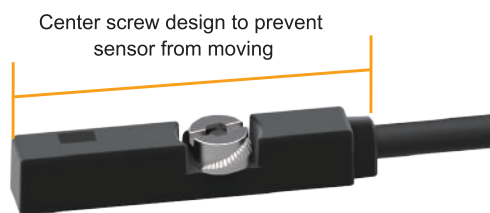


P.146

KT-39, KT-36, KT-07 Series

New Structure

- **KT-65 & KT-75 Series**
- Set-screw near center position to prevent sensor from moving, combined with new set-screw design to provide solid stance when attached to the cylinder.

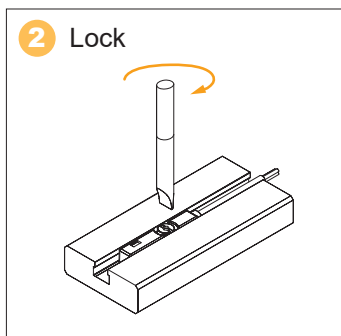
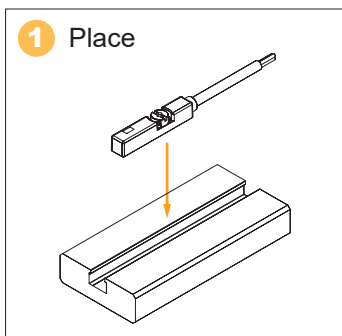


- Fits in most T-slot cylinder, replace all other T-slot sensors to reduce inventory.

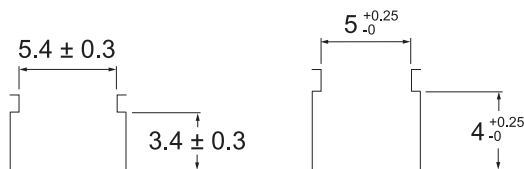


Quick Installation

- Install sensor from top of cylinder, directly placed into T-slot to achieve quick installation.



※ T-slot cylinder dimensions



Unit : mm

Mounting Adapter for Other Cylinder Types

- Applied to many kind of cylinders.

PF bracket mount with ISO profile cylinder



FST clamp mount with Tie-Rod cylinder



BKT-1 clamp mount with round cylinder



DT bracket mount with Tie-Rod cylinder



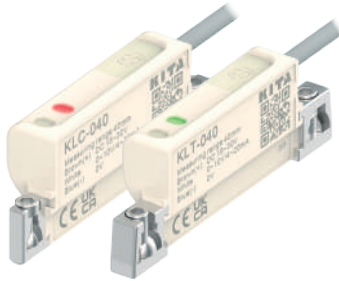
T-slot cylinder



KT-65 & KT-75 Series

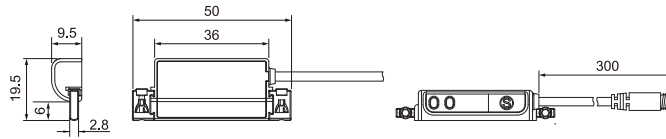
KLC / KLT SERIES

Patented

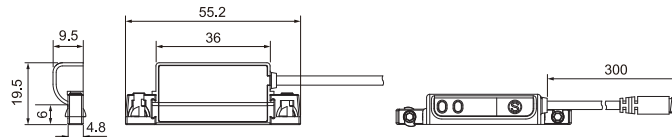


Dimensions

KLC - 040 / KLC - 040 - QD



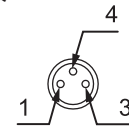
KLT - 040 / KLT - 040 - QD



Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

QD



1 : DC (+)

3 : DC (-)

4 : Analog output

Specifications

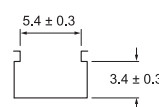
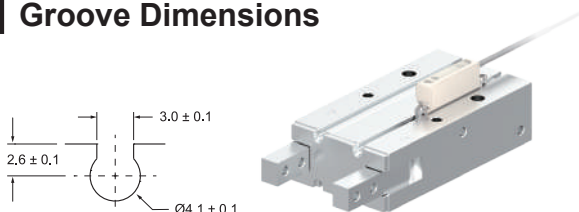
| MODEL | | KL□ - 040 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Connect Diagram | | |
| | Characteristics | |
| Measuring Range | | 40 mm, ± 1 mm |
| Power Supply Voltage | | 15 ~ 30 V DC, Ripple (P-P) ≤ 10 % |
| Current Consumption | | ≤ 15 mA (with no load) |
| Displacement Resolution ※1 | | 0.001 mm |
| Linearity Error ※1 | | ± 0.2 mm @ 25 °C |
| Repeatability ※1 | | ± 0.01 mm @ 25 °C |
| Sampling Time | | ≤ 0.3 ms |
| Analog Output (Voltage Output) ※2 | | Output Voltage : 0 ~ 10 V Min. Load Impedance : 2 KΩ Linearity : ± 0.05 % F.S. @ 25 °C Sensitivity : 0.25 mV/μm |
| Analog Output (Current Output) ※2 | | Output Current : 4 ~ 20 mA Max. Load Impedance : 500 Ω Linearity : ± 0.05 % F.S. @ 25 °C Sensitivity : 0.4 μA/μm |
| Magnetic Field Strength ※1, 3 | | 20 ~ 200 Gauss |
| Environment | Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP69 |
| | Ambient Temp. Range | Operation : 0 ~ 50 °C ; Storage : -10 ~ 60 °C (No condensation or freezing) |
| | Ambient Humidity Range | Operation / Storage : 35 ~ 85 % RH (No condensation) |
| | Withstand Voltage | 1000 V AC in 1-min (between case and lead wire) |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥ 50 MΩ (at 500 V DC, between case and lead wire) |
| | Shock ※4 | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | 10 G | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | | 3, 4 |
| Lead Wire | | Ø2.9 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15mm ²) - 3 cores |
| Weight (with 2 meter lead wire) | | Approx. 33 g (KLC-040) ; Approx. 37 g (KLT-040) |

NOTE

※1 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t
(The movement of anisotropy rubber magnet and piston are from same direction.)
 ※2 : Only one of Analog output can be selected while setting.
 ※3 : The difference of magnetism, environment, and interference of magnetic field can cause the deviation of measurement.

※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
 ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm or 10 G / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 2 hours each time.
 ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

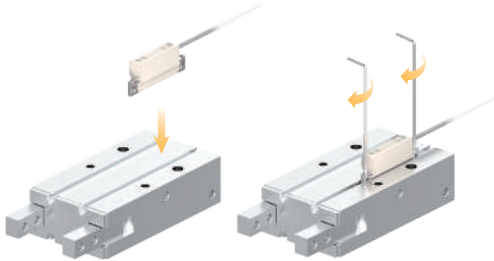
Groove Dimensions



Unit : mm

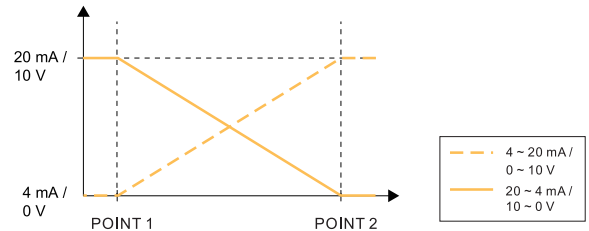
Features Highlight

1 Quick Installation

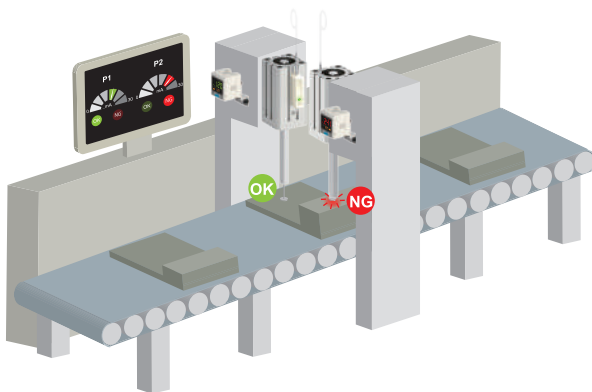


2 Analog Output Function

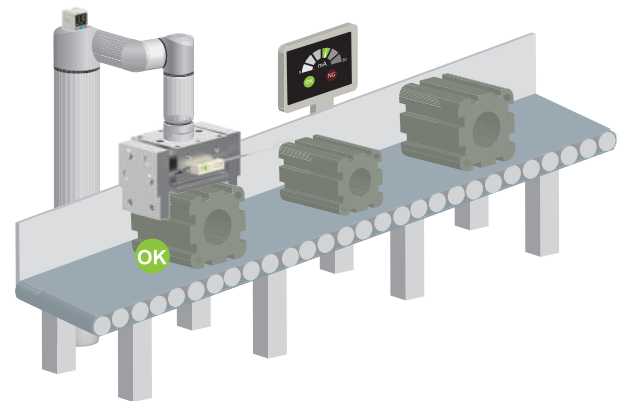
- Analog voltage / current output can be switched.
- Analog output can be inverted.



3 Thickness Differentiation

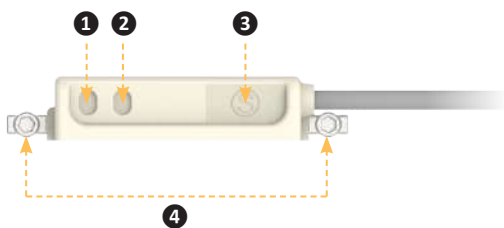


4 Dimension Measurement

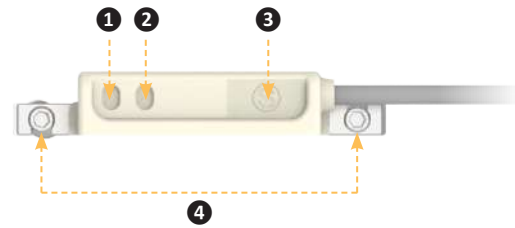


Panel Description

■ KLC - 040 - □



■ KLT - 040 - □



| No. | Content |
|-----|---|
| ① | Mode Indicator |
| ② | Information Indicator |
| ③ | Setting Button |
| ④ | Mounting screw, Hexagon wrench (2.0 mm) |

Ordering Information

K L C - 0 4 0 - □

Cylinder Type

C : C slot
T : T slot

Measuring Range

040 : 40 mm

Cable Length / Connector

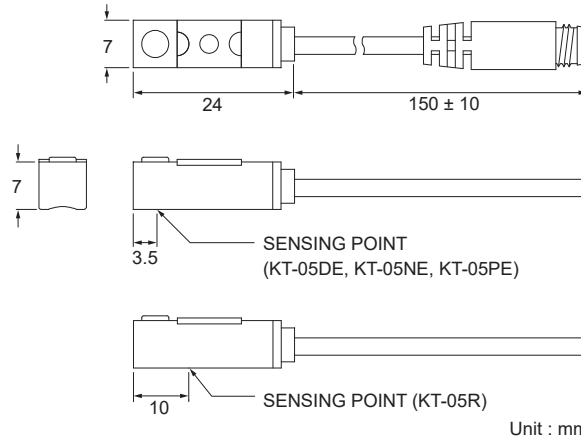
Blank : 2M
QD : With M8 3Pin male connector

KT-05 SERIES



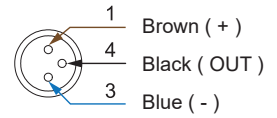
Dimensions

KT-05R, KT-05DE, KT-05NE, KT-05PE /
KT-05R-QD, KT-05DE-QD, KT-05NE-QD, KT-05PE-QD

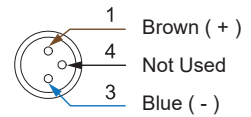


M8 QD Pinout

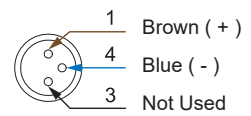
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

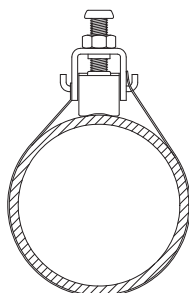
| MODEL | KT-05R | KT-05DE | KT-05NE | KT-05PE |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire type | | 3-Wire type | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire type | | 3-Wire type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V @ 200 mA max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | | | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PVC - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø2.8 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz max. | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 55 Gauss | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Clamp

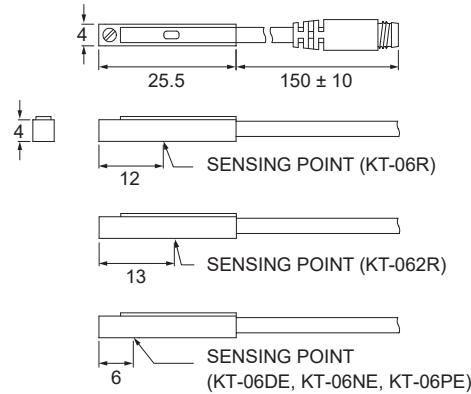


KT-06 SERIES



Dimensions

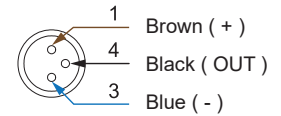
KT-06R, KT-062R, KT-06DE, KT-06NE, KT-06PE /
KT-06R-QD, KT-062R-QD, KT-06DE-QD, KT-06NE-QD,
KT-06PE-QD



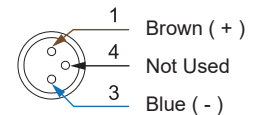
Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

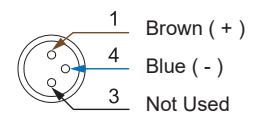
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

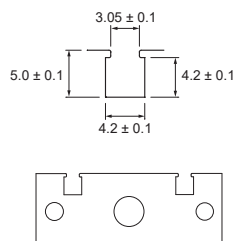
| MODEL | KT-06R | KT-062R | KT-06DE | KT-06NE | KT-06PE |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | | |
| Characteristics | SPST, Normally Open | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | | | 3-Wire Type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 120 V DC / AC | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | 5 ~ 30 V DC | | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V @ 200 mA max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | Green LED | Red LED | | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | | | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | | 1000 Hz max. | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 70 Gauss | | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | | 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



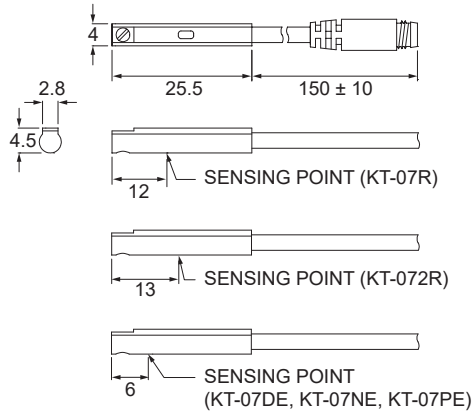
Unit : mm

KT-07 SERIES



Dimensions

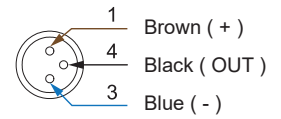
KT-07R, KT-072R, KT-07DE, KT-07NE, KT-07PE /
KT-07R-QD, KT-072R-QD, KT-07DE-QD, KT-07NE-QD,
KT-07PE-QD



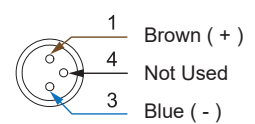
Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

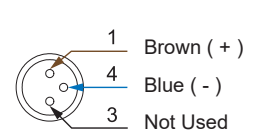
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

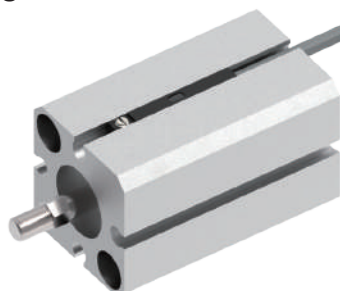
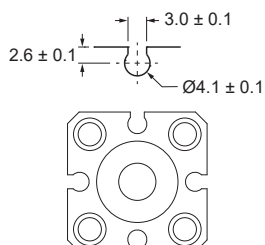
| MODEL | KT-07R | KT-072R | KT-07DE | KT-07NE | KT-07PE |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | | | 3-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | | | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 120 V DC / AC | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | 5 ~ 30 V DC | | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | | | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | | | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | | | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V @ 200 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | | | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. |
| Indicator | Red LED | Green LED | Red LED | | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | | | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | | | 1000 Hz max. | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 70 Gauss | | | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | | | 50 G | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | | | 3, 4 | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Bracket



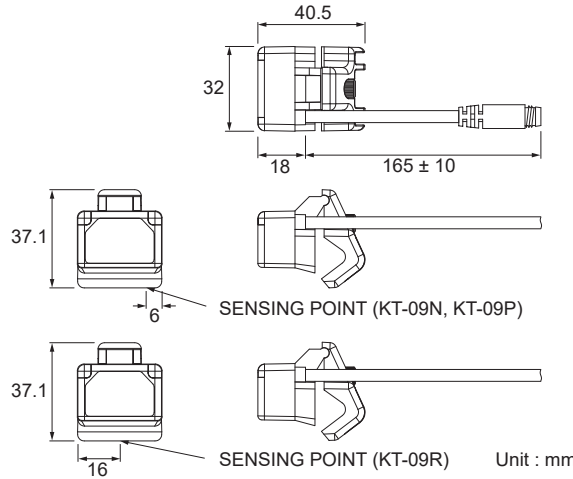
Unit : mm

KT-09 SERIES



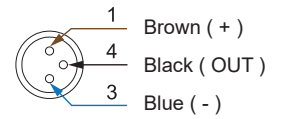
Dimensions

KT-09R, KT-09N, KT-09P /
KT-09R-QD, KT-09N-QD, KT-09P-QD

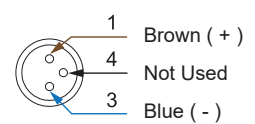


M8 QD Pinout

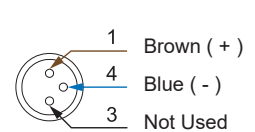
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

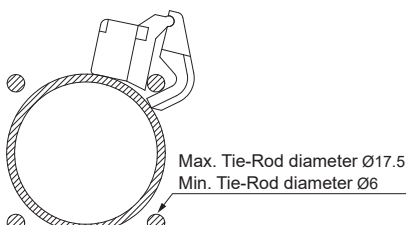
| MODEL | KT-09R | KT-09N | KT-09P |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 1 Amp. max. | | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 30 W max. | | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 42 mA @ 24 V DC max. | 30 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 1.5 V @ 0.5 A max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | Power : Green LED , Output : Red LED | |
| Lead Wire | Ø4.5 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø4.5 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 80 Gauss | 45 Gauss | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 4 | 3, 4 | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Bracket



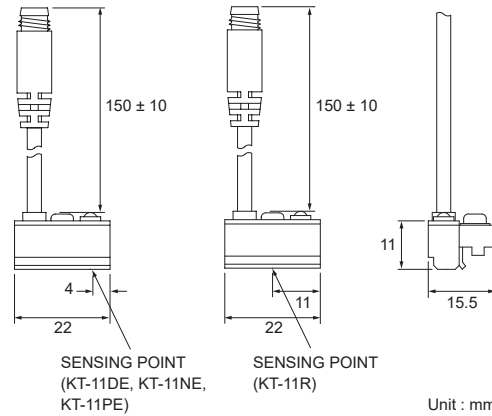
Unit : mm

KT-11 SERIES



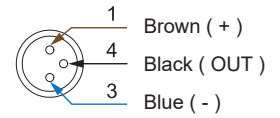
Dimensions

KT-11R, KT-11DE, KT-11NE, KT-11PE /
KT-11R-QD, KT-11DE-QD, KT-11NE-QD, KT-11PE-QD

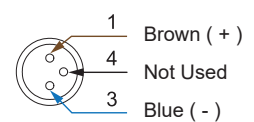


M8 QD Pinout

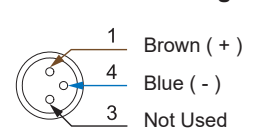
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

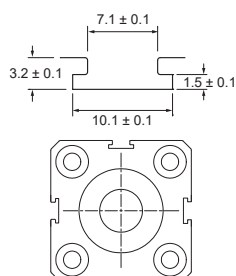
| MODEL | KT-11R | KT-11DE | KT-11NE | KT-11PE |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire type | | 3-Wire type | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire type | | 3-Wire type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V @ 200 mA max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | Green LED | Red LED | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø3.3 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø3.3 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz max. | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 70 Gauss | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Unit : mm

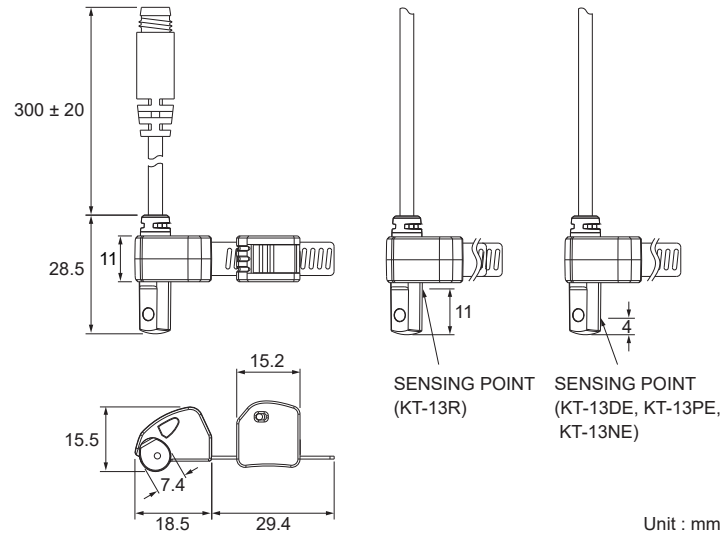
KT-13 SERIES



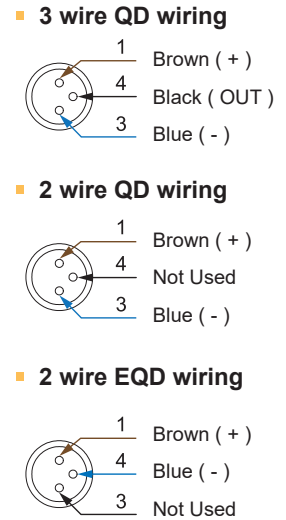
Patented

Dimensions

KT-13R, KT-13DE, KT-13NE, KT-13PE /
KT-13R-QD, KT-13DE-QD, KT-13NE-QD, KT-13PE-QD



M8 QD Pinout



Specifications

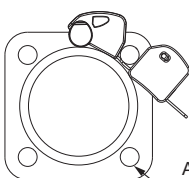
| MODEL | KT-13R | KT-13DE | KT-13NE | KT-13PE |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V @ 200 mA max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | | | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø3.3 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø3.3 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz max. | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 55 Gauss | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

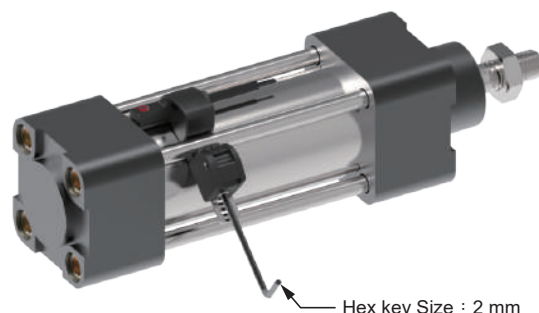
※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage).
Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Clamp



Applicable rod diameter Ø6 ~ Ø16
(Using ISO Tie-Rod cylinder range Ø32 ~ Ø200)



Hex key Size : 2 mm

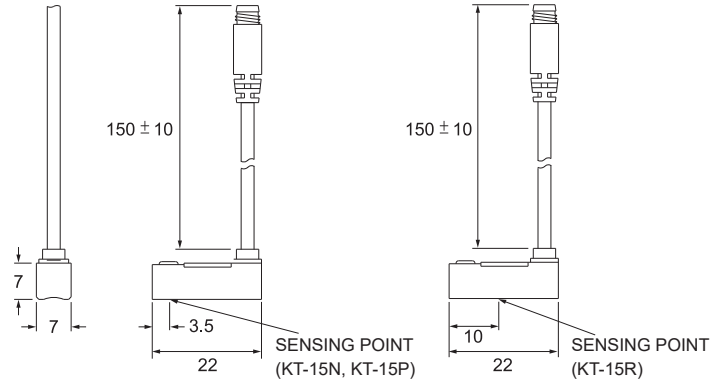
Unit : mm

KT-15 SERIES



Dimensions

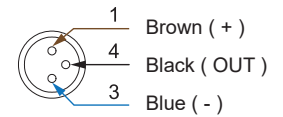
KT-15R, KT-15N, KT-15P /
KT-15R-QD, KT-15N-QD, KT-15P-QD



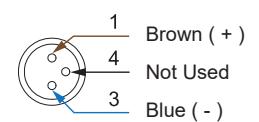
Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

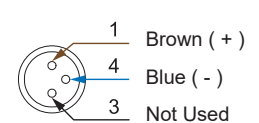
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

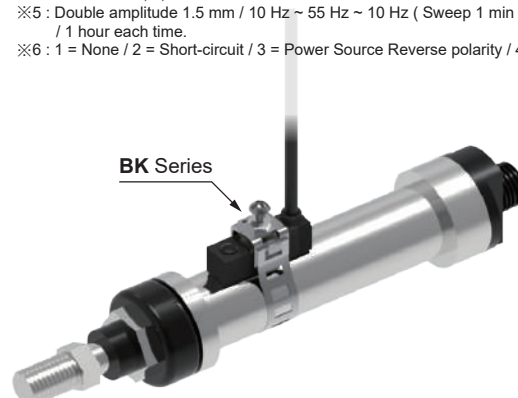
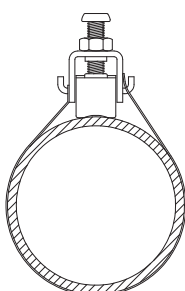
| MODEL | KT-15R | KT-15N | KT-15P |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 200 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 6 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 20 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 0.5 V max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PVC - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø2.8 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 50 Gauss | 40 Gauss | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Clamp

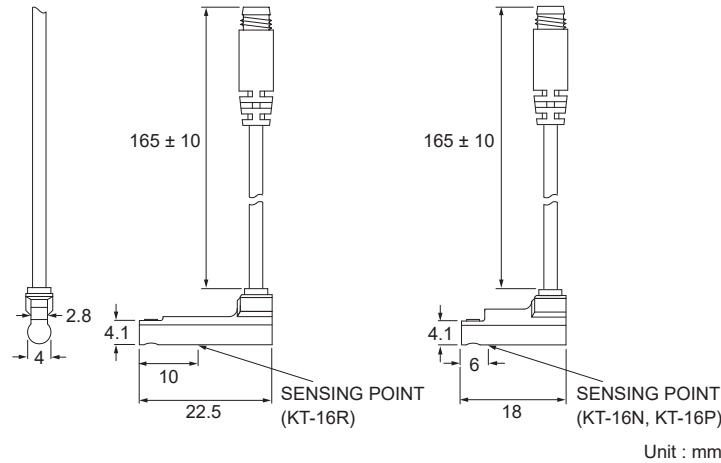


KT-16 SERIES



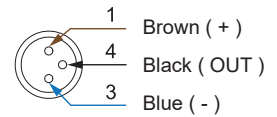
Dimensions

KT-16R, KT-16N, KT-16P /
KT-16R-QD, KT-16N-QD, KT-16P-QD

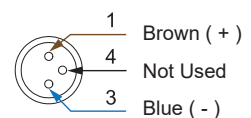


M8 QD Pinout

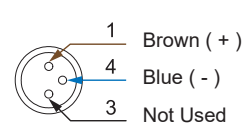
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

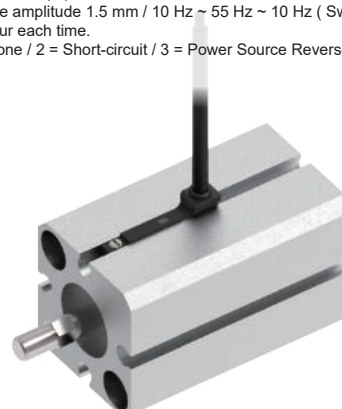
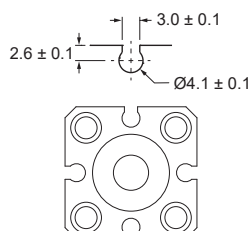
| MODEL | KT-16R | KT-16N | KT-16P |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 120 V DC / AC | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 6 W max. | 1.5 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 7 mA @ 24 V DC max. | 9 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 1.5 V @ 50 mA max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 70 Gauss | 40 Gauss | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



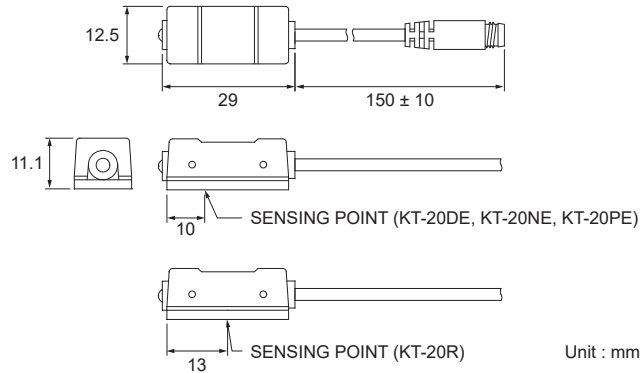
Unit : mm

KT-20 SERIES



Dimensions

KT-20R, KT-20DE, KT-20NE, KT-20PE /
KT-20R-QD, KT-20DE-QD, KT-20NE-QD, KT-20PE-QD



M8 QD Pinout

- 3 wire QD wiring
 - 1 Brown (+)
 - 4 Black (OUT)
 - 3 Blue (-)
- 2 wire QD wiring
 - 1 Brown (+)
 - 4 Not Used
 - 3 Blue (-)
- 2 wire EQD wiring
 - 1 Brown (+)
 - 4 Blue (-)
 - 3 Not Used

Specifications

| MODEL | KT-20R | KT-20DE | KT-20NE | KT-20PE |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire type | | 3-Wire type | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire type | | 3-Wire type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Green LED | Red LED | | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø3.9 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø4 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø4 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz max. | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 80 Gauss | 50 ~ 1000 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | | |

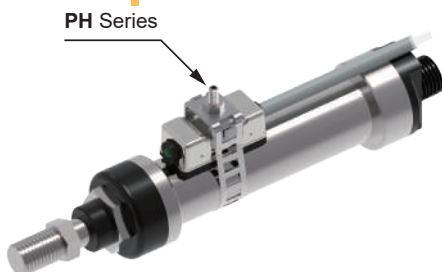
NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Clamp / Bracket

KT-20 & KT-21 series can be applied to many kind of cylinders

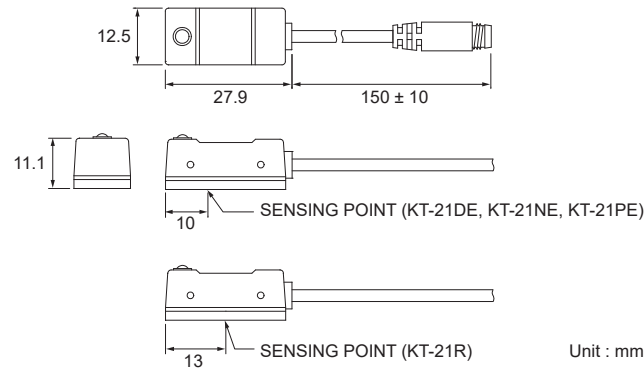


KT-21 SERIES



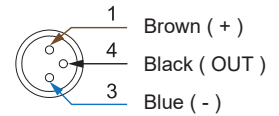
Dimensions

KT-21R, KT-21DE, KT-21NE, KT-21PE /
KT-21R-QD, KT-21DE-QD, KT-21NE-QD, KT-21PE-QD

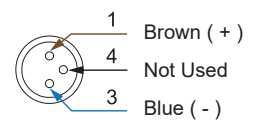


M8 QD Pinout

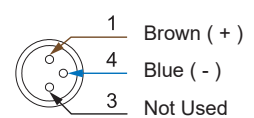
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

| MODEL | KT-21R | KT-21DE | KT-21NE | KT-21PE |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire type | | 3-Wire type | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire type | | 3-Wire type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | - | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Green LED | Red LED | | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø3.9 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø4 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø4 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz max. | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 80 Gauss | 50 ~ 1000 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Clamp / Bracket

KT-20 & KT-21 series can be applied to many kind of cylinders



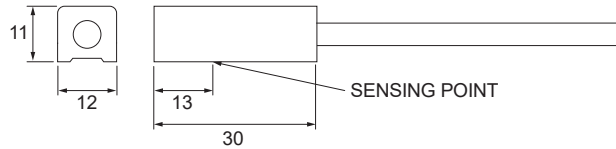
KT-31 SERIES



High Temp. Resistant
Max 140 °C

Dimensions

M8 Connector
option is not available



Unit : mm

Specifications

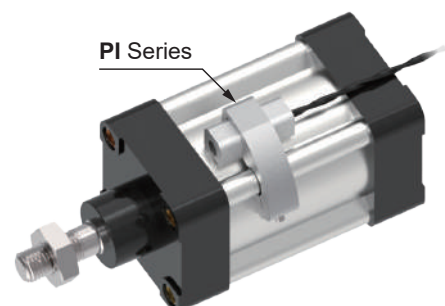
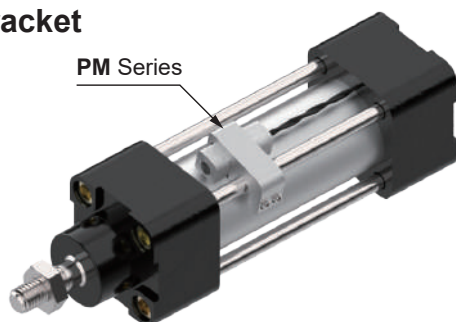
| MODEL | KT-31R |
|--------------------------|---|
| Connect Diagram | |
| Characteristics | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | 500 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 0.5 V max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - |
| Indicator | - |
| Lead Wire | Ø3 Teflon - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 40 Gauss |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 140 °C |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Bracket

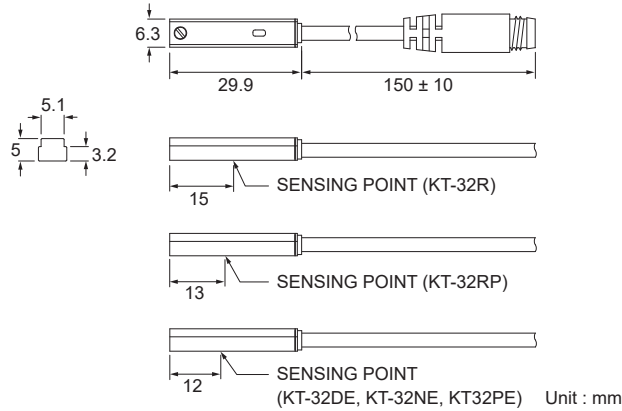


KT-32 SERIES

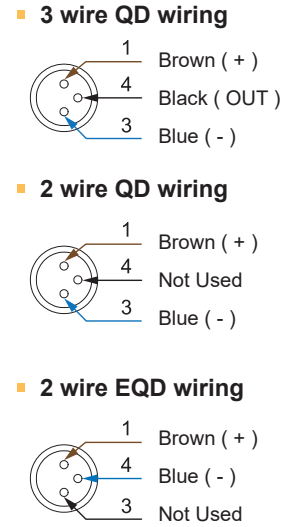


Dimensions

KT-32R, KT-32DE, KT-32NE, KT-32PE, KT-32RP /
KT-32R-QD, KT-32DE-QD, KT-32NE-QD, KT-32PE-QD,
KT-32RP-QD



M8 QD Pinout



Specifications

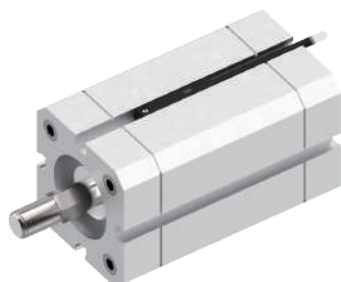
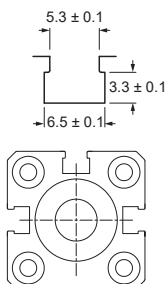
| MODEL | KT-32R | KT-32DE | KT-32NE | KT-32PE | KT-32RP |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | - | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | | 5 ~ 30 V DC | | 10 ~ 30 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | | 500 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | | 10 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V @ 200 mA max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | | - |
| Indicator | Red LED | | | Green LED | Yellow LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø3.3 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø3.2 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | | 1000 Hz | | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 70 Gauss | | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | 60 Gauss |
| Temperature Range | | | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | | 50 G | | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | | | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | | | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | | 3, 4 | | 1 |

NOTE

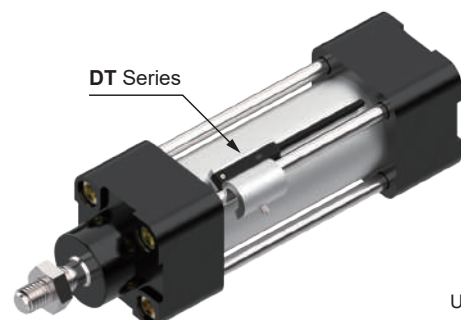
※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage).
Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
 ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
 ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
 ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
 ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Bracket



Unit : mm

KT-32-EX SERIES

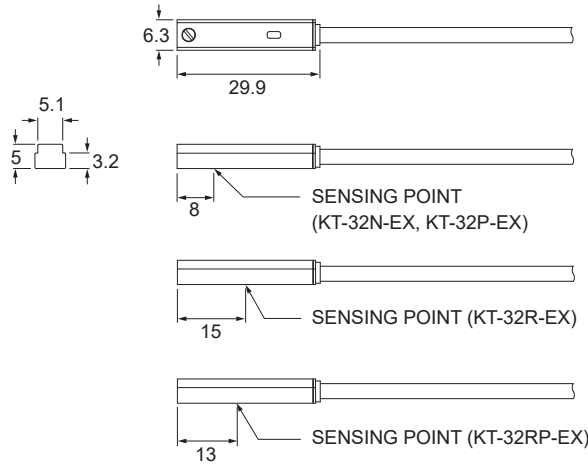


Explosion Proof

Dimensions

KT-32R-EX, KT-32N-EX, KT-32P-EX, KT-32RP-EX

M8 Connector option is not available



Unit : mm

Specifications

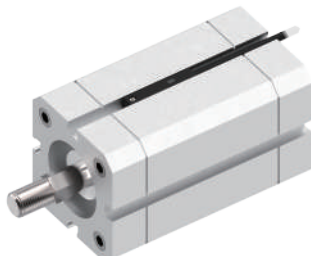
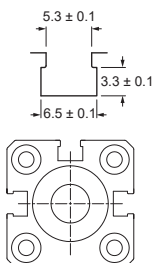
| MODEL | KT-32R-EX | KT-32N-EX | KT-32P-EX | KT-32RP-EX |
|---|--|--|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 30 V DC / AC | 10 ~ 30 V DC | | 10 ~ 30 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | | 100 mA max. | | 500 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 3 W max. | | 10 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 17 mA @ 24 V DC max. | 8 mA @ 24 V DC max. | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 1.5 V max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.01 mA max. | | - |
| Indicator | Red LED | | Yellow LED | |
| Lead Wire | Ø3.3 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø3.2 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz | | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 70 Gauss | 60 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 2, 3, 4 | | 1 |
| CE ATEX APPROVAL Baseefa14ATEX0118 | | Ex ic IIB T4 Gc (-10 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +70 °C) Ex ic IIIC T135 °C Dc (-10 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +70 °C) | | |

NOTE

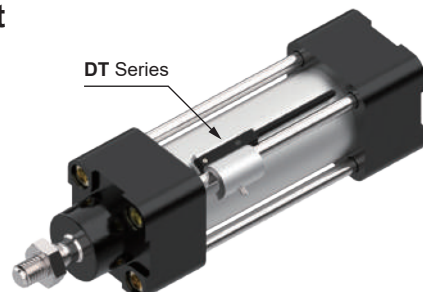
- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Bracket



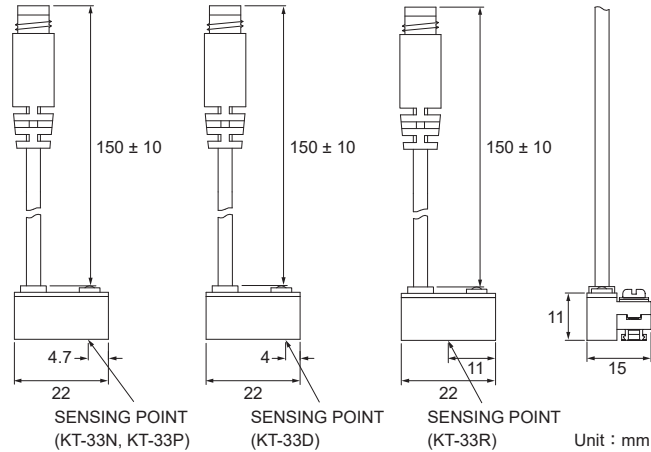
Unit : mm

KT-33 SERIES

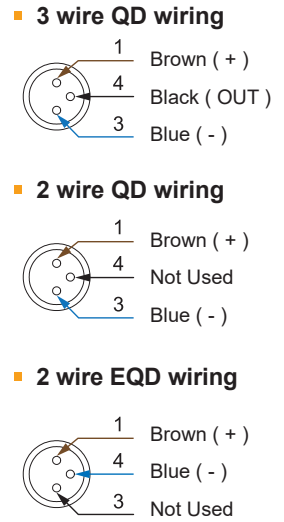


Dimensions

KT-33R, KT-33D, KT-33N, KT-33P /
KT-33R-QD, KT-33D-QD, KT-33N-QD, KT-33P-QD



M8 QD Pinout



Specifications

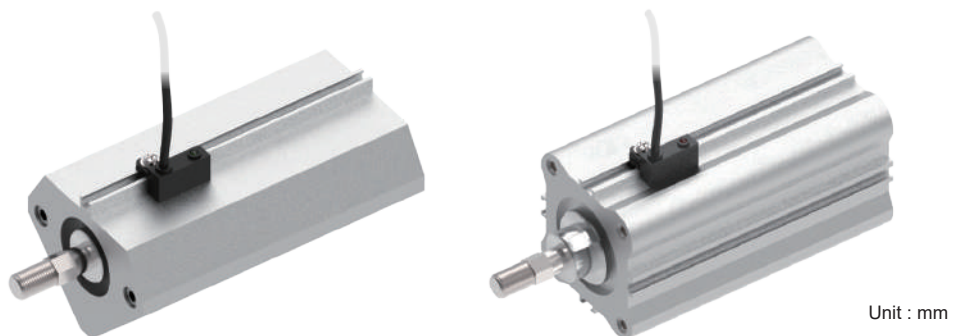
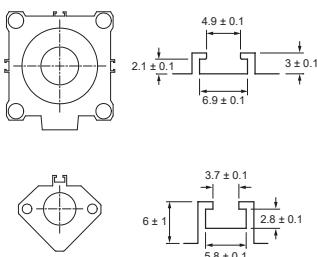
| MODEL | KT-33R | KT-33D | KT-33N | KT-33P |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | 10 ~ 28 V DC | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 4 ~ 40 mA max. | 200 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 22 mA @ 24 V DC max. | 20 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | | 0.5 V max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 1 mA max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | Green LED | Red LED | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø3.3 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø3.2 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | | 1000 Hz | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 80 Gauss | | 70 Gauss | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | | 50 G | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 4 | 3, 4 | |

NOTE

※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage).
Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable
of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions
/ 1 hour each time.
※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Unit : mm

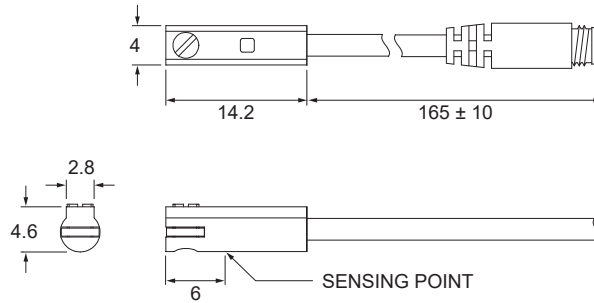
KT-36 SERIES



Compact Size

Dimensions

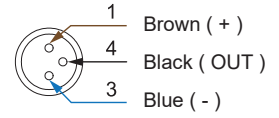
KT-36DE, KT-36NE, KT-36PE /
KT-36DE-QD, KT-36NE-QD, KT-36PE-QD



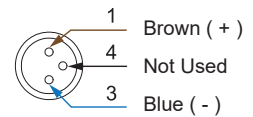
Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

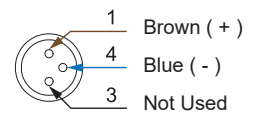
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

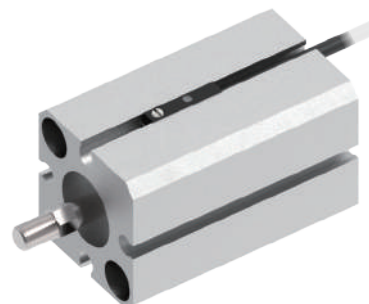
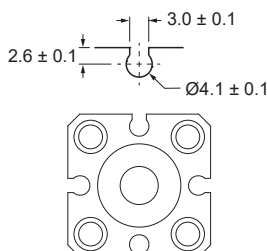
| MODEL | KT-36DE | KT-36NE | KT-36PE |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire type | 3-Wire type | |
| Switching Logic | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | |
| Sensor Type | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 30 V DC | | |
| Switching Current | 50 mA max. | | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 1.5 W max. | | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 0.5 V @ 50 mA max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.6 PVC - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø2.6 PVC - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 1000 Hz max. | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Unit : mm

KT-37 SERIES

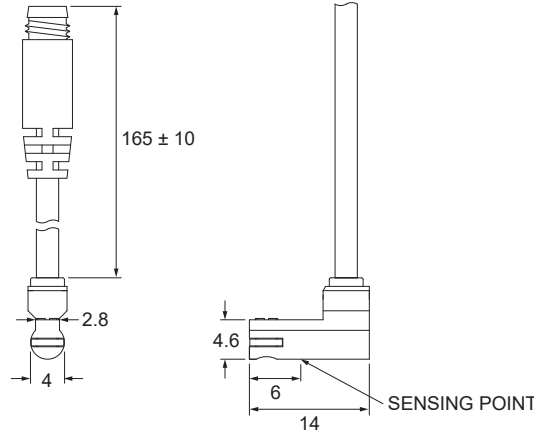


Compact Size



Dimensions

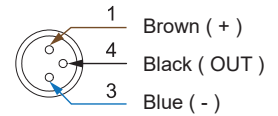
KT-37DE, KT-37NE, KT-37PE /
KT-37DE-QD, KT-37NE-QD, KT-37PE-QD



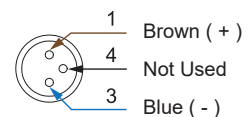
Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

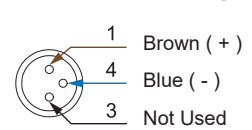
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

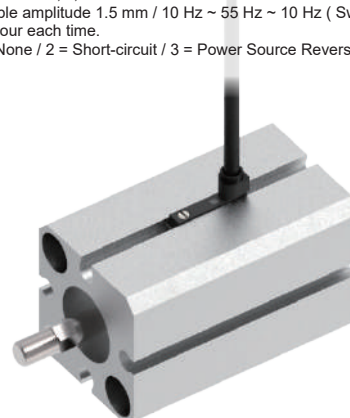
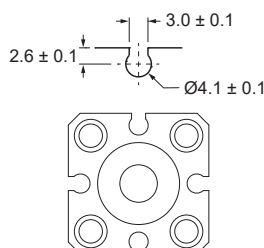
| MODEL | KT-37DE | KT-37NE | KT-37PE |
|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire type | 3-Wire type | |
| Switching Logic | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | |
| Sensor Type | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 30 V DC | | |
| Switching Current | 50 mA max. | | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 1.5 W max. | | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 0.5 V @ 50 mA max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.6 PVC - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø2.6 PVC - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 1000 Hz max. | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Unit : mm

KT-39 SERIES

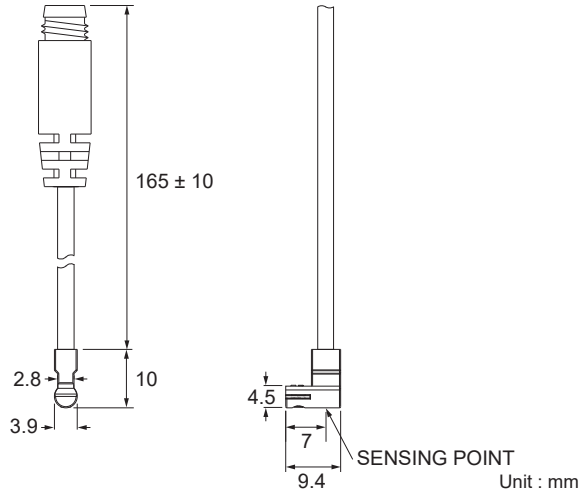


Compact Size



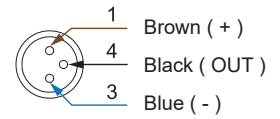
Dimensions

KT-39DE, KT-39NE, KT-39PE /
KT-39DE-QD, KT-39NE-QD, KT-39PE-QD

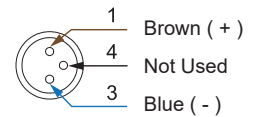


M8 QD Pinout

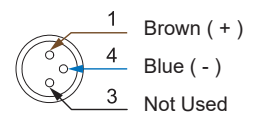
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

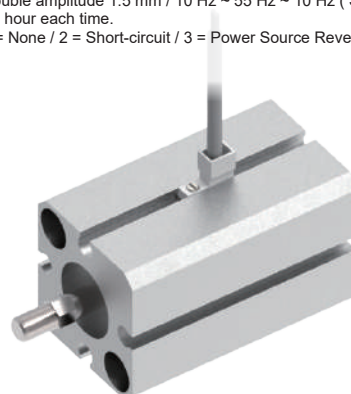
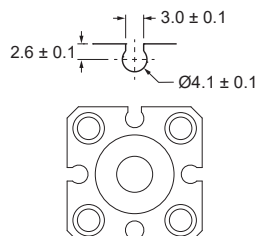
| MODEL | KT-39DE | KT-39NE | KT-39PE |
|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire type | 3-Wire type | |
| Switching Logic | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | |
| Sensor Type | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 30 V DC | | |
| Switching Current | 50 mA max. | 80 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 1.5 W max. | 2.2 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 0.5 V @ 50 mA max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.6 PVC - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø2.6 PVC - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 1000 Hz | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



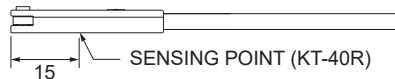
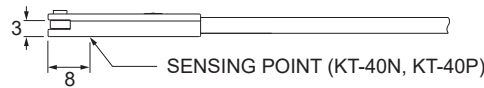
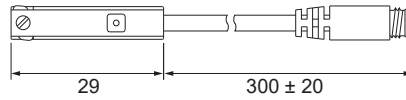
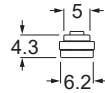
Unit : mm

KT-40 SERIES



Dimensions

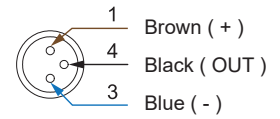
KT-40R, KT-40N, KT-40P, KT-40RP /
KT-40R-QD, KT-40N-QD, KT-40P-QD, KT-40RP-QD



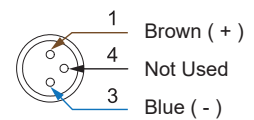
Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

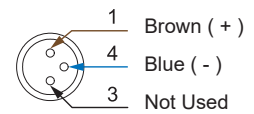
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

| MODEL | KT-40R | KT-40N | KT-40P | KT-40RP |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 120 V DC / AC | 10 ~ 30 V DC | | 10 ~ 30 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | | 100 mA max. | | 500 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 3 W max. | | 10 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 8 mA @ 24 V DC max. | | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 1.5 V max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.01 mA max. | | - |
| Indicator | | Red LED | | Yellow LED |
| Lead Wire | ∅3 PUR - 26AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | ∅3 PUR - 26AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz | | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 50 Gauss | 45 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 2, 3, 4 | | 1 |

NOTE

※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage).
Permanent damage to sensor will occur.

※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.

※3 : Measuring standard target : ∅15.5 × ∅8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

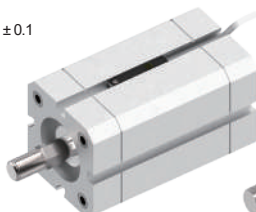
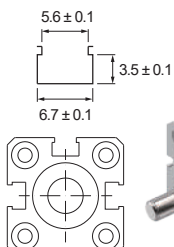
※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.

※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.

※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions

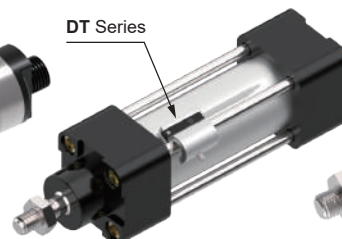
Clamp / Bracket



BL-1 Series



DT Series



PF Series

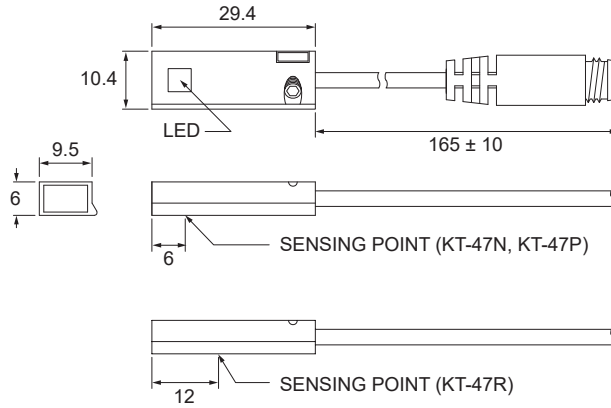
Unit : mm

KT-47 SERIES



Dimensions

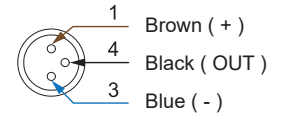
KT-47R, KT-47N, KT-47P /
KT-47R-QD, KT-47N-QD, KT-47P-QD



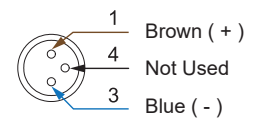
Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

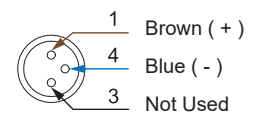
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

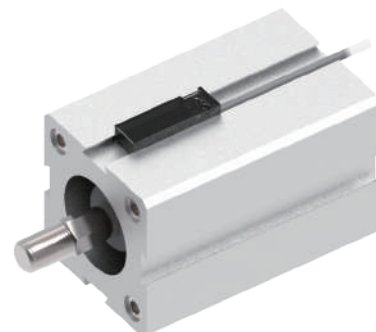
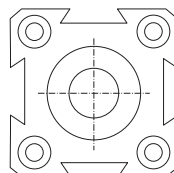
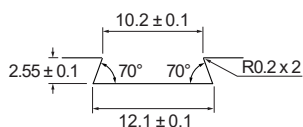
| MODEL | KT-47R | KT-47N | KT-47P |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 500 mA max. | 200 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 6 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 22 mA @ 24 V DC max. | 20 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.0 V max. | 2.0 V max. | 2.5 V max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | | Yellow LED | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PVC - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | | 50 Gauss | |
| Temperature Range | | -10 ~ 70 °C | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | | 50 G |
| Vibration ※5 | | 9 G | |
| Enclosure | | IEC 60529 IP67 | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 2, 3, 4 | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



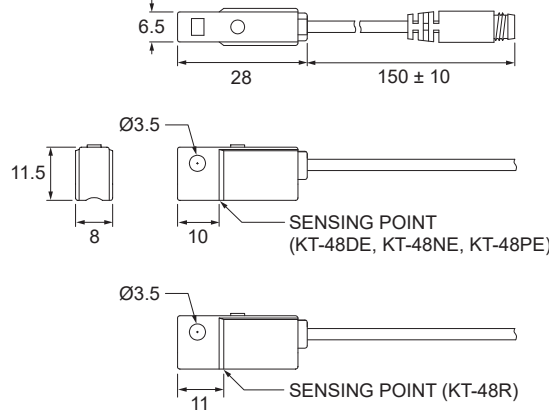
Unit : mm

KT-48 SERIES



Dimensions

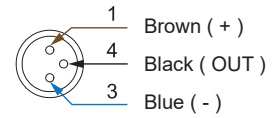
KT-48R, KT-48DE, KT-48NE, KT-48PE /
KT-48R-QD, KT-48DE-QD, KT-48NE-QD, KT-48PE-QD



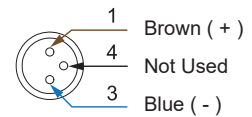
Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

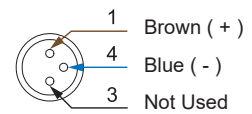
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

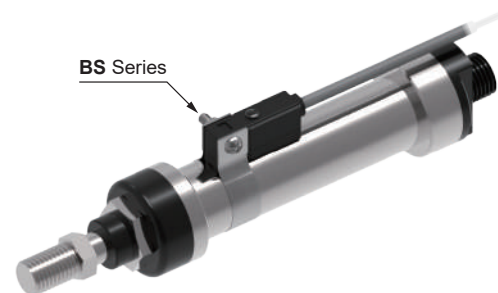
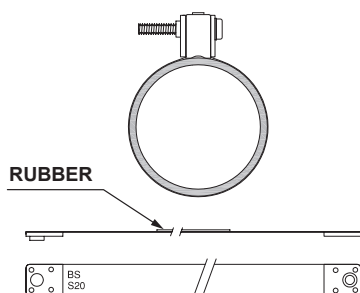
| MODEL | KT-48R | KT-48DE | KT-48NE | KT-48PE |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire type | | 3-Wire type | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire type | | 3-Wire type | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | | 5 ~ 30 V DC | |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V @ 200 mA max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED | | | Green LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø3.3 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø3.3 PVC - 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | | 1000 Hz max. | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 110 Gauss | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Clamp

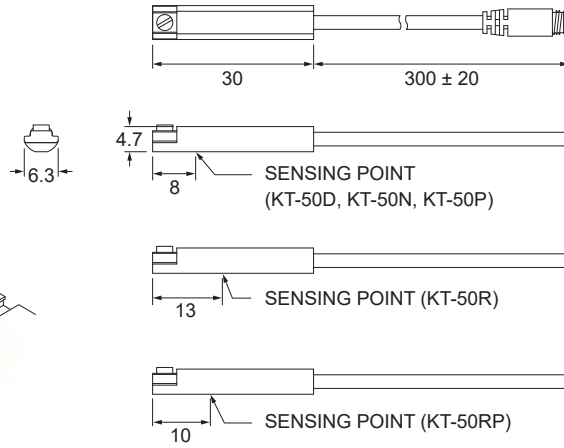


KT-50 SERIES



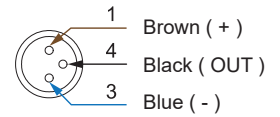
Dimensions

KT-50R, KT-50D, KT-50N, KT-50P, KT-50RP /
KT-50R-QD, KT-50D-QD, KT-50N-QD, KT-50P-QD,
KT-50RP-QD

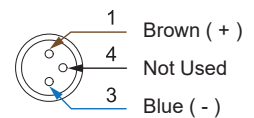


M8 QD Pinout

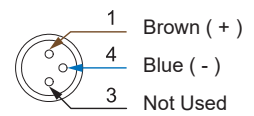
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Unit : mm

Specifications

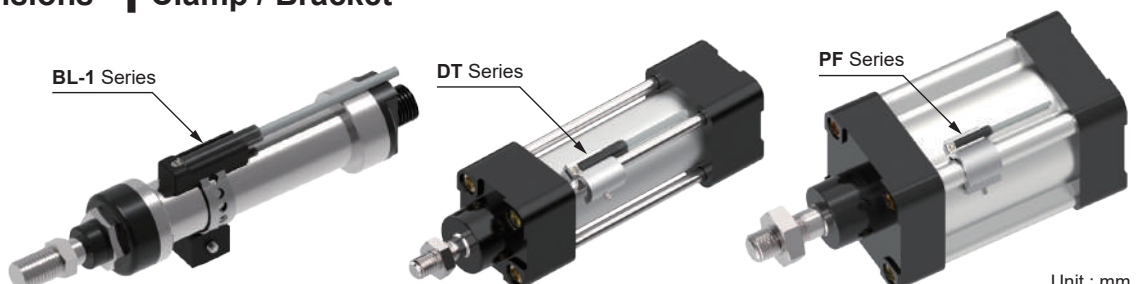
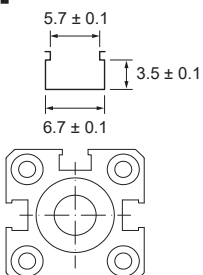
| MODEL | KT-50R | KT-50D | KT-50N | KT-50P | KT-50RP |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | 10 ~ 28 V DC | 10 ~ 30 V DC | | 10 ~ 30 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | | 500 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | | 10 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 20 mA @ 24 V DC max. | | 5 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | | 1.5 V max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.8 mA max. | 0.05 mA max. | | - |
| Indicator | Red LED | | | Yellow LED | |
| Lead Wire | Ø3 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø3 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | | 1000 Hz | | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | | | 70 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | | | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | | 50 G | | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | | | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 2, 4 | 2, 3, 4 | | 1 |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions | Clamp / Bracket



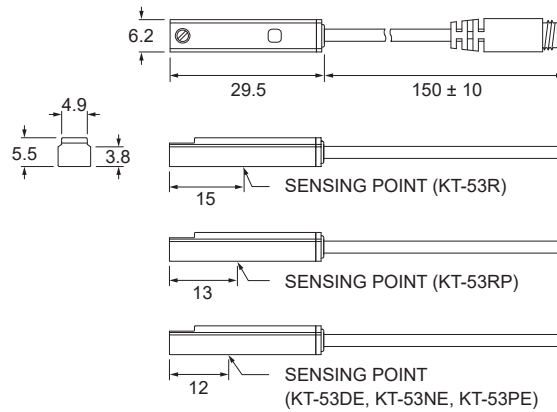
Unit : mm

KT-53 SERIES



Dimensions

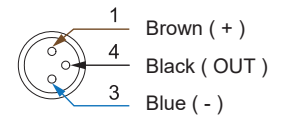
KT-53R, KT-53DE, KT-53NE, KT-53PE, KT-53RP /
KT-53R-QD, KT-53DE-QD, KT-53NE-QD, KT-53PE-QD,
KT-53RP-QD



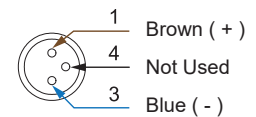
Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

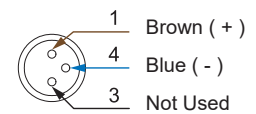
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

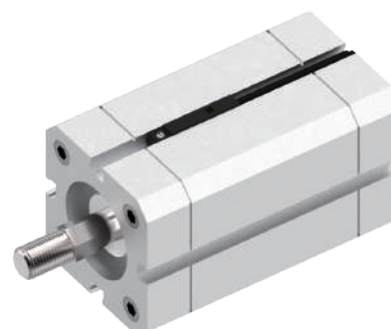
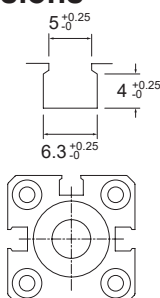
| MODEL | KT-53R | KT-53DE | KT-53NE | KT-53PE | KT-53RP |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | - | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | | 5 ~ 30 V DC | | 10 ~ 30 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | | 500 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | | 10 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V @ 200 mA max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | | - |
| Indicator | Red LED | | Green LED | | Yellow LED |
| Lead Wire | Ø3 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø3 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | - | 1000 Hz | | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 70 Gauss | - | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | 70 Gauss |
| Temperature Range | - | | -10 ~ 70 °C | | - |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | - | 50 G | | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | - | | 9 G | | - |
| Enclosure | - | | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | - | 3, 4 | | 1 |

NOTE

※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage).
Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable
of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions
/ 1 hour each time.
※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



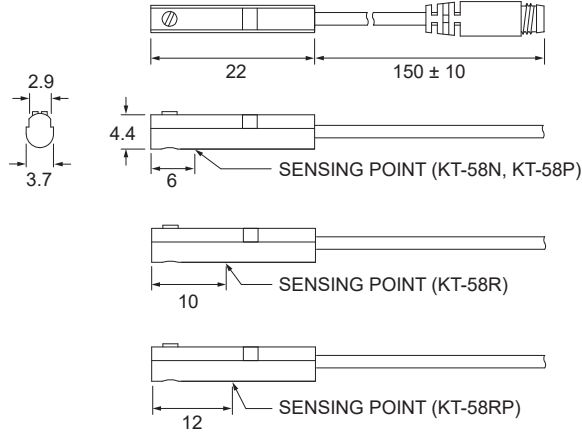
Unit : mm

KT-58 SERIES



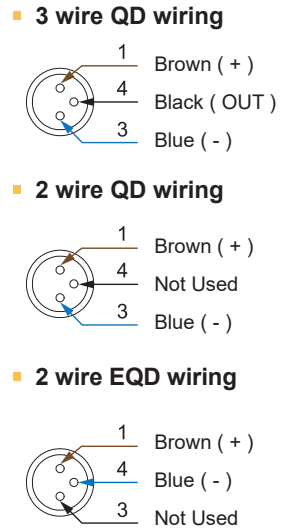
Dimensions

KT-58R, KT-58N, KT-58P, KT-58RP /
KT-58R-QD, KT-58N-QD, KT-58P-QD, KT-58RP-QD



Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout



Specifications

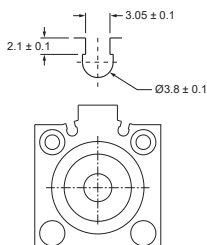
| MODEL | KT-58R | KT-58N | KT-58P | KT-58RP |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 120 V DC / AC | 10 ~ 30 V DC | | 10 ~ 30 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 200 mA max. | | 500 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 6 W max. | | 10 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. | | 5 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 0.5 V @ 50 mA max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.01 mA max. | | - |
| Indicator | Red LED | | Yellow LED | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.5 PUR - 28 AWG (0.082 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø2.5 PUR - 28 AWG (0.082 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz | | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 70 Gauss | 40 Gauss | | 50 Gauss |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | | 1 |

NOTE

※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage).
Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



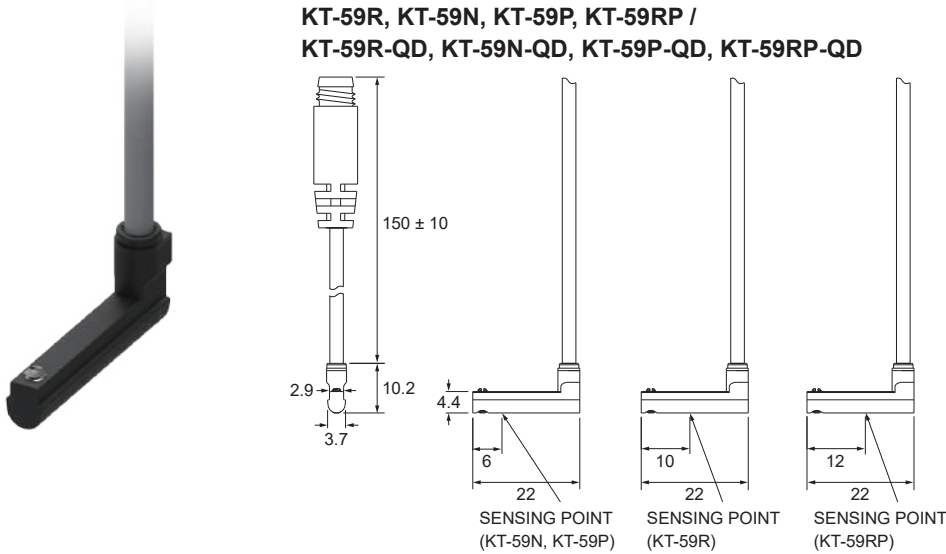
Unit : mm

KT-59 SERIES

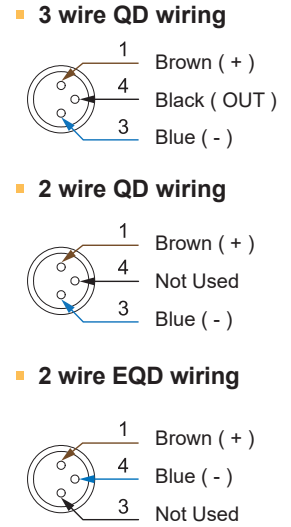


Dimensions

KT-59R, KT-59N, KT-59P, KT-59RP /
KT-59R-QD, KT-59N-QD, KT-59P-QD, KT-59RP-QD



M8 QD Pinout



Unit : mm

Specifications

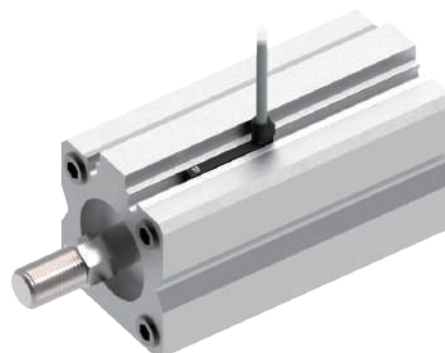
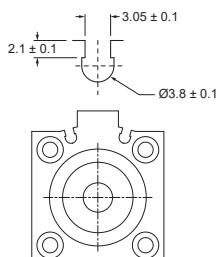
| MODEL | KT-59R | KT-59N | KT-59P | KT-59RP |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 120 V DC / AC | 10 ~ 30 V DC | | 10 ~ 30 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 200 mA max. | | 500 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 6 W max. | | 10 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. | | 5 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.5 V max. | 0.5 V @ 50 mA max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.01 mA max. | | - |
| Indicator | Red LED | | Yellow LED | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.5 PUR - 28 AWG (0.082 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø2.5 PUR - 28 AWG (0.082 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz | | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 70 Gauss | 40 Gauss | | 50 Gauss |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | | 1 |

NOTE

※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
 ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
 ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
 ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
 ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions

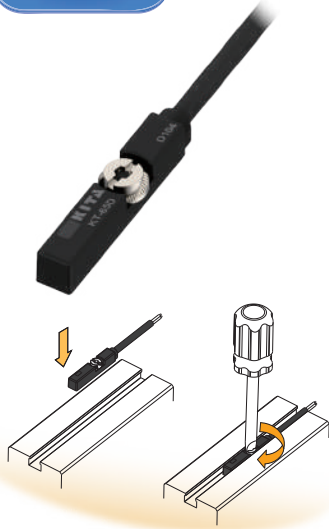


Unit : mm

KT-65 SERIES

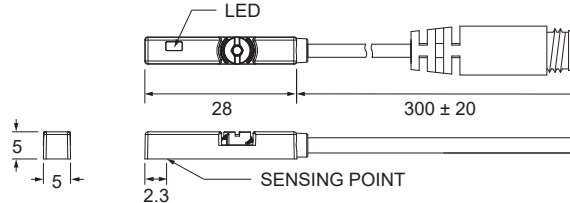


Patented

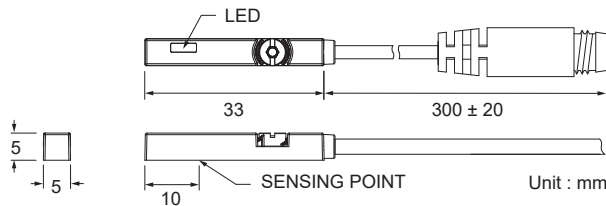


Dimensions

KT-65DE, KT-65NE, KT-65PE /
KT-65DE-QD, KT-65NE-QD, KT-65PE-QD

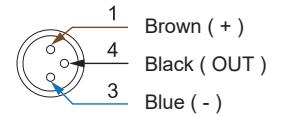


KT-65R, KT-65RP / KT-65R-QD, KT-65RP-QD

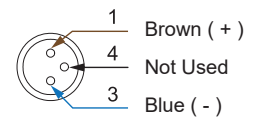


M8 QD Pinout

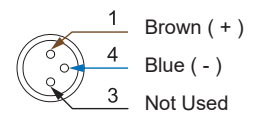
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

| MODEL | KT-65R | KT-65DE | KT-65NE | KT-65PE | KT-65RP |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 240 V DC / AC | | 5 ~ 30 V DC | | 10 ~ 30 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | | 500 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 6 W max. | | 10 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 6 mA @ 24 V DC max. | | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.0 V max. | 3.7 V max. | 0.5 V @ 200 mA max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.1 mA (40 uA) max. | 0.01 mA max. | | - |
| Indicator | Red LED | | | Yellow LED | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | 1000 Hz max. | | | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 75 Gauss | 40 ~ 1000 Gauss | | | 65 Gauss |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | 50 G | | | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 3, 4 | | | 1 |

NOTE

※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.

※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.

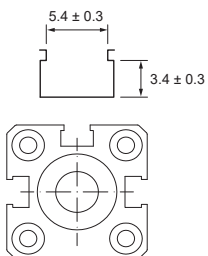
※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.

※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.

※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Unit : mm

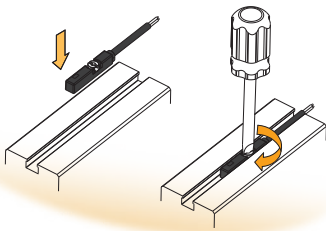


KT-65-EX SERIES



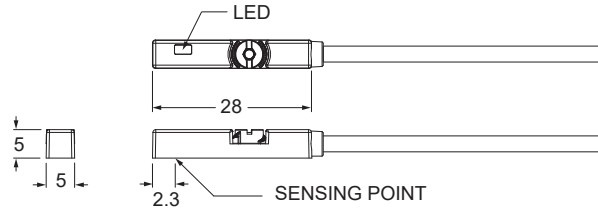
Explosion Proof

Patented

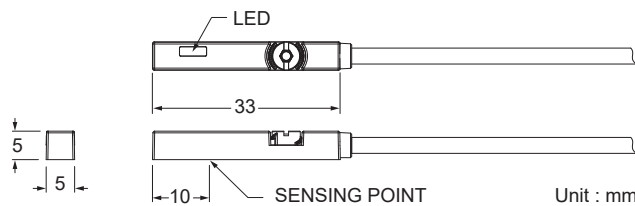


Dimensions

KT-65N-EX, KT-65N-NC-EX, KT-65P-EX, KT-65P-NC-EX, KT-65D-EX



KT-65R-EX, KT-65RP-EX



M8 Connector option is not available

Specifications

| MODEL | KT-65R-EX | KT-65D-EX | KT-65N-EX | KT-65N-NC-EX | KT-65P-EX | KT-65P-NC-EX | KT-65RP-EX |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | | | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Close | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | Solid State Output, Normally Close | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | | PNP Current Sourcing | | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 30 V DC / AC | | 10 ~ 28 V DC | | | | 10 ~ 30 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | 100 mA max. | 50 mA max. | 200 mA max. | | 500 mA max. | | 500 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 10 W max. | 1.5 W max. | 5.5 W max. | | 10 W max. | | 10 W max. |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. | | | | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.0 V max. | 3.5 V max. | 1.5 V max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.8 mA max. | 0.05 mA max. | | - | | - |
| Indicator | Red LED | | | | Yellow LED | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | | | | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | | 1000 Hz | | | | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2,3 | 65 Gauss | | 50 Gauss | | | | 65 Gauss |
| Temperature Range | | | -10 ~ 70 °C | | | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | | 50 G | | | | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | | | 9 G | | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 2 | 2, 3, 4 | | | | 1 |
| CE ATEX APPROVAL Baseefa14ATEX0118 | Ⓔ II 3 GD Ex ic IIB T4 Gc (-10 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +70 °C) Ex ic IIIC T135 °C Dc (-10 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +70 °C) | | | | | | |

NOTE

※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.

※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.

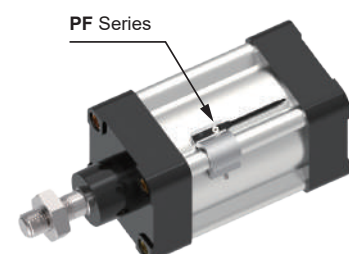
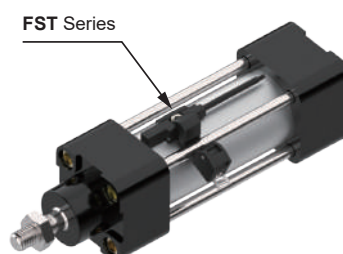
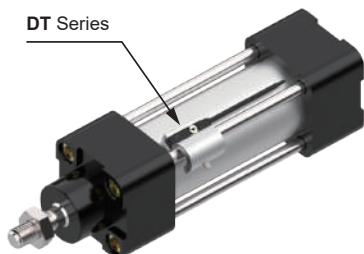
※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.

※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.

※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

KT-65 series can be applied to many kind of cylinders



KT-65-UL SERIES



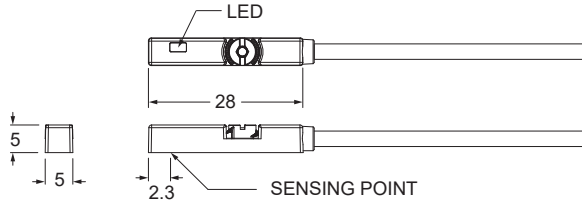
Patented

Dimensions

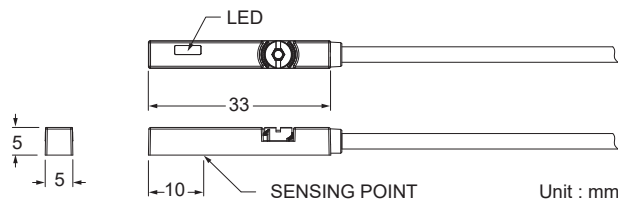
M8 Connector option is not available



KT-65N-UL, KT-65P-UL, KT-65D-UL



KT-65R-UL, KT-65RP-UL



Unit : mm

Specifications

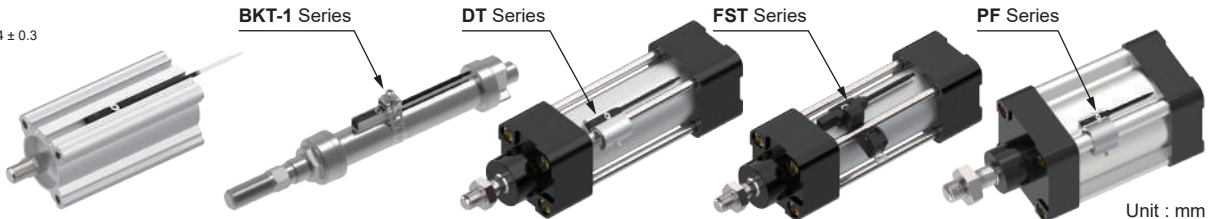
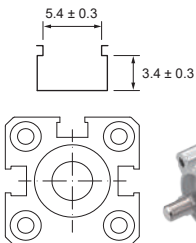
| MODEL | KT-65R-UL | KT-65D-UL | KT-65N-UL | KT-65P-UL | KT-65RP-UL |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | | | |
| Characteristics | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | | 3-Wire Type | | |
| Switching Logic | SPST, Normally Open | | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | SPST, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | Reed Switch | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing | Reed Switch |
| Operating Voltage | 5 ~ 30 V DC / AC | | 10 ~ 28 V DC | | 10 ~ 30 V DC / AC |
| Switching Current | 60 mA max. | 40 mA max. | 100 mA max. | | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 1.8 W max. | 1.2 W max. | 3 W max. | | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. | | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 3.0 V max. | 3.5 V max. | 1.5 V max. | | 0.1 V @ 100 mA max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | - | 0.8 mA max. | 0.05 mA max. | | - |
| Indicator | Red LED | | | Yellow LED | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | | |
| Operating Frequency | 200 Hz | | 1000 Hz | | 200 Hz |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 75 Gauss | | 50 Gauss | | 65 Gauss |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 60 °C | | -10 ~ 70 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 30 G | | 50 G | | 30 G |
| Vibration ※5 | | | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 1 | 2 | 2, 3, 4 | | 1 |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions | Clamp / Bracket



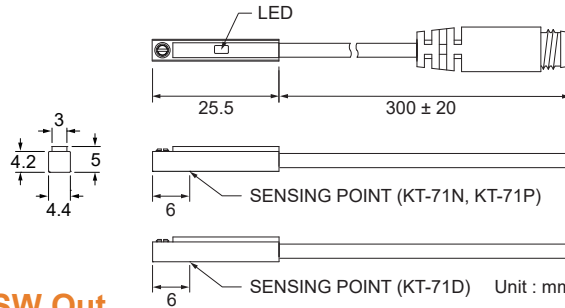
Unit : mm

KT-71 SERIES

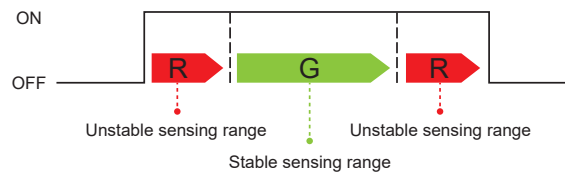


Dimensions

KT-71D, KT-71N, KT-71P /
KT-71D-QD, KT-71N-QD, KT-71P-QD



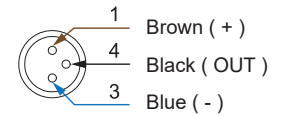
SW Out



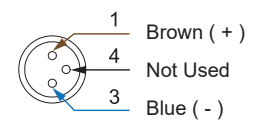
- Dual Color LED allow more precise positioning

M8 QD Pinout

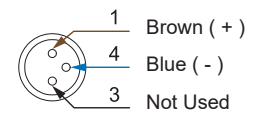
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



Specifications

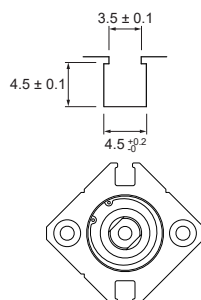
| MODEL | KT-71D | KT-71N | KT-71P |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | |
| Switching Logic | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | |
| Sensor Type | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 10 ~ 28 V DC | | |
| Switching Current | 80 mA max. | | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 2 W max. | | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 4 V max. | 1.5 V max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | 1 mA max. | 0.05 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED : unstable sensing range ; Green LED : stable sensing range | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 1000 Hz | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 85 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 60 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 2, 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Unit : mm

KT-75 SERIES

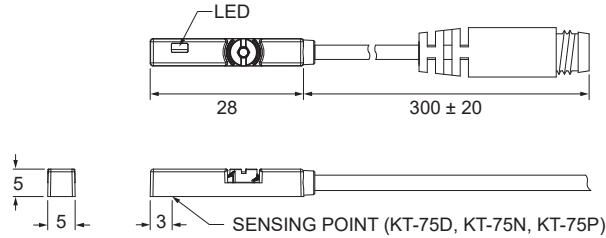


Patented

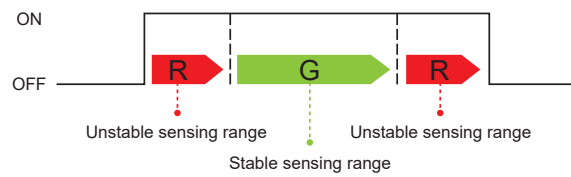


Dimensions

KT-75D, KT-75N, KT-75P /
KT-75D-QD, KT-75N-QD, KT-75P-QD



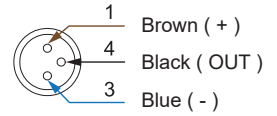
SW Out



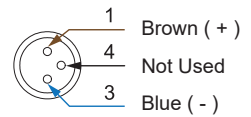
Unit : mm

M8 QD Pinout

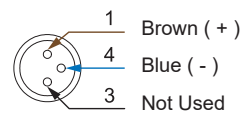
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



- Dual Color LED allow more precise positioning

Specifications

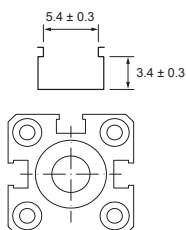
| MODEL | KT-75D | KT-75N | KT-75P |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | |
| Switching Logic | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | |
| Sensor Type | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 10 ~ 28 V DC | | |
| Switching Current | 80 mA max. | | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 2 W max. | | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 4 V max. | 1.5 V max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | 1 mA max. | 0.05 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED : unstable sensing range ; Green LED : stable sensing range | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 1000 Hz | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 85 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 60 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 2, 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

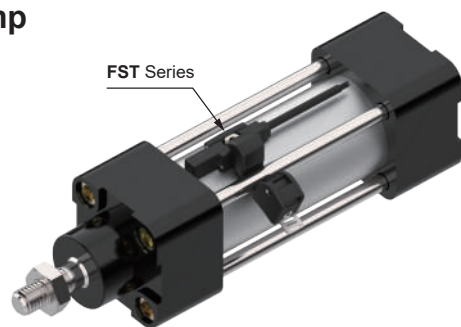
- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Clamp



Unit : mm

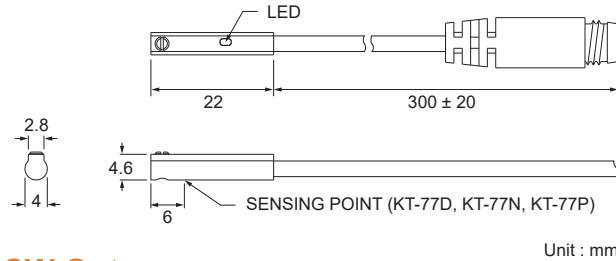
KT-77 SERIES

Magnetic Sensor

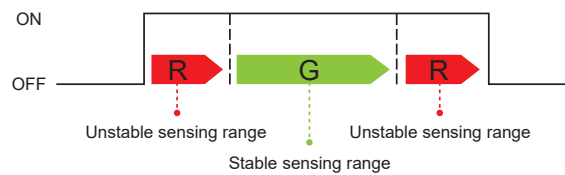


Dimensions

KT-77D, KT-77N, KT-77P /
KT-77D-QD, KT-77N-QD, KT-77P-QD

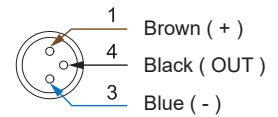


SW Out

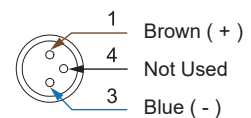


M8 QD Pinout

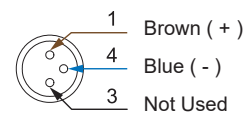
3 wire QD wiring



2 wire QD wiring



2 wire EQD wiring



- Dual Color LED allow more precise positioning

Specifications

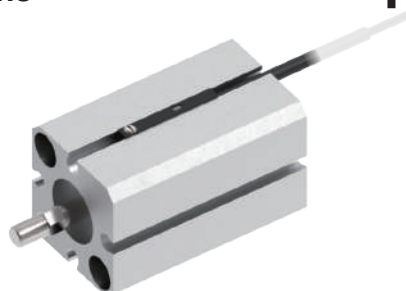
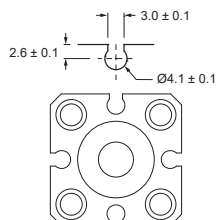
| MODEL | KT-77D | KT-77N | KT-77P |
|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| Connect Diagram | | | |
| Characteristics | | | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type | 3-Wire Type | |
| Switching Logic | Solid State Output, Normally Open | | |
| Sensor Type | - | NPN Current Sinking | PNP Current Sourcing |
| Operating Voltage | 10 ~ 28 V DC | | |
| Switching Current | 80 mA max. | | |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 2 W max. | | |
| Current Consumption ※2 | - | 10 mA @ 24 V DC max. | |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 4 V max. | 1.5 V max. | |
| Leakage Current ※2 | 1 mA max. | 0.05 mA max. | |
| Indicator | Red LED : unstable sensing range ; Green LED : stable sensing range | | |
| Lead Wire | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 2 cores | Ø2.8 PUR - 26 AWG (0.15 mm ²) - 3 cores | |
| Operating Frequency | 1000 Hz | | |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 3 | 85 Gauss | | |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 60 °C | | |
| Shock ※4 | 50 G | | |
| Vibration ※5 | 9 G | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | |
| Protection Circuit ※6 | 2, 3, 4 | | |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)

- ※4 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※5 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / 1 hour each time.
- ※6 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

Groove Dimensions



Clamp



Unit : mm

KT-1000D SERIES

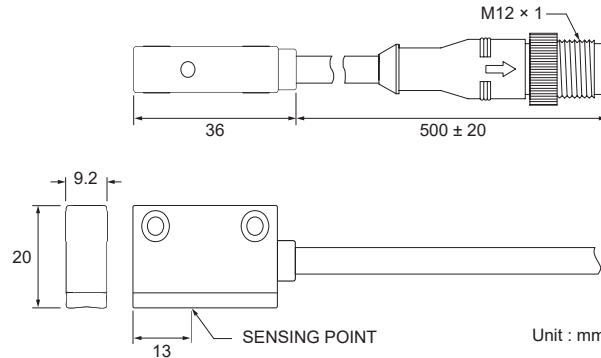
Weld-Field Immune Sensor



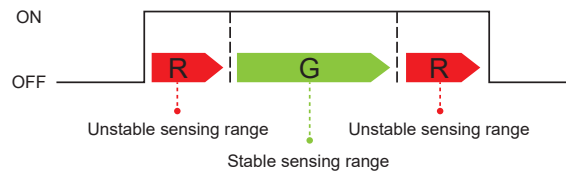
Magnetic Field Resistant



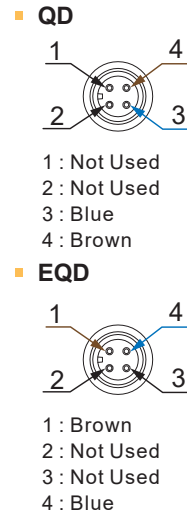
Dimensions



SW Out



M12 QD Pinout



- Dual Color LED allow more precise positioning

Specifications

| MODEL | KT-1000D |
|------------------------------|---|
| Connect Diagram | |
| Characteristics | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type |
| Switching Logic | Solid State Output, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | - |
| Operating Voltage | 10 ~ 28 V DC |
| Switching Current | 5 ~ 50 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 1.5 W max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 5 V max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | 1 mA max. |
| Indicator | Red LED : unstable sensing range ; Green LED : stable sensing range |
| Lead Wire | Ø5.4 PVC - 20 AWG (0.5 mm ²) - 2 cores |
| Operating Time | 50 ms max. |
| Magnetic Field Resistance ※3 | 16000 A |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 4 | 85 Gauss |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 60 °C |
| Shock ※5 | 30 G |
| Vibration ※6 | 9 G |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 |
| Protection Circuit ※7 | 3, 4 |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : The operational distance can be 0 mm between KT-1000D and welding gun (welding conductor or cable) when the welding current less than 16000 A.
- ※4 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)
- ※5 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※6 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※7 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

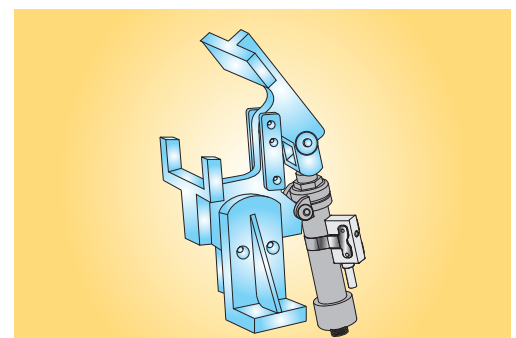
Ordering Information

KT-1000D -

Cable Length / Connector

- Blank : With 3 meter cable
- QD : With M12 4Pin male connector

Application Mounting

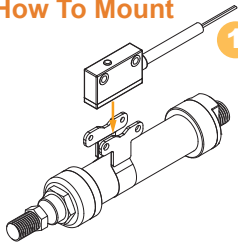


- KT-1000D detects the position of the cylinder piston and it is especially suitable for clamp cylinder.

BP Clamp

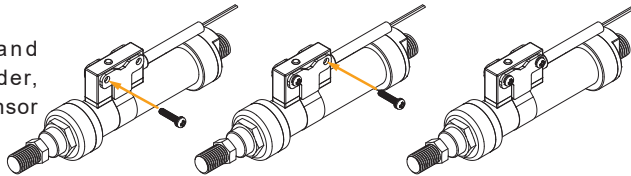
Clamp is designed for mounting KT-1000D on round cylinder.

How To Mount



1 Step 1

Wrap the band around cylinder, and place sensor on cylinder.



2 Step 2

Insert screw into clamp. Adjust sensor to the sensing position and tighten.

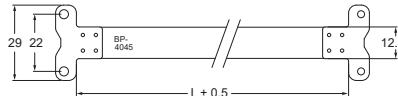
BP - 4045

Cylinder I.D.

- 40 : Ø40 round cylinder
- 50 : Ø50 round cylinder
- 63 : Ø63 round cylinder

Cylinder O.D.

- 45 : Ø45 round cylinder
- 47 : Ø47 round cylinder
- ∴
- 72 : Ø72 round cylinder



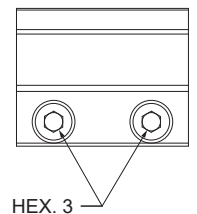
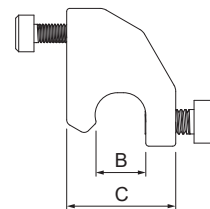
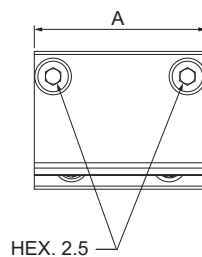
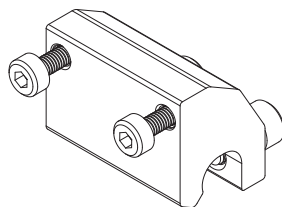
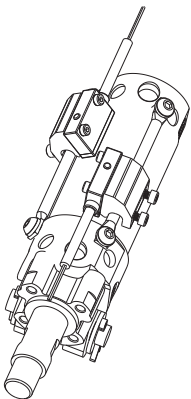
■ Cylinder Chart

| MODEL | " L " | I.D. | O.D. |
|---------|-------|------|------|
| BP-4045 | 154 | Ø40 | Ø45 |
| BP-4047 | 161 | Ø40 | Ø47 |
| BP-5055 | 188 | Ø50 | Ø55 |
| BP-5058 | 197 | Ø50 | Ø58 |
| BP-6368 | 228 | Ø63 | Ø68 |
| BP-6372 | 240 | Ø63 | Ø72 |

Unit : mm

PMB Bracket

Bracket is designed for mounting KT-1000D on round cylinder.



| MODEL | DIM. | A | B | C |
|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| PMB-040 | | 28.15 | 8.15 | 17.85 |

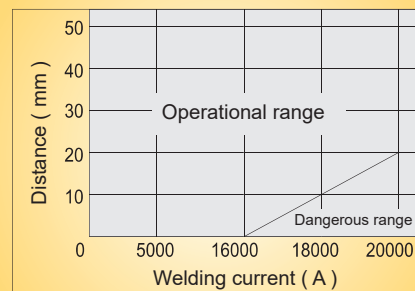
Unit : mm

Application Environment



- KT-1000D can be applied in the strong magnetic field environment such as automotive manufacturing or areas near welding machine.
- When KT-1000D detects the magnetic AC field (50 or 60 Hz), it will keep the status of output without being affected.

Weld-Field Immune



- The operational distance can be 0 mm between KT-1000D and welding gun (welding conductor or cable) when the welding current less than 16000 A.

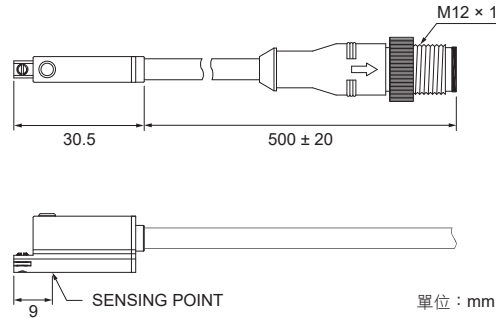
KT-1001D SERIES

Weld-Field Immune Sensor

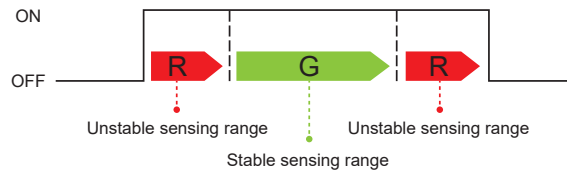


Magnetic Field Resistant

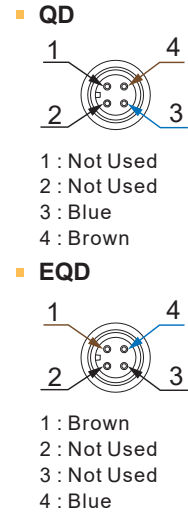
Dimensions



SW Out



M12 QD Pinout



- Dual Color LED allow more precise positioning

Specifications

| MODEL | KT-1001D |
|------------------------------|---|
| Connect Diagram | |
| Characteristics | |
| Wiring Method | 2-Wire Type |
| Switching Logic | Solid State Output, Normally Open |
| Sensor Type | - |
| Operating Voltage | 10 ~ 28 V DC |
| Switching Current | 5 ~ 50 mA max. |
| Contact Rating ※1 | 1.5 W max. |
| Voltage Drop ※2 | 5 V max. |
| Leakage Current ※2 | 1 mA max. |
| Indicator | Red LED : unstable sensing range ; Green LED : stable sensing range |
| Lead Wire | Ø4.8 PVC - 20 AWG (0.5 mm ²) - 2 cores |
| Operating Time | 50 ms max. |
| Magnetic Field Resistance ※3 | 16000 A |
| Magnet Requirement ※2, 4 | 85 Gauss |
| Temperature Range | -10 ~ 60 °C |
| Shock ※5 | 50 G |
| Vibration ※6 | 9 G |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 |
| Protection Circuit ※7 | 3, 4 |

NOTE

- ※1 : WARNING : Never exceed rating (Watt = Voltage × Amperage). Permanent damage to sensor will occur.
- ※2 : It bases on conditions of voltage 24 V DC, ambient temp. 25 °C and 2 meters cable of sensor. Voltage drop increases in pace with cable length.
- ※3 : The operational distance can be 0 mm between KT-1001D and welding gun (welding conductor or cable) when the welding current less than 16000 A.

- ※4 : Measuring standard target : Ø15.5 × Ø8 × 5t (Anisotropy rubber magnet)
- ※5 : Sin wave / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 3 times each direction / 11 ms each time.
- ※6 : Double amplitude 1.5 mm / 10 Hz ~ 55 Hz ~ 10 Hz (Sweep 1 min) / X, Y, Z 3 directions / 1 hour each time.
- ※7 : 1 = None / 2 = Short-circuit / 3 = Power Source Reverse polarity / 4 = Surge Suppression

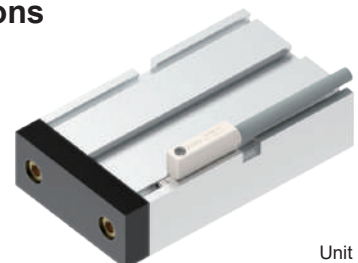
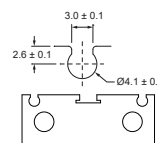
Ordering Information

KT - 1001D -

Cable Length / Connector

- Blank : With 3 meter cable
- QD : With M12 4Pin male connector

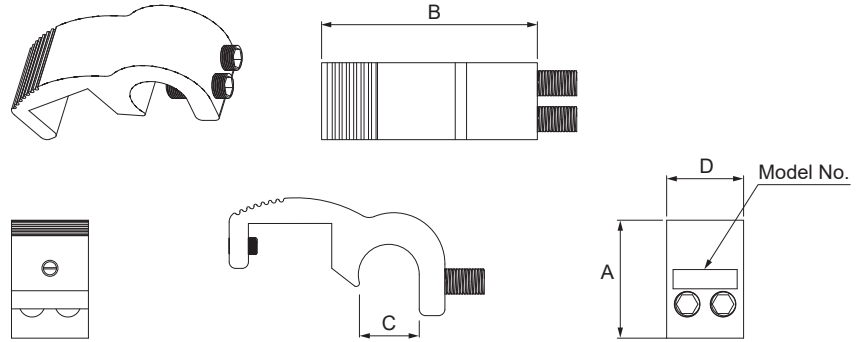
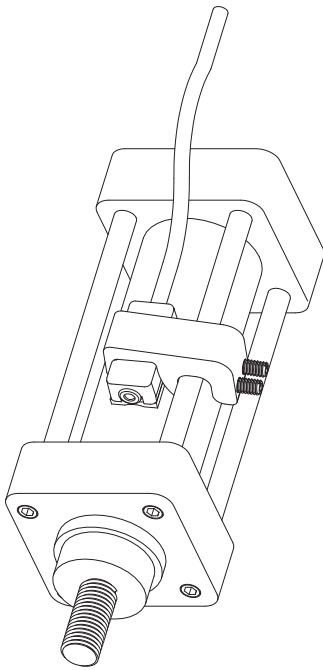
Groove Dimensions



Unit : mm

PM Series

Bracket is designed for mounting KT-20 & KT-21 & KT-31 series sensor on Tie-Rod cylinder.

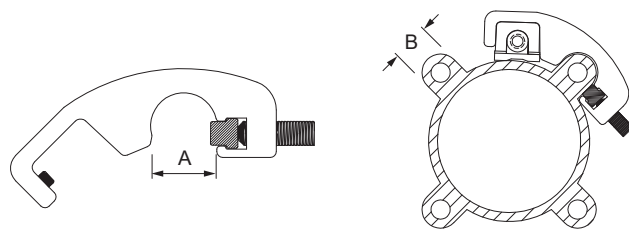
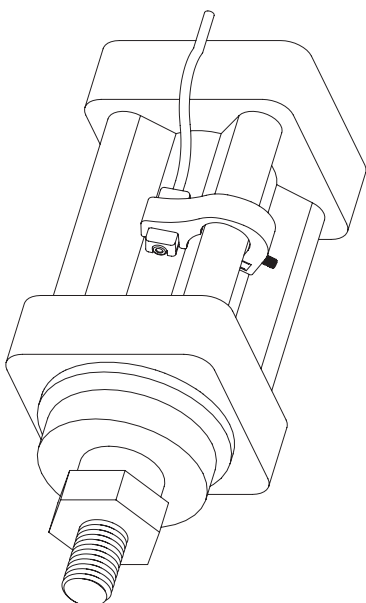


| MODEL | DIM. | A | B | C | D |
|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
| PM-6 | | 19.1 | 31.8 | 7.3 | 12 |
| PM-8 | | 18.4 | 33.7 | 9.3 | 12 |
| PM-10 | | 16.7 | 35.9 | 11.2 | 12 |
| PM-12 | | 20 | 35.5 | 11.5 | 12 |
| PM-14 | | 24 | 38.0 | 13.5 | 12 |
| PM-16 | | 24 | 40.0 | 15.5 | 12 |

Unit : mm

PI Series

Bracket is designed for mounting KT-20 & KT-21 & KT-31 series sensor on ISO profile cylinder.



| MODEL | DIM. | A | B | Remark |
|-------|------|-------|------|-----------|
| PI-1 | | 10.9 | 0.4 | Ø32 ~ Ø40 |
| PI-2 | | 14.10 | 13.5 | Ø50 ~ Ø63 |
| PI-3 | | 15.45 | 15 | Ø80 |
| PI-4 | | 16.3 | 16 | Ø100 |
| PI-5 | | 19.8 | 18.7 | Ø125 |
| PI-6 | | 26.5 | 25.7 | Ø150 |

Unit : mm

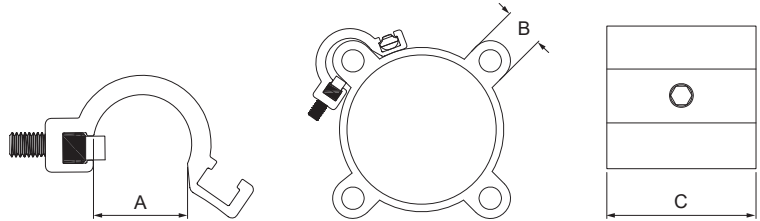
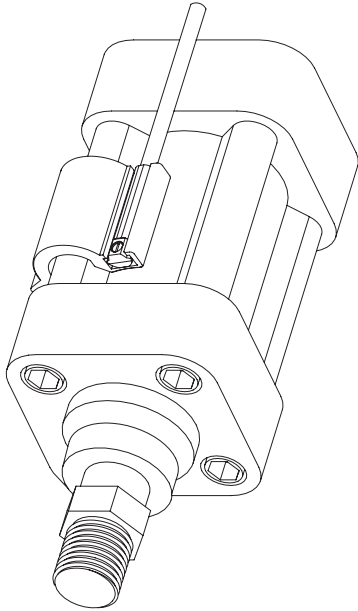
BRACKET SERIES

RoHS



PF Series

Bracket is designed for mounting KT-32 & KT-40 & KT-50 & KT-65 & KT-75 series sensor on ISO profile cylinder.

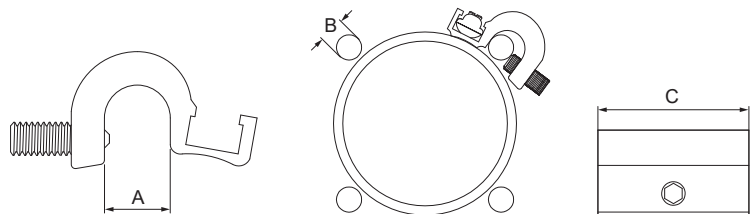
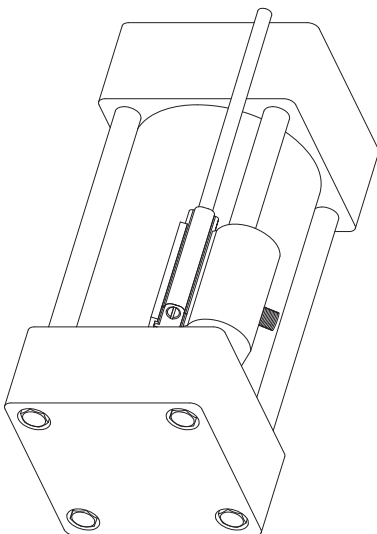


| MODEL | DIM. | A | B | C | Remark |
|-------|------|------|------|----|-----------|
| PF-1 | | 12.1 | 10.4 | 25 | Ø32 ~ Ø40 |
| PF-2 | | 15.9 | 13.5 | 25 | Ø50 ~ Ø63 |
| PF-3 | | 16.3 | 15 | 25 | Ø80 |
| PF-4 | | 17.9 | 16 | 25 | Ø100 |
| PF-5 | | 19.7 | 18.7 | 25 | Ø125 |

Unit : mm

DT Series

Bracket is designed for mounting KT-32 & KT-40 & KT-50 & KT-65 & KT-75 series sensor on Tie-Rod cylinder.



| MODEL | DIM. | A | B | C |
|-------|------|------|-----------|----|
| DT-1 | | 7.9 | Ø4 ~ Ø6 | 25 |
| DT-2 | | 10.4 | Ø8 ~ Ø10 | 25 |
| DT-3 | | 15.1 | Ø12 ~ Ø14 | 25 |
| DT-4 | | 20.6 | Ø16 | 25 |
| DT-5 | | 24.9 | Ø20 ~ Ø24 | 30 |

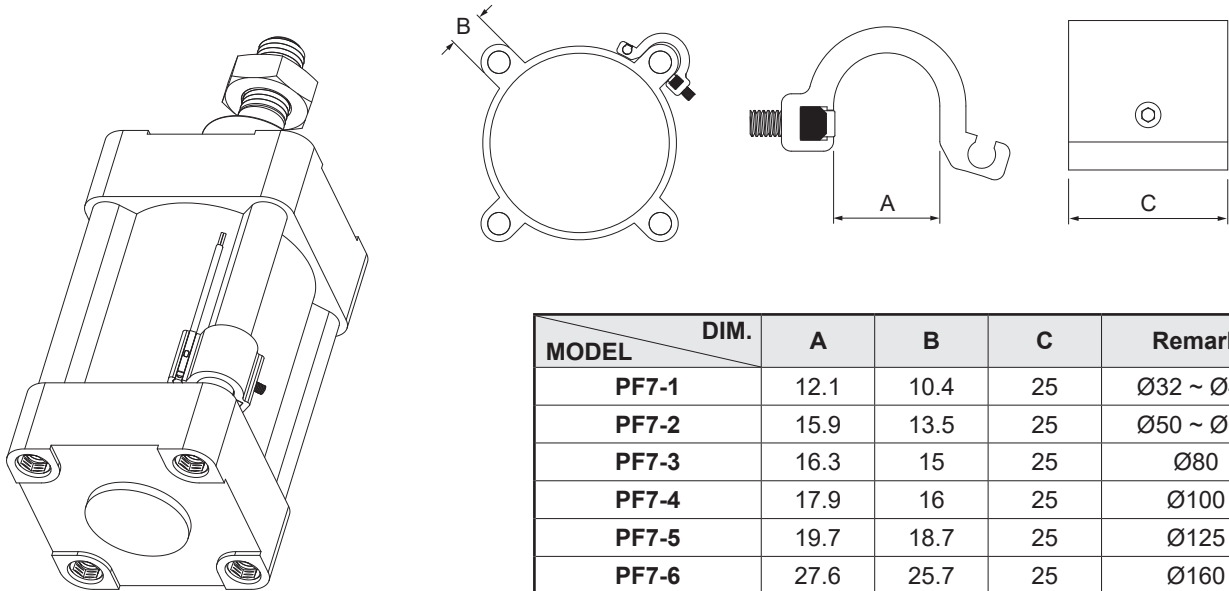
Unit : mm

BRACKET SERIES



PF7 Series

Bracket is designed for mounting KT-07 & KT-16 & KT-36 & KT-37 & KT-39 & KT-77 series sensor on ISO profile cylinder.

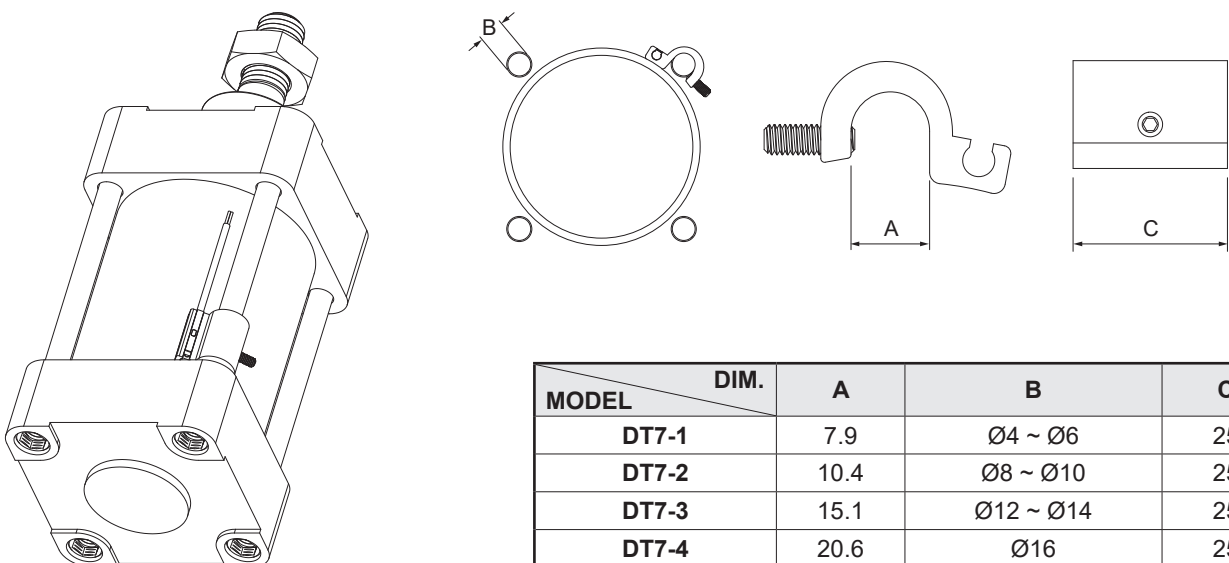


| MODEL | DIM. | A | B | C | Remark |
|-------|------|------|------|----|-----------|
| PF7-1 | | 12.1 | 10.4 | 25 | Ø32 ~ Ø40 |
| PF7-2 | | 15.9 | 13.5 | 25 | Ø50 ~ Ø63 |
| PF7-3 | | 16.3 | 15 | 25 | Ø80 |
| PF7-4 | | 17.9 | 16 | 25 | Ø100 |
| PF7-5 | | 19.7 | 18.7 | 25 | Ø125 |
| PF7-6 | | 27.6 | 25.7 | 25 | Ø160 |

Unit : mm

DT7 Series

Bracket is designed for mounting KT-07 & KT-16 & KT-36 & KT-37 & KT-39 & KT-77 series sensor on Tie-Rod cylinder.



| MODEL | DIM. | A | B | C |
|-------|------|------|-----------|----|
| DT7-1 | | 7.9 | Ø4 ~ Ø6 | 25 |
| DT7-2 | | 10.4 | Ø8 ~ Ø10 | 25 |
| DT7-3 | | 15.1 | Ø12 ~ Ø14 | 25 |
| DT7-4 | | 20.6 | Ø16 | 25 |

Unit : mm

BRACKET SERIES

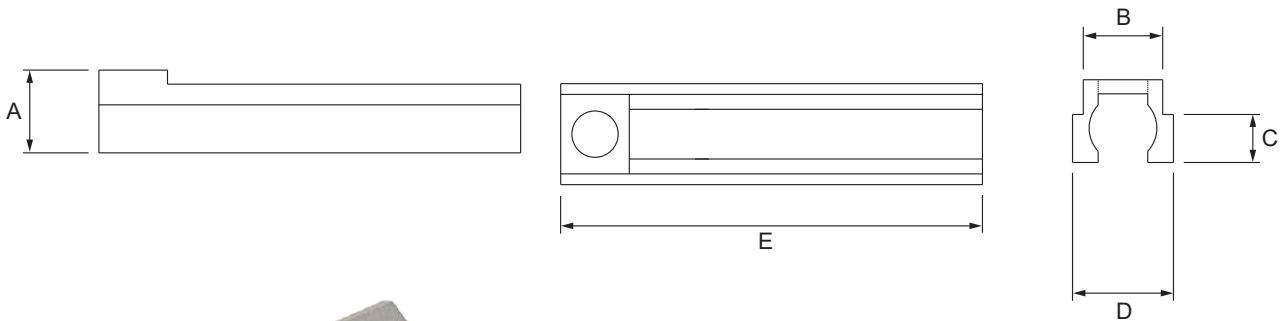
RoHS



PB Series

PB-01 & PB-03 bracket is designed for mounting KT-07 & KT-16 & KT-1001D series sensor on T-slot cylinder.
 PB-12 bracket is designed for mounting KT-07 & KT-16 & KT-36 & KT-37 & KT-39 & KT-77 & KT-1001D series sensor on T-slot cylinder.

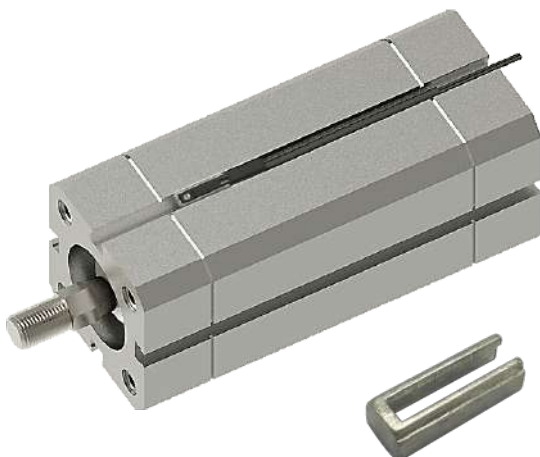
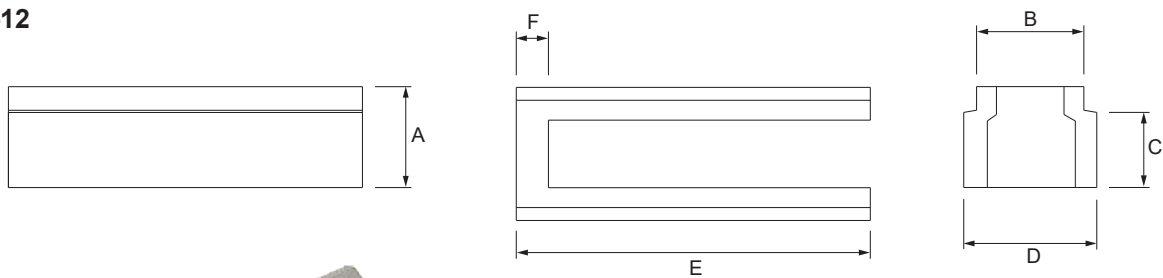
■ PB-01 & PB-03



| MODEL | DIM. | A | B | C | D | E | Groove Dimensions |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| PB-01 | | 5.0 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 25.5 | 5.4 ± 0.3 3.4 ± 0.3 |
| PB-03 | | 5.0 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 25.5 | $5^{+0.25}_{-0}$ $4^{+0.25}_{-0}$ |

Unit : mm

■ PB-12



| MODEL | DIM. | A | B | C | D | E | F | Groove Dimensions |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| PB-12 | | 4.7 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 16.5 | 1.5 | $5^{+0.25}_{-0}$ $4^{+0.25}_{-0}$ |

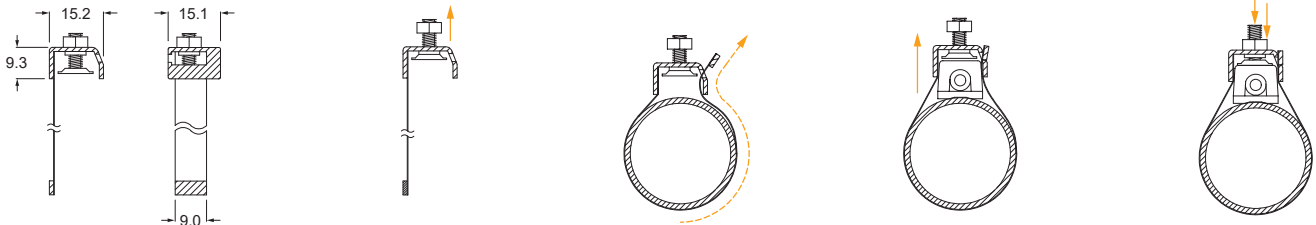
Unit : mm



CLAMP SERIES

PN Series

Clamp is designed for mounting KT-20 & KT-21 series sensor on round cylinder.



How to Mount

1 Step 1

Loosen screw & nut.

2 Step 2

Wrap the band around the cylinder & put the apex through the fastening hole.

3 Step 3

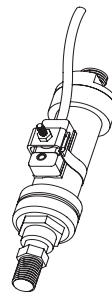
Pull up mounting head & place sensor under the mounting head.

4 Step 4

Swivel set screw to tighten band and fixing sensor. Finally swivel nut for steadying.

Cylinder Chart

| Model | Bore Size | Barrel Material | Model | Bore Size | Barrel Material |
|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|
| PN-A16 | Ø16 | Aluminum | PN-S10 | Ø10 | Stainless |
| PN-A20 | Ø20 | Aluminum | PN-S12 | Ø12 | Stainless |
| PN-A25 | Ø25 | Aluminum | PN-S16 | Ø16 | Stainless |
| PN-A30 | Ø30 | Aluminum | PN-S20 | Ø20 | Stainless |
| PN-A32 | Ø32 | Aluminum | PN-S25 | Ø25 | Stainless |
| PN-A40 | Ø40 | Aluminum | PN-S32 | Ø32 | Stainless |
| PN-A50 | Ø50 | Aluminum | PN-S40 | Ø40 | Stainless |
| PN-A63 | Ø63 | Aluminum | | | |



P N - S 2 0

Barrel Material

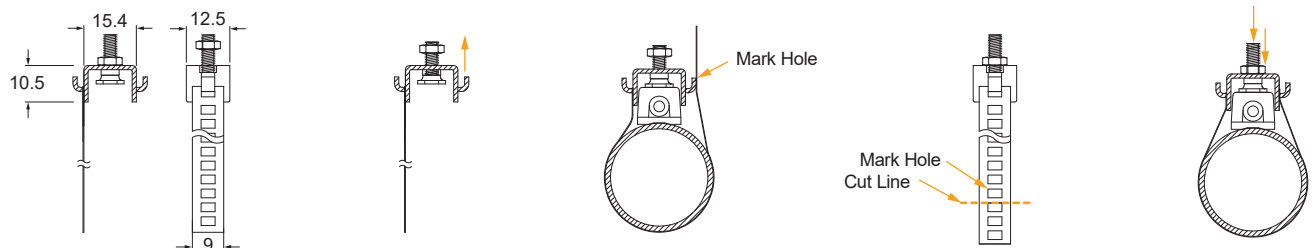
S : Stainless steel
A : Aluminum alloy

Bore Size

10 : Ø10 round cylinder
12 : Ø12 round cylinder
⋮
40 : Ø40 round cylinder

PH Series

Clamp is designed for mounting KT-20 & KT-21 series sensor on round cylinder.



How to Mount

1 Step 1

Loosen screw & nut.

2 Step 2

Place sensor & wrap the band around the cylinder. Position the hook with the nearest hole on the band and mark the hole with a permanent marker.

3 Step 3

Remove mounting assembly. Cut the band at the nearest edge of next hole. (the one that's further away from the mounting head).

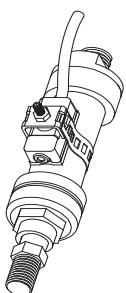
4 Step 4

Re-place the sensor & mounting assembly. Wrap the band & put the chosen hole on hook. Position the switch and tighten. Finally swivel nut for steadying.

P H - 1

Band No.

1 : For Ø6 ~ Ø63 round cylinder use.
2 : For Ø6 ~ Ø125 round cylinder use.



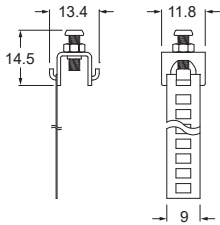
Unit : mm

CLAMP SERIES



BK Series

Clamp is designed for mounting KT-05 & KT-15 series sensor on round cylinder.



1 Step 1

Loosen screw & nut.

2 Step 2

Place sensor & wrap the band around the cylinder.
Position the hook with the nearest hole on the band and mark the hole with a permanent marker.

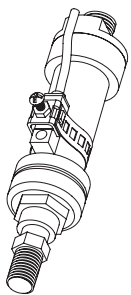
3 Step 3

Remove mounting assembly.
Cut the band at the nearest edge of next hole. (the one that's further away from the mounting head).

4 Step 4

Re-place the sensor & mounting assembly.
Wrap the band & put the chosen hole on hook.
Position the switch and tighten.
Finally swivel nut for steadying.

How to Mount



B K - 8 1

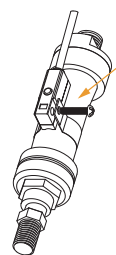
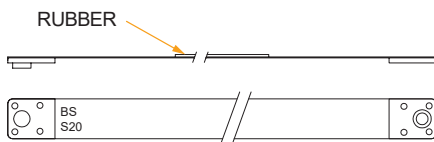
Band No.

81 : For $\varnothing 6 \sim \varnothing 32$ round cylinder use.
82 : For $\varnothing 6 \sim \varnothing 63$ round cylinder use.

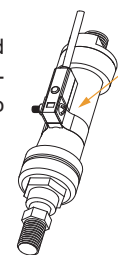
BS Series

Clamp is designed for mounting KT-48 series sensor on round cylinder.

How to Mount



Wrap the band around cylinder barrel and re-insert screw head into clamp.



Position the switch and tighten.

B S - S 2 5

Barrel Material

S : Stainless steel
A : Aluminum alloy

Bore Size

6 : $\varnothing 6$ round cylinder
8 : $\varnothing 8$ round cylinder
⋮
40 : $\varnothing 40$ round cylinder

Cylinder Chart

| Model | Bore Size | Barrel Material | O.D. (mm) | Model | Bore Size | Barrel Material | O.D. (mm) |
|--------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| BS-A20 | $\varnothing 20$ | Aluminum | 25 | BS-S6 | $\varnothing 6$ | Stainless | 8.5 |
| BS-A25 | $\varnothing 25$ | Aluminum | 30 | BS-S8 | $\varnothing 8$ | Stainless | 10 |
| BS-A30 | $\varnothing 30$ | Aluminum | 35 | BS-S10 | $\varnothing 10$ | Stainless | 11 |
| BS-A32 | $\varnothing 32$ | Aluminum | 37 | BS-S12 | $\varnothing 12$ | Stainless | 13.2 |
| BS-A40 | $\varnothing 40$ | Aluminum | 45 | BS-S16 | $\varnothing 16$ | Stainless | 17 |
| BS-A50 | $\varnothing 50$ | Aluminum | 55 | BS-S20 | $\varnothing 20$ | Stainless | 21.6 |
| BS-A63 | $\varnothing 63$ | Aluminum | 70 | BS-S25 | $\varnothing 25$ | Stainless | 26.5 |
| BS-A80 | $\varnothing 80$ | Aluminum | 87.7 | BS-S32 | $\varnothing 32$ | Stainless | 33.6 |
| | | | | BS-S40 | $\varnothing 40$ | Stainless | 42 |

Unit : mm

CLAMP SERIES



BL-1 Series

Clamp is designed for mounting KT-40 & KT-50 series sensor on round cylinder.

Cylinder Chart

| Bore Size | Barrel Material | O.D. (mm) | Recommended mounting hole | Bore Size | Barrel Material | O.D. (mm) | Recommended mounting hole |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Ø10 | Stainless | 11 | 10 | Ø30 | Aluminum | 35 | 26 |
| Ø12 | Stainless | 13.2 | 11 | Ø32 | Stainless | 33.6 | 24 |
| Ø16 | Stainless | 17 | 14 | Ø32 | Aluminum | 37 | 27 |
| Ø20 | Stainless | 21.6 | 16 | Ø40 | Stainless | 42 | 30 |
| Ø20 | Aluminum | 25 | 19 | Ø40 | Aluminum | 45 | 32 |
| Ø25 | Stainless | 26.5 | 20 | Ø50 | Aluminum | 55 | 40 |
| Ø25 | Aluminum | 30 | 22 | Ø63 | Aluminum | 70 | 50 |

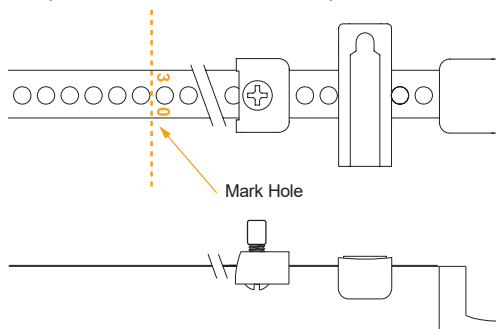


How to Mount

Example : Use with Ø40 stainless body cylinder.

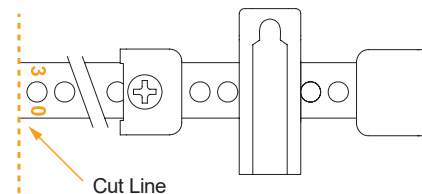
1 Step 1

Refer to the cylinder chart, make marking next to the 30th hole. (On the 31st hole, see below)



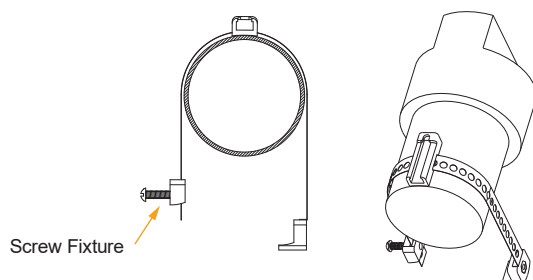
2 Step 2

Cut off excessive mounting band.



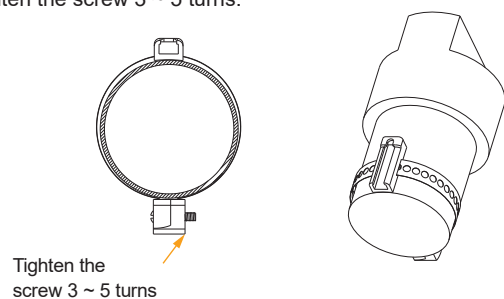
3 Step 3

Insert screw through screw fixture and the appropriate hole.



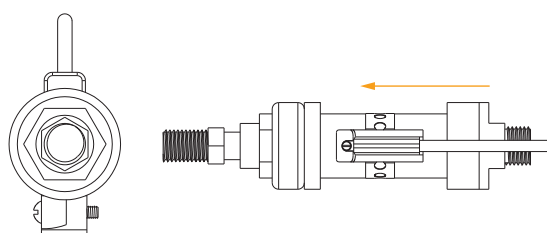
4 Step 4

Wrap the mounting band around the cylinder barrel and tighten the screw 3 ~ 5 turns.



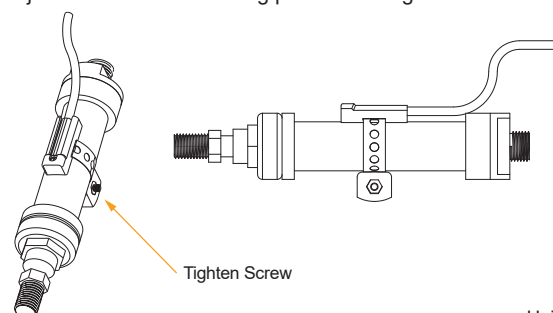
5 Step 5

Mount the sensor in the BL-1 series bracket and tighten.



6 Step 6

Adjust sensor to the sensing position and tighten.



Unit : mm

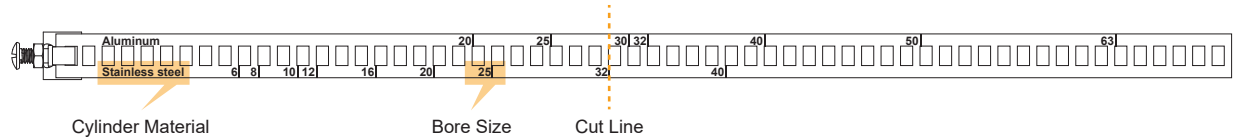
BKC-1

BKC-1 is designed for mounting C Slot sensor KT-07 & KT-36 & KT-77 on round cylinder.

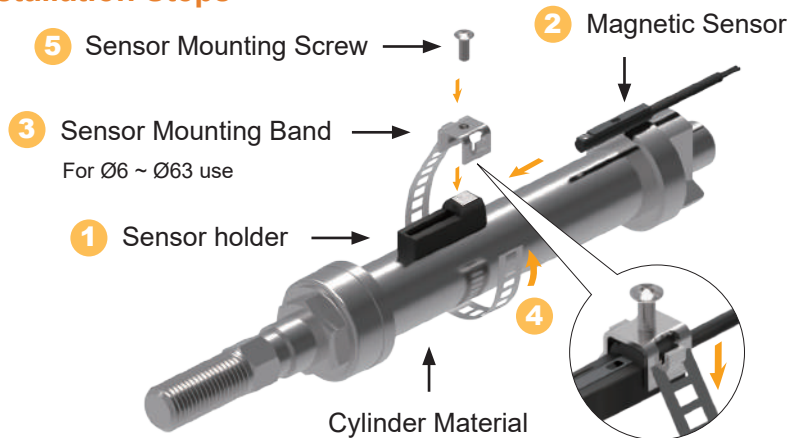
How to Mount

Example : Use with $\varnothing 32$ stainless body cylinder.

Refer to the clamp marking "Stainless steel 32", and cut off the excessive portion.



Installation Steps



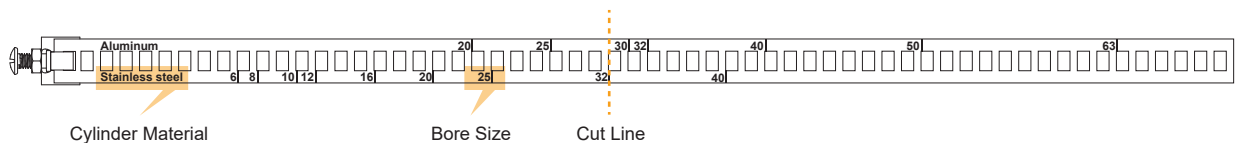
BKT-1

BKT-1 is designed for mounting T Slot sensor KT-65 & KT-75 on round cylinder.

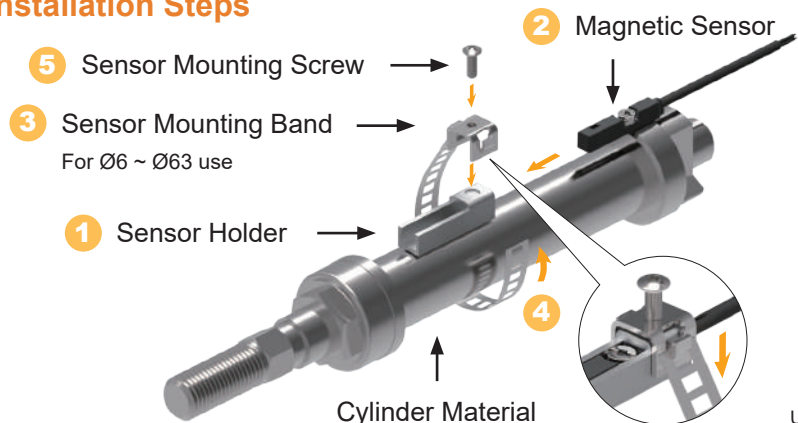
How to Mount

Example : Use with $\varnothing 32$ stainless body cylinder.

Refer to the clamp marking "Stainless steel 32", and cut off the excessive portion.



Installation Steps



Unit : mm

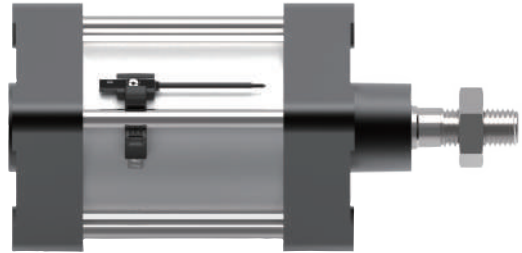
FST

FST is designed for KT-32 & KT-40 & KT-50 & KT-65 & KT-75 series sensor on Tie-Rod cylinder.

Patented



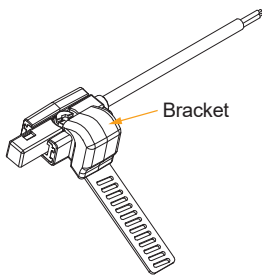
FST



How to mount

1 Step 1

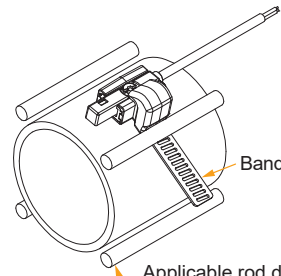
Fix sensor on bracket with 2mm hexagon wrench or flathead screwdriver.



Bracket

2 Step 2

Insert the band between cylinder tube and Tie-Rod.

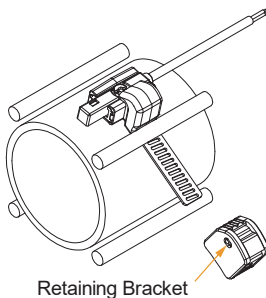


Band

Applicable rod diameter $\varnothing 6 \sim \varnothing 16$
(Using tie-rod cylinder range $\varnothing 32 \sim \varnothing 200$)

3 Step 3

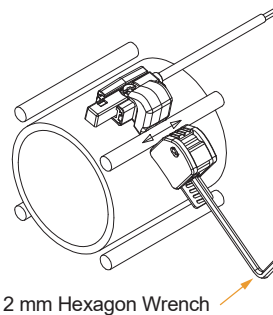
Slide the retaining bracket onto the band.



Retaining Bracket

4 Step 4

Adjust by moving bracket to most ideal sensing position and tighten screw. (Torque : 5 ~ 7 kgs).

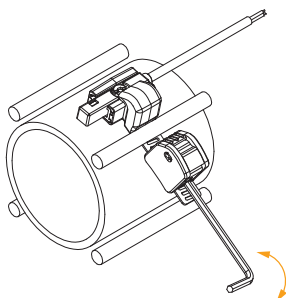


2 mm Hexagon Wrench

How to dismantle

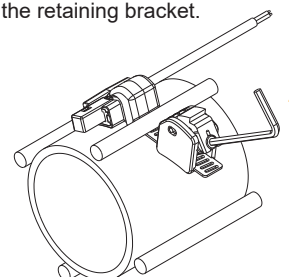
1 Step 1

Use 2 mm hexagon wrench to release the screw for 2 ~ 3 turns.



2 Step 2

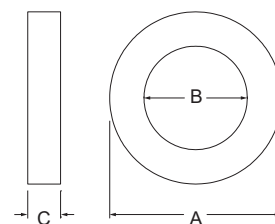
Use 2 mm hexagon wrench to lift up the screw cap to remove the retaining bracket.



Anisotropic Rubber Magnet

| MODEL | DIM. | A / $\begin{smallmatrix} +0.00 \\ -0.80 \end{smallmatrix}$ | B / $\begin{smallmatrix} +0.80 \\ -0.00 \end{smallmatrix}$ | C / ± 0.2 |
|--------------------|------|--|--|---------------|
| ME - 16 - 8 × 4 | | 15.50 | 8.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 20 - 9 × 4 | | 19.50 | 9.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 25 - 13 × 4 | | 24.50 | 13.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 30 - 21 × 4 | | 29.50 | 21.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 32 - 21 × 4 | | 31.50 | 21.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 40 - 22 × 4 | | 39.50 | 22.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 50 - 32 × 4 | | 49.50 | 32.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 63 - 42 × 4 | | 62.50 | 42.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 80 - 58 × 4 | | 79.50 | 58.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 100 - 78 × 4 | | 99.50 | 78.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 125 - 79 × 4 | | 124.50 | 79.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 125 - 108 × 4 | | 124.50 | 108.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 150 - 125 × 4 | | 149.50 | 125.00 | 4.00 |
| ME - 200 - 176 × 4 | | 195.50 | 176.00 | 4.00 |

| MODEL | DIM. | A / $\begin{smallmatrix} +0.00 \\ -0.80 \end{smallmatrix}$ | B / $\begin{smallmatrix} +0.80 \\ -0.00 \end{smallmatrix}$ | C / ± 0.2 |
|-------------------|------|--|--|---------------|
| ME - 16 - 8 × 5 | | 15.50 | 8.00 | 5.00 |
| ME - 20 - 9 × 5 | | 19.50 | 9.00 | 5.00 |
| ME - 25 - 13 × 5 | | 24.50 | 13.00 | 5.00 |
| ME - 30 - 21 × 5 | | 29.50 | 21.00 | 5.00 |
| ME - 32 - 21 × 5 | | 31.50 | 21.00 | 5.00 |
| ME - 40 - 22 × 5A | | 39.50 | 22.00 | 5.00 |
| ME - 50 - 32 × 5 | | 49.50 | 32.00 | 5.00 |
| ME - 63 - 42 × 5 | | 62.50 | 42.00 | 5.00 |
| ME - 80 - 58 × 5 | | 79.50 | 58.00 | 5.00 |
| ME - 100 - 78 × 5 | | 99.50 | 78.00 | 5.00 |



Unit : mm

Magnetic Property

- Residual flux density (Br) : 2300 - 2500 gauss
- Coercive force (iHC) : 3000 - 3800 Oe
(bHC) : 2000 - 2300 Oe
- Maximum energy product : 1.3 - 1.5 Mg.Oe

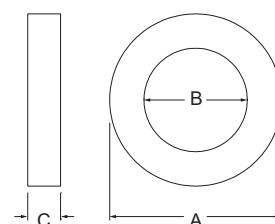
Physical Property

- Resistant power : 20 - 50 kgf / cm²
- Lengthen : 5 - 20 %
- Hardness (Shore D) : 30 - 50
- Specific gravity : 3.5 - 3.7 g / cm³
- Temperature range : -20 °C ~ +70 °C

Anisotropic Plastic Magnet

| MODEL | DIM. | A / $\begin{smallmatrix} +0.00 \\ -0.30 \end{smallmatrix}$ | B / $\begin{smallmatrix} +0.30 \\ -0.00 \end{smallmatrix}$ | C / ± 0.2 |
|--------------------|------|--|--|---------------|
| PME - 20 - 9 × 4 | | 19.50 | 9.00 | 4.00 |
| PME - 25 - 13 × 4 | | 24.50 | 13.00 | 4.00 |
| PME - 30 - 21 × 4 | | 29.50 | 21.00 | 4.00 |
| PME - 32 - 21 × 4 | | 31.50 | 21.00 | 4.00 |
| PME - 40 - 22 × 4 | | 39.50 | 22.00 | 4.00 |
| PME - 50 - 32 × 4 | | 49.50 | 32.00 | 4.00 |
| PME - 63 - 42 × 4 | | 62.50 | 42.00 | 4.00 |
| PME - 80 - 58 × 4 | | 79.50 | 58.00 | 4.00 |
| PME - 100 - 78 × 4 | | 99.50 | 78.00 | 4.00 |

| MODEL | DIM. | A / $\begin{smallmatrix} +0.00 \\ -0.30 \end{smallmatrix}$ | B / $\begin{smallmatrix} +0.30 \\ -0.00 \end{smallmatrix}$ | C / ± 0.2 |
|--------------------|------|--|--|---------------|
| PME - 12 - 6 × 5 | | 11.50 | 6.00 | 5.00 |
| PME - 16 - 8 × 5 | | 15.50 | 8.00 | 5.00 |
| PME - 20 - 9 × 5 | | 19.50 | 9.00 | 5.00 |
| PME - 25 - 13 × 5 | | 24.50 | 13.00 | 5.00 |
| PME - 30 - 21 × 5 | | 29.50 | 21.00 | 5.00 |
| PME - 32 - 21 × 5 | | 31.50 | 21.00 | 5.00 |
| PME - 40 - 22 × 5 | | 39.50 | 22.00 | 5.00 |
| PME - 50 - 32 × 5 | | 49.50 | 32.00 | 5.00 |
| PME - 63 - 42 × 5 | | 62.50 | 42.00 | 5.00 |
| PME - 80 - 58 × 5 | | 79.50 | 58.00 | 5.00 |
| PME - 100 - 78 × 5 | | 99.50 | 78.00 | 5.00 |



Unit : mm

Magnetic Property

- Residual flux density (Br) : 2500 - 3000 gauss
- Coercive force (iHC) : 2700 - 3100 Oe
(bHC) : 2400 - 2500 Oe
- Maximum energy product : 1.8 Mg.Oe

Physical Property

- Resistant power : 80 kgf / cm²
- Lengthen : 6.7 %
- Hardness (Shore D) : 120
- Specific gravity : 3.2 g / cm³
- Temperature range : -20 °C ~ +100 °C

Unit : mm

M8□R Series



P.152

KM8□R Series



P.153

M8□QD Series



P.154

M8□SW Series



P.155

M12□R Series



P.156

M12□QD Series



P.157

※ Product surfaces with slight luminance non-uniformity, color cast, tiny scratching, little stains etc. are regarded as qualified products.

M8□R SERIES

RoHS



Ordering Information

M 8 3 R - P U R - 2 M



Cable Length

2M : 2 meters
5M : 5 meters

Type of Connector

R : Female, straight cable socket
RL : Female, angle cable socket

Cable Material

PVC : Ø4.5 PVC cable
PUR : Ø4.5 PUR cable

Connector Series

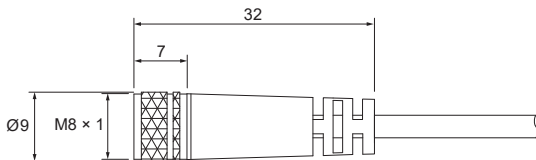
M83 : M8 3Pin connector
M84 : M8 4Pin connector

Specifications

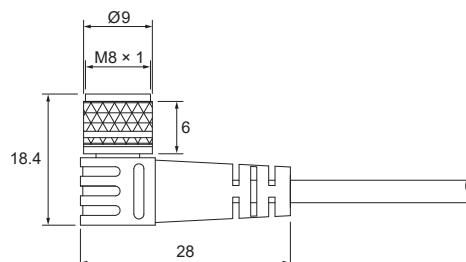
| MODEL | M83R - □ M83RL - □ | M84R - □ M84RL - □ | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------|-------|
| Female Pinout | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | |
| Conductor Colors | 1 : Brown 3 : Blue 4 : Black | 1 : Brown 2 : White 3 : Blue 4 : Black | | |
| Number of Contacts | 3 | 4 | | |
| Rated Voltage | 60 V AC / DC | | | |
| Rated Current | 3 A | | | |
| Contact Material | Gold plated brass | | | |
| Contact Bearer Material | PA | | | |
| Housing Material | PP | | | |
| Housing Color | Black | | | |
| Cable Material | PVC | PUR | PVC | PUR |
| Cable Color | Gray | Black | Gray | Black |
| Cable Conductor | 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) | | | |
| Circuit | - | | | |
| Led Color | - | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Temperature Range | -20 ~ 80 °C | | | |

Dimensions

■ M83R / M84R



■ M83RL / M84RL



Unit : mm

KM8□R SERIES

RoHS



Ordering Information

K M 8 3 R - P U R - 2 M

Cable Length

2M : 2 meters

5M : 5 meters

Type of Connector

R : Female, straight cable socket

RL : Female, angle cable socket

Cable material

PVC : Ø4.5 PVC cable

PUR : Ø4.5 PUR cable

Connector Series

KM83 : M8 3Pin connector

KM84 : M8 4Pin connector

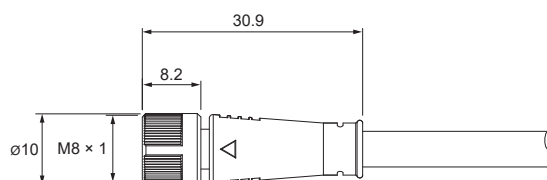


Specifications

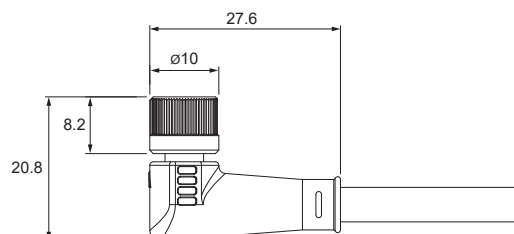
| MODEL | KM83R - □ KM83RL - □ | | KM84R - □ KM84RL - □ | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| Female Pinout | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | |
| Conductor Colors | 1 : Brown 3 : Blue 4 : Black | | 1 : Brown 2 : White 3 : Blue 4 : Black | |
| Number of Contacts | 3 | | 4 | |
| Rated Voltage | 60 V AC / DC | | | |
| Rated Current | 3 A | | | |
| Contact Material | Gold plated brass | | | |
| Contact Bearer Material | PC + ABS | | | |
| Housing Material | TPV | | | |
| Housing Color | Black | | | |
| Cable Material | PVC | PUR | PVC | PUR |
| Cable Color | Gray | Black | Gray | Black |
| Cable Conductor | 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) | | | |
| Circuit | - | | | |
| Led Color | - | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Temperature Range | -20 ~ 80 °C | | | |

Dimensions

■ KM83R / KM84R



■ KM83RL / KM84RL



Unit : mm

M8□QD SERIES



Ordering Information



M 8 3 Q D - P U R - 2 M

Cable length

2M : 2 meters
5M : 5 meters

Type of Connector

QD : Male, straight cable plug

Cable Material

PVC : Ø4.5 PVC cable
PUR : Ø4.5 PUR cable

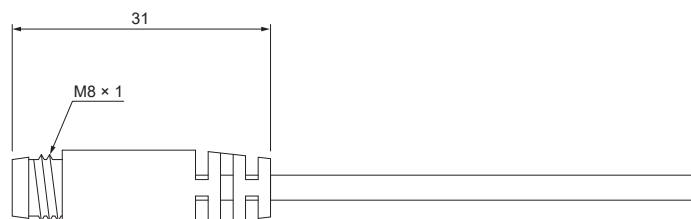
Connector Series

M83 : M8 3Pin connector
M84 : M8 4Pin connector

Specifications

| MODEL | M83QD - □ | M84QD - □ | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------|-------|
| Male Pinout | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | |
| Conductor Colors | 1 : Brown 3 : Blue 4 : Black | 1 : Brown 2 : White 3 : Blue 4 : Black | | |
| Number of Contacts | 3 | 4 | | |
| Rated Voltage | 60 V AC / DC | | | |
| Rated Current | 3 A | | | |
| Contact Material | Gold plated brass | | | |
| Contact Bearer Material | PA | | | |
| Housing Material | PP | | | |
| Housing Color | Black | | | |
| Cable Material | PVC | PUR | PVC | PUR |
| Cable Color | Gray | Black | Gray | Black |
| Cable Conductor | 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) | | | |
| Circuit | - | | | |
| Led Color | - | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Temperature Range | -20 ~ 80 °C | | | |

Dimensions



Unit : mm

M8 SW SERIES



Ordering Information

M 8 3 S W - P U R - 2 M



Cable Length

2M : 2 meters
5M : 5 meters

Type of Connector

SW : Male, swivel lock nut, straight cable plug
SWL : Male, swivel lock nut, angle cable plug

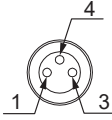
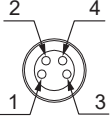
Cable Material

PVC : Ø4.5 PVC cable
PUR : Ø4.5 PUR cable

Connector Series

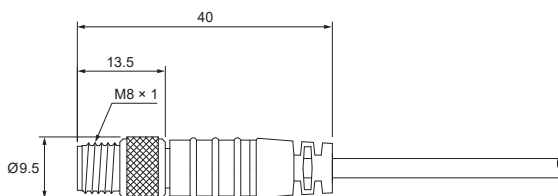
M83 : M8 3Pin connector
M84 : M8 4Pin connector

Specifications

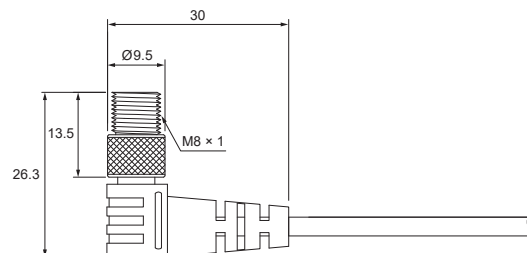
| MODEL | M83SW - <input type="checkbox"/> M83SWL - <input type="checkbox"/> | | M84SW - <input type="checkbox"/> M84SWL - <input type="checkbox"/> | |
|-------------------------|--|-------|--|-------|
| Male Pinout |  | |  | |
| Characteristics | | | | |
| Conductor Colors | 1 : Brown 3 : Blue 4 : Black | | 1 : Brown 2 : White 3 : Blue 4 : Black | |
| Number of Contacts | 3 | | 4 | |
| Rated Voltage | 60 V AC / DC | | | |
| Rated Current | 3 A | | | |
| Contact Material | Gold plated brass | | | |
| Contact Bearer Material | PU | | | |
| Housing Material | PU | | | |
| Housing Color | Black | | | |
| Cable Material | PVC | PUR | PVC | PUR |
| Cable Color | Gray | Black | Gray | Black |
| Cable Conductor | 24 AWG (0.22 mm ²) | | | |
| Circuit | - | | | |
| Led Color | - | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Temperature Range | -20 ~ 80 °C | | | |

Dimensions

M83SW / M84SW



M83SWL / M84SWL



Unit : mm

M12□R SERIES

RoHS



Ordering Information

M 1 2 3 R - P U R - 2 M



Cable Length

2M : 2 meters
5M : 5 meters

Type of Connector

R : Female, straight cable socket
RL : Female, angle cable socket

Cable Material

PVC : Ø5 PVC cable
PUR : Ø5 PUR cable

Connector Series

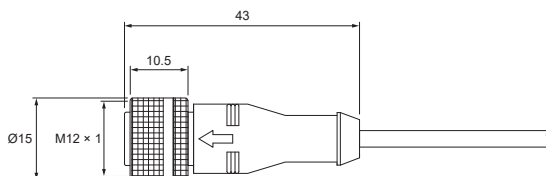
M123 : M12 3Pin connector
M124 : M12 4Pin connector
M125 : M12 5Pin connector

Specifications

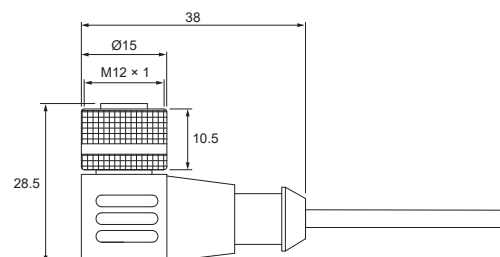
| MODEL | M123R - □ M123RL - □ | M124R - □ M124RL - □ | M125R - □ M125RL - □ | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Female Pinout | | | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | | | |
| Conductor Colors | 1 : Brown 2 : Not Used 3 : Blue 4 : Black 5 : Not Used | 1 : Brown 2 : White 3 : Blue 4 : Black 5 : Not Used | 1 : Brown 2 : White 3 : Blue 4 : Black 5 : Gray | | | |
| Number of Contacts | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | |
| Rated Voltage | 250 V AC / DC | | 60 V AC / DC | | | |
| Rated Current | 4 A | | | | | |
| Contact Material | Gold plated brass | | | | | |
| Contact Bearer Material | PU | | | | | |
| Housing Material | PU | | | | | |
| Housing Color | Black | | | | | |
| Cable Material | PVC | PUR | PVC | PUR | PVC | PUR |
| Cable Color | Black | | | | | |
| Cable Conductor | 22 AWG (0.33 mm ²) | | | | | |
| Circuit | - | | | | | |
| Led Color | - | | | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | | | |
| Temperature Range | -20 ~ 80 °C | | | | | |

Dimensions

▪ M123R / M124R / M125R



▪ M123RL / M124RL / M125RL



Unit : mm

M12□QD SERIES

RoHS



Ordering Information

M 1 2 3 Q D - P U R - 2 M

Cable Length

2M : 2 meters
5M : 5 meters

Type of Connector

QD : Male, straight cable plug
QDL : Male, angle cable plug

Cable Material

PVC : Ø5 PVC cable
PUR : Ø5 PUR cable

Connector Series

M123 : M12 3Pin connector
M124 : M12 4Pin connector
M125 : M12 5Pin connector

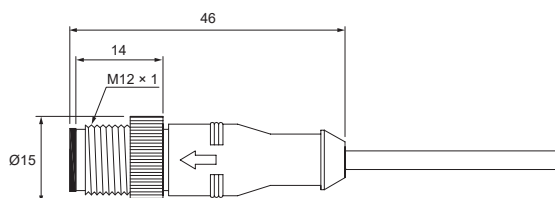


Specifications

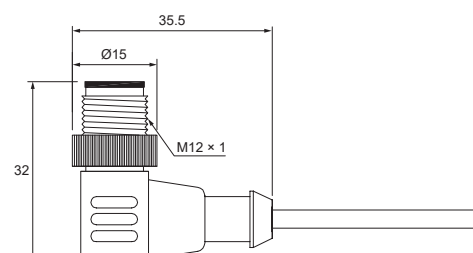
| MODEL | M123QD - □ M123QDL - □ | M124QD - □ M124QDL - □ | M125QD - □ M125QDL - □ | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|-----|
| Male Pinout | | | | |
| Characteristics | | | | |
| Conductor Colors | 1 : Brown 3 : Blue 4 : Black | 1 : Brown 2 : White 3 : Blue 4 : Black | 1 : Brown 2 : White 3 : Blue 4 : Black 5 : Gray | |
| Number of Contacts | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Rated Voltage | 250 V AC / DC | | 60 V AC / DC | |
| Rated Current | 4 A | | | |
| Contact Material | Gold plated brass | | | |
| Contact Bearer Material | PU | | | |
| Housing Material | PU | | | |
| Housing Color | Black | | | |
| Cable Material | PVC | PUR | PVC | PUR |
| Cable Color | Black | | | |
| Cable Conductor | 22 AWG (0.33 mm ²) | | | |
| Circuit | - | | | |
| Led Color | - | | | |
| Enclosure | IEC 60529 IP67 | | | |
| Temperature Range | -20 ~ 80 °C | | | |

Dimensions

■ M123QD / M124QD / M125QD



■ M123QDL / M124QDL / M125QDL



Unit : mm

Conversion Factors

Length

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| inch - mm | $\text{inch} \times 25.4 = \text{mm}$ | $\text{mm} \times 0.03937 = \text{inch}$ |
| inch - cm | $\text{inch} \times 2.54 = \text{cm}$ | $\text{cm} \times 0.3937 = \text{inch}$ |
| feet - m | $\text{feet} \times 0.3048 = \text{m}$ | $\text{m} \times 3.2808 = \text{feet}$ |
| yard - m | $\text{yard} \times 0.9144 = \text{m}$ | $\text{m} \times 1.0936 = \text{yard}$ |

Weight

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| g - ounce | $\text{g} \times 0.0352 = \text{oz}$ | $\text{ounce} \times 28.349 = \text{g}$ |
| kg - pound | $\text{kg} \times 2.2046 = \text{lb.}$ | $\text{lb.} \times 0.4535 = \text{kg}$ |

Pressure (Vacuum)

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Pa - kgf / cm ² | $\text{Pa} \times 0.00001 = \text{kgf} / \text{cm}^2$ | $\text{kgf} / \text{cm}^2 \times 98070 = \text{Pa}$ |
| kPa - kgf / cm ² | $\text{kPa} \times 0.0102 = \text{kgf} / \text{cm}^2$ | $\text{kgf} / \text{cm}^2 \times 980.71 = \text{kPa}$ |
| MPa - kgf / cm ² | $\text{MPa} \times 1.02 = \text{kgf} / \text{cm}^2$ | $\text{kgf} / \text{cm}^2 \times 0.098 = \text{MPa}$ |
| Pa - psi | $\text{Pa} \times 0.000145 = \text{psi}$ | $\text{psi} \times 6895 = \text{Pa}$ |
| kPa - psi | $\text{kPa} \times 0.145 = \text{psi}$ | $\text{psi} \times 6.895 = \text{kPa}$ |
| MPa - psi | $\text{MPa} \times 145 = \text{psi}$ | $\text{psi} \times 0.006895 = \text{MPa}$ |
| kPa - in. Hg | $\text{kPa} \times 0.2953 = \text{in. Hg}$ | $\text{in. Hg} \times 3.3864 = \text{kPa}$ |
| mmHg - in. Hg | $\text{mmHg} \times 0.03937 = \text{in. Hg}$ | $\text{in. Hg} \times 25.4 = \text{mmHg}$ |
| mmHg - Torr | $\text{mmHg} + 760 = \text{Torr}$ | $\text{Torr} - 760 = \text{mmHg}$ |

Air Flow

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| SCFM - NI / min | $\text{SCFM} \times 28.57 = \text{NI} / \text{min}$ | $\text{NI} / \text{min} \times 0.035 = \text{SCFM}$ |
|-----------------|---|---|

Effective Cross-Sectional Area - Cv Factor

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| $\text{mm}^2 = \text{Cv}$ | $\text{mm}^2 \times 0.0542 = \text{Cv}$ | $\text{Cv} \times 18.45 = \text{mm}^2$ |
|---------------------------|---|--|

Temperature

| | | |
|---------|---|---|
| °C - °F | $^{\circ}\text{C} \times 9 / 5 + 32 = ^{\circ}\text{F}$ | $(^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) \times 5 / 9 = ^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
|---------|---|---|

Force

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| N - kgf | $\text{N} \times 0.10197 = \text{kgf}$ | $\text{kgf} \times 9.8067 = \text{N}$ |
| N - lbf | $\text{N} \times 0.22481 = \text{lbf}$ | $\text{lbf} \times 4.4482 = \text{N}$ |
| kgf - lbf | $\text{kgf} \times 2.20462 = \text{lbf}$ | $\text{lbf} \times 0.45359 = \text{kgf}$ |

Torque

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| N. m - kgf. m | $\text{N. m} \times 0.10197 = \text{kgf. m}$ | $\text{kgf. m} \times 9.8067 = \text{N. m}$ |
| N. m - lbf. ft | $\text{N. m} \times 0.73756 = \text{lbf. ft}$ | $\text{lbf. ft} \times 1.3558 = \text{N. m}$ |
| kgf. m - lbf. ft | $\text{kgf. m} \times 7.233 = \text{lbf. ft}$ | $\text{lbf. ft} \times 0.13826 = \text{kgf. m}$ |

Asia

Taiwan

KITA SENSOR TECH. CO., LTD.

NO.20, Wucyuan 8th Rd., Wugu Dist.,
New Taipei City 24891, Taiwan
TEL : +886-2-2299-3794
FAX : +886-2-2298-8704
E-mail : sales01@kita.com.tw
http : //www.kita.com.tw

China

KITA ELECTRONIC (CHANG SHU) CO., LTD.

Wang-Zhuang Industrial Park, Shanghai Zhen,
Chang-Shu City, Jiang-Su, China
TEL : +86-512-5243-8951~3
FAX : +86-512-5243-8950
E-mail : kita_changshu@kita.com.tw
http : //www.kitasensor.com

Japan Office

MING-SHING (JAPAN) INC.

4-7-21 Eifuku Suginami-Ku Tokyo
168-0064, Japan
TEL : +81-3-3323-8638
FAX : +81-3-3323-8048
E-mail : yuichinishihara-msg@nifty.com
http : //www.star-pneumatic.com

India Office

PARMA & PARMA (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

Office D-86, Okhla Industrial Area Phase-1,
New Delhi 110020
TEL : + 91-11-2681-1132/33
E-mail : marketing@parmaindia.com,
info@parmaindia.com
http : //www.parmaindia.com

Europe

France Office

DESBOIS BOTALAM INDUSTRIE (DBI)

95, Boulevard Aristide Briand
93100 MONTREUIL CEDEX, France
TEL : +33-1-4857-2024
FAX : +33-1-4857-1975
E-mail : dbi@dbigroupe.com
http : //www.dbigroupe.com

Italy Office

PARSEC SAS DI FIORE L. & C.

Via Giuseppe Parini, 2
20055 Vimodrone MI, Italy
TEL : +39-02-2740-1693
E-mail : commerciale.parsec@gmail.com
http : //www.parsecitalia.com

Scandinavian Office

HEMOMATIK AB

Lanna, Nyckelvagen 7
S-142 50 Skogas, Stockholm, Sweden
TEL : +46-8-771-0004
FAX : +46-8-771-6200
E-mail : order@hemomatik.se
info@hemomatik.se
http : //www.hemomatik.se

America

America Office

ADSENS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

18310 Bedford Circle,
City of Industry, CA 91744-5971, U.S.A.
TEL : +1-626-854-2773
FAX : +1-626-854-8183
E-mail : sales@adsens.net
http : //www.adsens.net

Brazil Office

TAIPAN TECNOLOGIA

Rua Dos Andradas 1251 Sala 71
Porto Alegre-RS-Brasil
Cep : 90020-009
TEL : +55-51-3286-5277
FAX : +55-51-3225-0849
E-mail : vendas@taipantecnologia.com
http : //www.taipantecnologia.com



2022.08 PRINTING

© 2022 KITA SENSOR TECH. CO., LTD.

● We reserve the right to change the specification without prior notice.